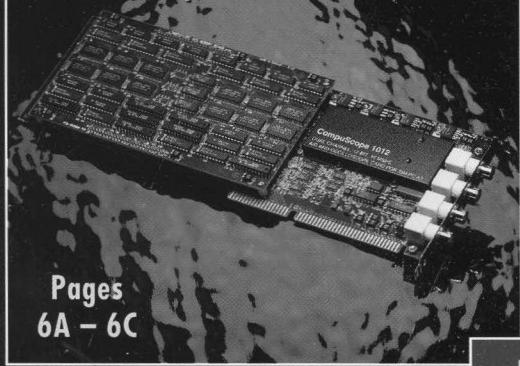


Save \$ with  
Commercial Off-the-Shelf Technology

# Special Edition: Data Acquisition & Rack-Mount PCs

# PC Systems Handbook for Scientists and Engineers

DSO Series Digital Oscilloscopes  
and Data Acquisition Cards

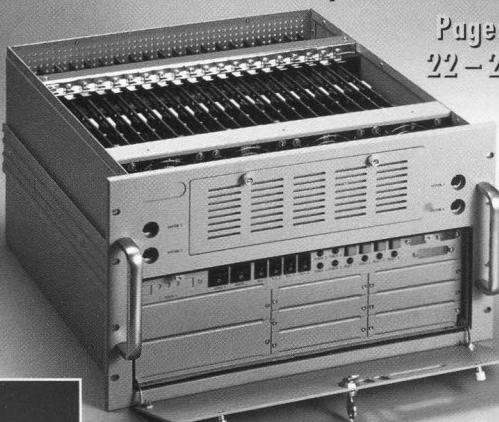


Pages  
6A - 6C

- Computer Telephony
- Rugged Portable PCs
- MetraByte Compatibles
- Engineering Software
- Motion Control
- Digital I/O
- Analog Output

- Rack-Mount PCs
- Data Acquisition
- Industrial Computers
- Communications
- Instrumentation
- PC-Based Solutions

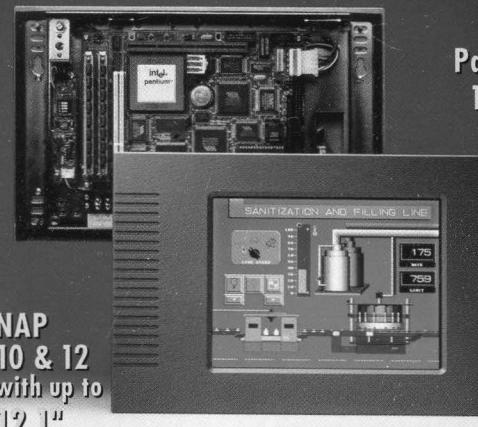
Industrial Rack-Mount PC Systems



Pages  
22 - 29

RNT 2030/50/60

NEMA 4/12 Panel-Mount PCs

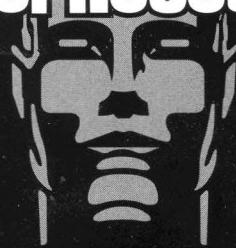


Page  
14

NAP  
10 & 12  
with up to  
12.1"  
TFT Display

- Process Control
- PC/104 Modules
- PCMCIA
- RS-232/422/485
- IEEE-488/GPIB

## CyberResearch



NEW!  
INCLUDES CONTENTS  
FROM 15-2 EDITION



INTERNET • BBS • Fax-on-Demand

NEW PRODUCT PREVIEW  
1998 • NUMBER 15-1

## More Products..More Choices

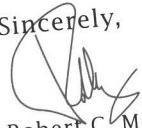
Sensory Overload. The PC industry is evolving at a staggering rate. More products..more choices. Less time to research the alternatives. To help you keep up, we just published our NEW 204-page 1998 Edition of the PC Systems Handbook. Here are some of the 2000+ exciting products covered:

- 100+ Rack-Mount, MicroBox, & Portable PCs.
- 100+ DAS Boards with LabVIEW® Drivers.
- 100+ MetraByte™-Compatible Boards.
- New PCI-bus Data Acquisition Boards
- PC-based Motion Control.
- Plus many more new items.

CyberResearch has been the leader in the application of personal computers for data acquisition and instrumentation since 1983. By being the first to bring you the latest products at the lowest prices, we'll keep you on the crest of the technology wave.

Give us a call today. We're looking forward to working with you on your next PC-based systems project.

Sincerely,

  
Robert C. Molloy  
Founder & President

P.S. Take a minute right now to ensure that your free PC Systems Handbook updates keep coming - simply fill out & return the enclosed qualification form.



### SPECIAL DISCOUNTS FOR QUANTITY BUYERS, OEMs, & RESELLERS.

## The PC Price/Performance Wars Continue

New products are being announced on a regular basis which offer enhanced performance at lower prices. Call or Fax your request for a quotation listing brand names, part numbers, and/or performance requirements. If you require large quantities ask for our new OEM Department. We will respond promptly with detailed product specifications and pricing. Thank you.

## How CyberResearch On-Line Makes Your Life a Little Easier

### Free Applications Engineering (9AM-5PM Eastern Time)

800-341-2525 (USA) 203-483-8815 (INT'L)

Our experienced Application Engineers will help you make sense of competing claims and select the one product that best meets your needs, at the lowest price. CyberResearch is the *factory-authorized*, one-stop shopping source for over 100 leading suppliers. As a result, we can provide you with unique, multi-vendor "open system" solutions that are not available from any single manufacturer. With approved credit, we offer *same day shipment* on orders received by 2:00PM for items from our extensive inventory. Please call for a quotation.

### 24 Hour Fax-on-Demand Service

203-483-9966 (USA) FAX 203-483-9024 (INT'L)

Get in-depth product information 24 hours-a-day right from your Fax machine — with our fully-automated Fax-on-Demand System. Here's how it works: Call 203-483-9966. We will fax you a list of available documents. Enter the document code and our system will fax it to you (3 document limit per call). **International customers** send your information request via e-mail ([info@cyberresearch.com](mailto:info@cyberresearch.com)) or in writing via Fax and we will respond via Fax.

### 24-Hour BBS Bulletin Board System

203-488-8949 (USA) 203-488-8949 (INT'L)

Down-load FREE software demo versions from the leading developers of Windows-based data acquisition, control, and engineering software.

### Internet World Wide Web Site

<http://www.cyberresearch.com/>

Explore this valuable new cyber-resource for the engineering and scientific community — includes FREE product information and software demos.

**NEW: Visit our home page to order the latest CyberResearch FAX-on-Demand Documents.**

## The CyberResearch 100% Satisfaction Guarantee

You can order from CyberResearch with confidence. If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase, simply call our toll-free hotline within 30 days of receiving the item. A friendly customer service technician will arrange for a full refund, replacement, exchange, or credit. **No problem. No hassle.**

A 15% Restocking Charge will be applied to all exported product returns.

**We reserve the right to refuse returns in the following cases:**

**Special order items:** This refers to any items not currently listed in our Handbook, but specially requested by you.

**Quantity, discount, dealer or OEM sales:** If you are purchasing a large quantity of an item, we assume that you have previously evaluated its suitability.

**Items which have been damaged or defaced.**

**CyberResearch****For Information on CyberResearch Products which are *not* Described in this Edition**

Fax or Call for a FREE 212-Page Handbook. Call our 24-Hour Fax-on-Demand Service for Individual Data Sheets. Call our Toll-Free Hotline for Application Assistance.

**Oscilloscope Boards**

**Page 6A**

**Rack-Mount & Industrial PC Systems**

**Pages 16-33**

**3.5" Rack-Mount PCs**

**Page 4B**

**Rugged Portable PCs**

**Page 5**

**MetraByte Compatible Data Acquisition**

**Page 58**

**Motion Control**

**Pages 88-97**

**PC Systems Handbook  
for Scientists and Engineers****1998 New Product Preview Number 15-2****New Products**

- ★ Late-Breaking New Industrial PC Products.....4A
- ★ N1L 5 Series Low-Profile Rack-Mt. PC Chassis....4B
- ★ NBL Portable PC with 8 PCI/ISA Slots.....5A
- ★ New Portable & Notebook PC Systems.....5B
- ★ 8-Bit Digital Scope Boards - 40 to 250MHz A/D....6A
- ★ Ultra High-Speed 12-Bit DAS Boards to 100MHz...6B
- ★ GageScope™ Digital Oscilloscope Software.....6C
- ★ 64-Channel Data Acquisition Bd: CYDAS 6400.....6D
- ★ Digital Multimeter & Waveform Synth. Boards.....7A
- ★ ADAM Remote Data Acquisition Modules.....7B
- ★ INSTRUNET™ DAS System: Precision 14-Bit A/D.....8

**PC Systems**

- ★ NEMA 4/12 Industrial Panel-Mount PC Systems....10
- ★ SuperTrim™ MMX 12.1" TFT Panel-Mount PCs.....11
- ★ High Performance Flat-Screen TFT LCD Monitors..12
- ★ Flat-Screen Panel PCs & LCD Monitors.....13
- ★ Rack-Mount 14" to 20" Monitors.....14
- ★ NEMA 4/12 Large Screen Rack-Mount Monitors....15
- ★ VRK & VTK Rack-Mt. PCs w/built-in Keyboards....16
- ★ VRC Rack-Mount PC Systems w/VGA Monitors....17
- ★ NEMA 4/12 Industrial Workstations.....18
- ★ Panel & Rack-Mount NEMA 4/12 Workstations....20
- ★ 14-Slot Industrial Workstations with Monitors.....21
- ★ MicroBox™ Compact Industrial PC Chassis.....22
- ★ 14-Slot Industrial Rack-Mount PC Chassis.....26
- ★ 20-Slot PCs w/Redundant Power Supplies.....30
- ★ Rack-Mt. PCs with Hot Swap Power Supplies.....32
- ★ Motherboards - Pentium II, Pro, MMX, & more....34
- ★ Passive Backplanes with PCI & ISA Slots.....35
- ★ Pentium II, Pro, & MMX "All-in-One" CPU Cards....36
- ★ "All-in-One" Pentium & '486 Plug-in CPU Cards....38
- ★ Rack-Mount PC Chassis Comparison Chart.....39

**PC Accessories**

- ★ Power Supplies, UPSs, Surge Protectors.....40
- ★ Watchdog Timer Boards, Dual Fan Card.....40
- ★ Rack-Mount & Compact Desktop Keyboards.....41
- ★ PC Expansion Chassis & Bus Extender Card Sets..42
- ★ DiskOnChip®, Anti-Vibration HDD Chassis.....42
- ★ Monitor/Keyboard/Mouse Extenders - 0 to 250ft....43
- ★ Removable Hard Drive Modules, Printers.....43
- ★ Hard Drives, CD-ROM Drives, & SCSI Controllers..43

**Data Acquisition**

- ★ Data Acquisition Comparison Charts.....44
- ★ PowerDAQ™ PCI-Bus 16 & 64-Channel A/D Bds....48
- ★ PCL 812 & 818 Low-Cost Data Acq. Boards.....50
- ★ DynaRes™ High-Accuracy A/D for Temperature....52
- ★ UPC-Series Direct Sensor Input Boards.....53
- ★ PC 30 Series Multi-Function DAS Boards.....54
- ★ WIN 10/30 High-Speed Data Acquisition Boards....55
- ★ HSDAS & LSDAS High-Speed A/D Boards.....56
- ★ AAF Precision Anti-Aliasing Filter Boards.....57

**FREE PC Systems Handbook for Scientists and Engineers****NEW 1998 Edition • 212 Pages • Fax or Call for Your FREE Copy Today!**

The CyberResearch PC Systems Handbook describes over 2000 unique and hard-to-find items for PC-based engineering. Packed with useful technical information and easy-to-read diagrams, this invaluable reference should be part of every engineer's library. **Fax, call, or write for a complimentary copy.**

**MetraByte Compatibles**

- ★ CyDAS™ Data Acquisition Boards.....58
- Universal Driver Library & LabVIEW® Drivers....60
- VI Components Virtual Interface Library.....61
- ★ HP VEE Data Acquisition & Analysis Software....61
- ★ CyDAS 1400 & 1600 Multi-Function A/D Boards....62
- CyDAS Terminal Panels and Cabling.....64

**Analog Output**

- ★ Analog Output (D/A) Board Comparison Chart.....68
- ACAO & PCL-Series Analog Output Boards .....69
- CyDAC & CyDDA Analog Output Boards.....70

**Digital I/O**

- ★ Digital I/O Boards Comparison Chart .....72
- MetraByte-Compatible Digital I/O Accessories.....73
- Counter/Timer Boards with 5, 10, or 20 Counters..74
- CyERB & CySSR Relay Panels & Mounting Racks..75

**Engineering Software**

- ★ Data Acquisition, Analysis, and Control Software ..76

**GPIB / IEEE-488**

- TestPoint™ Software.....78
- INST 2000 GPIB/IEEE-488 Interface Cards .....79
- ★ GPIB Interfaces for PCI, ISA, PC/104, & PCMCIA..80
- ★ IEEE-488/GPIB Cabling & Wiring Accessories .....82

**Communication**

- ★ High-Perf. Serial & Current Loop Interface Cards..83
- ★ RS-422/RS-485: 1, 2, & 4-Port Serial Cards .....84
- Serial Interface Converters & Surge Protectors ..86

**Motion Control**

- ★ Complete Motion Systems .....88
- ★ Stepping Motor Controller Cards .....89
- Low-Cost Complete Motion Control Systems .....90
- Positioning Slides and Tables .....91
- ★ Panther Integrated Microstepping Drivers .....92
- All-in-One Intelligent Stepping Motor Drivers ..93
- Microstepping & Bipolar Chopper Motor Drivers ..94
- ★ DC Power Supplies for Motion Systems .....95
- Stepping Motors .....96
- ★ Quadrature Encoder Input Boards .....97

**Ordering Information**

- Terms and Conditions & Satisfaction Guarantee ...98
- Ordering Information .....99

**★ ★ ★ Red Stars Indicate New Products & Features****Be Sure to Receive the NEW 1998 Edition — Return Your Reply Card Today!****3**

Applications Engineers: Mon-Fri, 9AM-5PM U.S. Eastern Time

**ABLE DAS**

**4B**



## BTC 10T: NEMA 1 Benchtop PC System 10.4" TFT Display with 5x86 or Pentium CPU Built-in Resistive Touch Screen Standard

Available soon –  
call for details.

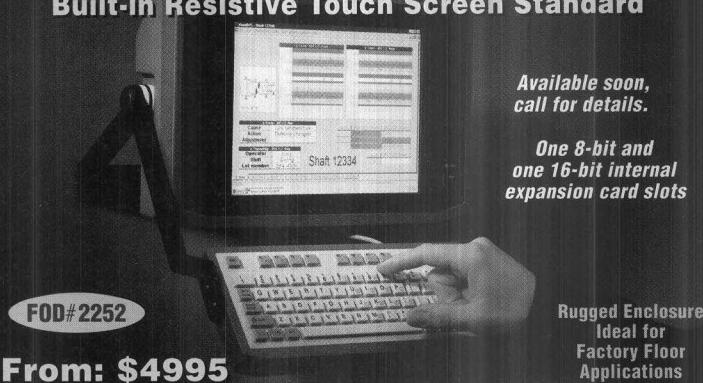


From: \$3295

High Bright  
TFT Color 200 nits (200 cd/m<sup>2</sup>)!

## WTC 11: NEMA 12 Wall-Mt PC System 11.3" TFT Display with 5x86 or Pentium CPU Built-in Resistive Touch Screen Standard

Available soon,  
call for details.

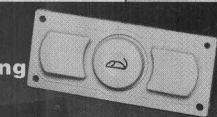


From: \$4995

## New Family of Pointing Devices for Windows 95®

CyberResearch offers a wide variety of keyboards and seamless mouse pointing devices including: touch-pad, track-ball, GlidePoint™, joystick, Hulapoint™, and waterproof models.

OIX 4421 &  
OIX 4422  
OEM Pointing  
Devices



Only \$169  
(requires a special  
interconnect cable – call).



Only \$225 – see page 41

New OEM Mouse-Button and  
Mini-Joystick Pointing Devices.  
They only require 0.25" of  
mounting depth!  
Call for  
details.

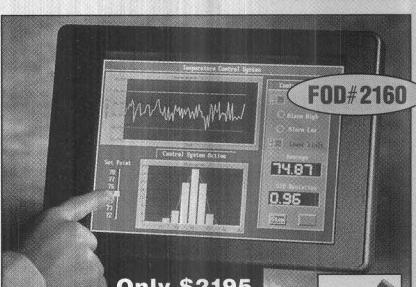
FOD#2822

### Ordering Information: Call Fax-on-Demand for more information

#OIX 2011G Benchtop Keypad with GlidePoint™	\$225
#OIX 4421 OEM Miniature Mouse-Button™ Pointing Device	\$169
#OIX 4422 OEM Mini-JoyStick™ Pointing Device (Black)	\$169

## TFT LCD Flat Panel Color Monitor with Touch Screen

CyberResearch offers a wide selection of high-performance monochrome & color flat-panel monitors which can be used as alternatives to CRTs. They feature: compact size, light weight, thin profile (less than 2 inches thick), low power consumption, & rugged panel, wall, or rack-mount enclosures.



Only \$2195  
See page 12

## GDT 10 Color Monitor: Just 2" Deep!

### Ordering Information: See page 12 for detailed information

#GDT 10 10.4" Color TFT LCD Monitor 640x480	\$1895
#GDT 10T 10.4" Color TFT LCD Monitor 640x480 w/Touch Screen	\$2195
#GDT 12 12.1" Color TFT LCD Monitor 1024x768 XVG	\$2995

## NIL 5: Low-Profile 5-Slot 2RU Rack-Mt PC

Removable Rack  
Mounting Flanges

Standard EIA 19" for Rack-Mount or Desktop Use

Depth: Only 17"  
(431mm)

FOD#2070

Choice of 5-slot  
ISA-only or PCI/ISA  
Passive Backplane

N1L 5: 5 ISA Slots  
or  
N1L 5P: 2 ISA Slots  
and 2 PCI Slots plus  
1 Slot for CPU Card.

Room for 5 Full-  
Length, Full-Height  
Expansion Cards

Cooling System:  
One 25 CFM Fan  
with Removable  
Fan Filter

3.5" Floppy Drive  
Included

We'll include a 1.6GB 3.5"  
Hard Drive for only \$250 with  
purchase of a system with CPU.

Front Access Keyboard Connector,  
Key Lock, and Reset Switch

Height:  
Only 3.5"/2RU  
(89mm)

Hard Drive &  
Power Indicators  
200W Power Supply  
250/350W or  
optional DC-input.  
See page 40  
for details  
& pricing.

Front-Accessible  
Mounting Space for two 3.5"  
Floppy or Hard Disk Drives.

See pp. 36-38 for an  
All-in-One CPU Card  
(required to use any  
Passive Backplane  
chassis).

#NIL 5 ISA-Bus: \$495  
#NIL 5P PCI-Bus: \$565

## NIL 5C: 5-Slot 2RU Rack-Mt PC w/CD Bay

Mounting Space  
for 5.25" CD-ROM

EIA 19" for Rack-Mount or Desktop Use

Depth: Only 18"  
(457mm)

FOD#2071

Choice of 5-slot  
ISA-only or PCI/ISA  
Passive Backplane

5 ISA Slots;  
or 2 ISA Slots and  
2 PCI Slots plus  
1 Slot for CPU Card

N1L 5C holds 3 Full  
& 2 Short ISA Cards

N1L 5CP PCI Model:  
Full-Length:  
1 CPU/1ISA/1PCI +  
Half-Length:  
1 ISA & 1 PCI

Front Access Keyboard Connector,  
Key Lock, and Reset Switch

Height:  
Only 3.5"/2RU  
(89mm)

Hard Drive &  
Power Indicators  
200W Power Supply  
250/350W or  
optional DC-input.  
See page 40  
for details  
& pricing.

Front-Accessible  
Mounting Space for  
one 3.5" Floppy or  
one CD-ROM, & two  
internally-mounted  
Hard Disk Drives.  
3.5" Floppy Drive  
Included

Both N1L 5 & N1L 5C  
are available in white  
(add suffix -WHITE to part#).

#NIL 5C ISA-Bus: \$525  
#NIL 5CP PCI-Bus: \$595

**BEST  
VALUE!****Economical NBL Portable PC • 8 PCI/ISA Slots**

**Color Displays:**  
TFT Active Matrix or Dual Scan 10.4" to 13.3"

From 640x480 up to 1024x768 Resolution

ISA or PCI Graphics Card

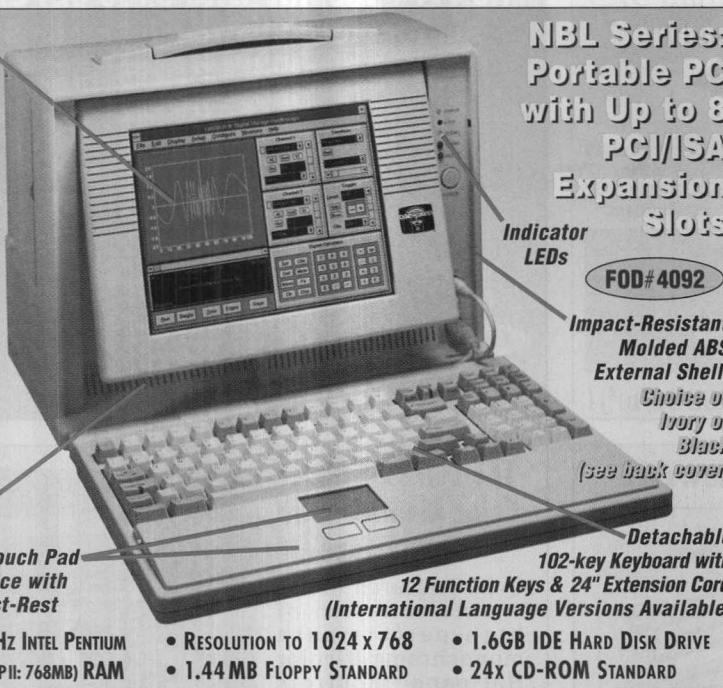
Capable of Running LCD and a Remote CRT Monitor Simultaneously.

Built-in Stereo Speakers

GlidePoint™ Touch Pad Pointing Device with Built-in Wrist-Rest

- 133 to 300 MHz INTEL PENTIUM
- 32 to 256MB (PII: 768MB) RAM

- RESOLUTION TO 1024 x 768
- 1.44 MB FLOPPY STANDARD
- 1.6GB IDE HARD DISK DRIVE
- 24x CD-ROM STANDARD



**NBL Series:  
Portable PC with Up to 8 PCI/ISA Expansion Slots**

Indicator LEDs  
**FOD#4092**  
Impact-Resistant Molded ABS External Shell.  
Choice of Ivory or Black (see back cover)

Detachable 102-key Keyboard with 12 Function Keys & 24" Extension Cord (International Language Versions Available)



Nylon soft-sided Carrying Bag Included



Horizontal-Mt. Side-Accessible 3.5" 1.44MB FDD & 24x CD-ROM



Rugged Metal Chassis with Full-Size ISA & PCI/ISA Slots

**Ordering Information:** For details call Fax-on-Demand at 203-483-9966 and request FOD #4092

### NBL PCI/ISA Portable PC w/Special Package Pricing

Prices Reduced up to \$500 from our last catalog!

	Pentium 133MHz	Pentium 166MHz	Pentium 200MHz	Pentium MMX 233MHz	Pentium II 300MHz
#NBL 210D	NBL Pkg (10.4" D.S. Color 640x480)	\$3195	\$3245	\$3345	\$3645 \$4445
#NBL 310T	NBL Pkg (10.4" TFT Color 640x480)	\$4195	\$4245	\$4345	\$4645 \$5445
#NBL 312T	NBL Pkg (12.1" TFT Color 800x600)	\$4845	\$4895	\$4995	\$5295 \$6095
#NBL 412T	NBL Pkg (12.1" TFT Color 1024x768)	\$5845	\$5895	\$5995	\$6295 \$7095
#NBL 413T	NBL Pkg (13.3" TFT Color 1024x768)	\$6845	\$6895	\$6995	\$7295 \$8095

Add -133P, -166P, -200P, or -233PMX, or -300PII suffix to part number. Example: #NBL 412T-200P

**NBL Series Portable PC Special Package includes:** Choice of displays: 13.3", 12.1" @ 1024 x 768; 12.1" @ 800 x 600; or 10.4" @ 640 x 480 Active Matrix TFT Color; or 10.4" @ 640 x 480 Dual-Scan Passive Color Display. CPU choice of: Intel Pentium-133, 166, or 200 MHz; or Pentium MMX-233MHz; or Pentium II-300MHz; 32MB RAM, max. 256MB RAM (768MB on Pentium II); 1.6GB (1600MB) Hard Drive; 3.5" Floppy Drive; 24x CD-ROM Drive; Windows 95; Touch Pad; built-in Multimedia Speakers; and a Carrying Bag.

The NBL's standard color is **Ivory**. To specify a **Black** enclosure add the suffix -BLK to part number.

**Note: Passive Backplane Versions are available.** Our ISA Passive Backplane has 8 expansion slots, and the PCI/ISA Passive Backplane has 3 ISA, 2 CPU, & 3 PCI expansion slots (note: 6 slots available: one slot is used by the CPU card and one slot is used by the display adapter). **Deduct \$650 for the ISA Passive Backplane or Deduct \$550 for the PCI/ISA Passive Backplane from Pentium-133MHz price, and then add the Package Price of an All-in-One CPU card from page 36-38 to complete your system.** To order, add BP-ISA or BP-PCI suffix to part number (Example: #NBL 412T-BP-ISA Cost \$5195). PC Accessories start on page 40.

- Ultra-High Performance Portable PC
- Up to eight PCI/ISA Expansion Slots
- 13.3" TFT Active Matrix Color • 1024x768
- GlidePoint™ Touch-Pad Pointing Device

### A Portable PC with up to 8 Expansion Slots!

The **NBL** series of portable PC systems from CyberResearch offers the power of a Pentium desktop in a compact portable carrying case. The NBL has been designed specifically to meet the needs of engineers and scientists who require a powerful, easy-to-use PC suitable for demanding industrial and mobile applications.

The **NBL** features a choice of five world-class color displays from a 10.4" Dual Scan (640 x 480) up to a 13.3" Active Matrix TFT (1024 x 768). CPU options include: the Intel Pentium-133, 166, & 200 MHz, 233MHz MMX, or Pentium II-300 MHz processors. If you need more room, the **NBL** is the solution with space for up to 8 expansion slots (five full-length & three half-length). NBL Portable PCs are also available with passive backplanes — 4 ISA / 1 CPU / 3 PCI or 8 ISA slots for use with our All-in-One CPU cards. Each Packaged System includes: 32MB RAM, a 1.44MB Floppy, a 1.6GB Hard Drive, and a 24x CD-ROM Drive.

### Specifications:

**CPU:** Pentium-133, 166, 200; or 233MHz MMX; or 300MHz Pent. II

**Expansion Slots:** 8 Slots max; 5 full-length & 3 half-length.

The NBL PCI/ISA package below provides: 3 ISA full-length, 1 PCI/ISA full-length, and 3 PCI half-length slots (note: one PCI slot is required by the display adapter.) **Passive backplane versions optional: 8-Slot ISA or 8-Slot PCI/ISA (4ISA/1CPU/3PCI slots).**

**Memory:** 32MB RAM; 256MB max. (Pent. II: 768MB) & 256KB Cache.

**Storage:** External Access: one 5.25" & two 3.5" bays. Internal space for one 3.5" device. 3.5" 1.44MB floppy & 1.6GB hard drive included.

**Multimedia:** 24x CD-ROM & built-in dual stereo speakers included.

**Display:** Active Matrix TFT Color or Dual Scan LCD Color. Internal LCD Display Resolution 640x480 (16M colors); 800x600 (256 colors); 1024x768 (64K colors). 1MB Video RAM (2MB VRAM optional). LED indicators for power, turbo, and Hard Disk. Built-in contrast & sharpness controls. LCD viewing angle 90° adjustable.

**External SVGA Color Monitor Port:** Simultaneously drives both internal LCD & external CRT monitor up to 1024x768 at 64K colors.

**I/O Ports:** Two 9-pin RS-232 serial (COM:) ports and one EPP (Enhanced Parallel Printer) port.

**Keyboard:** Detachable 102-key keyboard with 12 programmable function keys, 24" extension cord, and GlidePoint pointing device.

**Power:** 250-Watt AC Power Supply, 110/220VAC switchable. 300W, 400W, and DC supplies available on a Special Order basis. See page 4A for inverter and field battery pack for DC operation.

**Environmental:** 0 to 45°C Operating, -20 to 65°C Storage Temp., Humidity: 20 to 80% (non-cond.). Temp.-controlled cooling fan.

**Enclosure:** Heavy-duty plated steel chassis with impact-resistant molded ABS shell. **Choice of Ivory or Black color (see back cover for photo).** Built-in handle. Nylon carrying bag included.

**Dimensions:** 15.7" W x 7.7" D x 11.7" H (398mm x 196mm x 297mm). Weight 21 lbs (9.5kg) empty (without cards).

LATE BREAKING NEWS! Intel Pentium MMX, Pentium PRO, Pentium II Available NOW!! See pages 34-38. Call for Assistance.

\$4995!

FOD#4045

\$4995!

FOD#4025

## NTH 107: Ultra-Rugged Sub-Notebook PC NEMA4 with 5x86-133MHz CPU • 7.7" DSTN

**Dual Scan  
Color 7.7"  
DSTN  
Display**

**640 x 480**

**Touch Screen**

**High-Impact  
Molded Case  
8.5" x 3.5" x 12"**

**Weight:  
5.5 lbs.**

**From Only:  
\$4995!**



**Ideal for Hand-Held  
Applications**

**Wireless  
Ready**

**Display  
moves  
to access  
← Alpha  
Keyboard  
if needed**

**Internal  
Battery**

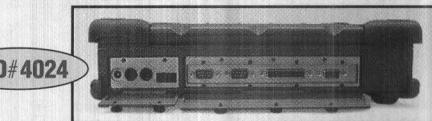
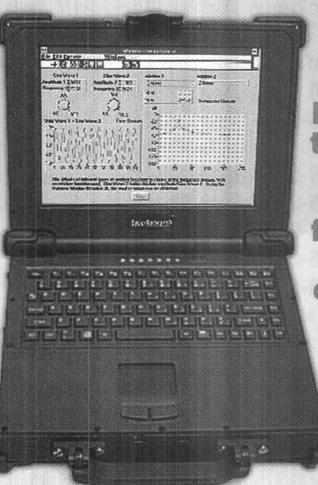
**External  
Access  
PCMCIA  
Slots**

**FOD#4053**

**NBG 311: Ultra-Rugged  
Notebook PC  
with  
Magnesium Case  
and 2-Slot  
Docking Station**

**11.3" TFT Display  
800 x 600  
180 nits**

**From Only:  
\$5995!**



**FOD#4024**

**Weight:  
10 lbs.**

**Built and  
tested to  
survive  
a 3-foot  
free drop  
onto  
concrete**

**Pentium  
200 to  
266MHz  
MMX  
CPU**



**NRL 210/212 Rugged Portable  
with 6 slots for use with  
CyberResearch CPU Cards**

**Extruded Aluminum Case**

**6 Slot  
ISA/PCI  
Backplane**

**MIL-Spec  
Finish**

**Full  
101-key  
Keyboard**

**From Only:  
\$5995!**



**Weight: 26 lbs.  
17" x 11.2" x 9.1"**

**FOD#4094**

**NBM 106: Ultra-Rugged Sub-Notebook PC  
NEMA4 with 486DX4-100MHz CPU • 6.5" TFT**

**Waterproof  
Magnesium  
Case  
10"x3"x7"**

**6.5" Color  
TFT Display  
640 x 480**

**Weight:  
5.2 lbs.**

**From Only:  
\$5995!**



**Wireless  
Ready**

**Internal  
Battery**

**Weather  
Resistant**

**External  
Access  
PCMCIA  
Slots**

**-20 to +60°C**

**FOD#4055**

Tel: 203-483-8815 Fax: 203-483-9024



CyberResearch Assistance: Toll-Free 1-800-341-2525 (USA)

BBS: 203-488-8949 • Fax-on-Demand System: 203-483-9966 • Internet Website: <http://www.cyberresearch.com> • Applications Engineers: Mon-Fri, 9 AM-5 PM U.S. Eastern Time

In single-channel mode, the signal connected to channel A is routed to both A/D converters, with the clocks interlaced to provide 250 million samples per second to on-board memory.

Each card includes GageScope menu-driven software. Driver packages for LabWindows, LabVIEW, MS Windows 3.x, Win95, NT, C, QuickBASIC, & more are available – see pg 6C.

**Ordering Information:** Call Fax-on-Demand for more info: FOD# 1515

#DSO 2125 2-Chan, 250MHz Digital Scope Bd. w/256K Buffer...\$4995

#DSO 2125-03 2-Chan, 250MHz Digital Scope Bd. w/1MS Buffer....\$5495

Includes a DSO 2125 board, software, & manual. Special orders up to 8MB Memory Avail.

#DSO 2126-02 **External Clock Upgrade** to use an external timing source...\$300

#DSO 2126-03 **Master Upgrade** to use 2 or more DSOs in 1 PC (max 8)...\$300

#DSO 2126-04 **Slave Upgrade** (Multiple DSOs: use 1 Master + Slaves) ....\$300

#DSO 2126-06 **Gated Digitization Upgrade** (adds Gated Digitization)...\$400

#DSO 2126-08 **ETS Upgrade** (2GS/s Equivalent Time Sampling, call for info)...\$500

GageScope MultiScope Software (DSO 302) is required to use 2 or more boards in 1 PC.

## 50 MHz Digital Scope with up to 8 MSample Buffer

**DSO 225 CompuScope** offers deep buffers of 32KSamples to as high as 8 MegaSamples.

Each board includes two input channels, an external trigger channel, and a test output channel. Both channels may be sampled simultaneously at up to 25 MHz each. The test output is a 5V TTL pulse at 1 kHz for standard test applications. BNC connectors with AC & DC coupling are provided for all channels.

Our **DSO 226-17** (gated digitization) allows the capture of burst-mode signals where the burst has a high-frequency component, but the signal between the bursts is not of interest. This upgrade replaces the test output channel with a pulse input channel. Samples are taken only when the pulse input is high. The software supplied with the board accesses this function.

Drivers for LabVIEW, Win95, NT, 3.11, C, & more available. See pg. 6C or call our Fax-on-Demand for more: FOD# 1525.

**Ordering Information:** (May be special-ordered with up to 8MSamples of Memory Buffer.)

#DSO 225 50 MHz Digital Scope w/32KSsample Buffer.....\$1495

#DSO 225-01 DSO 225 Scope Board w/128KSsample Buffer.....\$1995

#DSO 225-05 DSO 225 Scope Board w/512KSsample Buffer .....\$2795

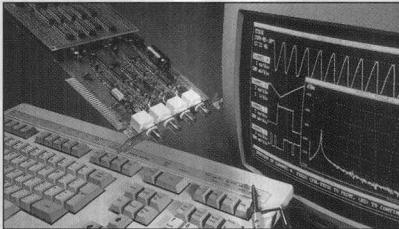
#DSO 226-17 **Gated Digitization Upgrade** (adds Gated Digitization)...\$400

#DSO 226-18 **External Clock Upgrade** to use an external timing source...\$200

#DSO 226-19 **Master Upgrade** to use 2 or more DSOs in 1 PC (max 16) ..\$100

#DSO 225-23 **Slave Upgrade** (Multiple DSO 225s: use 1 Master + Slaves)...\$100

DSO 225 models include a board, GageScope software, two x10 probes, & a user's manual.



Up to 8 DSO 265s may be used in one PC in a Master/Slave configuration to achieve as many as 16 simultaneous channels working on a common clock and trigger, each at 65 to 130 MHz!

Each DSO 265 digital scope card includes the menu-driven GageScope software package (pg 6C). In addition, driver packages for LabWindows, LabVIEW, Windows 3.x, Win 95, Win NT, C, QuickBASIC, & more are available – see page 6C.

**Ordering Information:** Call Fax-on-Demand for more info: FOD# 1565

#DSO 265 2-Chan, 130MHz Digital Scope Board w/256K Buffer..\$3495

#DSO 265-03 2-Chan, 130MHz Digital Scope Board w/1M Buffer....\$3895

#DSO 266-07 **External Clock Upgrade** to use an external timing source...\$200

#DSO 266-09 **Master Upgrade** to use 2 or more DSO 265s in 1 PC.....\$100

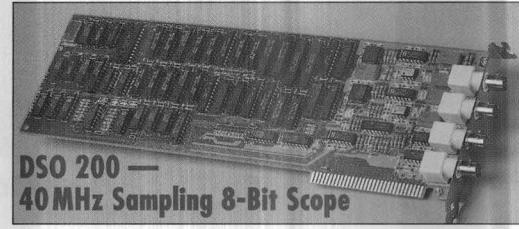
#DSO 266-10 **Slave Upgrade** (Multiple DSO 265s: use 1 Master + Slaves)...\$100

#DSO 266-11 **Gated Digitization Upgrade** (adds Gated Digitization)....\$400

Special orders up to 8MS buffer. Includes a CompuScope 265 board, software, & manual.

GageScope MultiScope Software (DSO 302) is required to use 2 or more boards in one PC.

## 40 MHz Data Acquisition for a Low Price



**DSO 200 — 40 MHz Sampling 8-Bit Scope**

The **DSO 200 CompuScope Lite** is the world's lowest-cost PC-based data acquisition card which can digitize analog signals at a maximum real time sampling rate of 40 Million Samples-Per-Second (MSPS) in single channel mode, and 20MSPS in dual-channel mode with a bandwidth of 8 MHz. **No other board (or bench-top unit for that matter) comes close to offering this kind of performance for so little money.**

Now you can have a high-speed A/D system wherever you need one. Putting several boards in one system is another way to maximize the benefits of the CompuScope Lite's low price. You can combine 2 CompuScope Lite boards in a Master-Slave configuration to achieve 4 simultaneous channels in one PC.

All of our CompuScopes include GageScope software FREE. Many software driver packages are available – see page 6C. Choose either our 16K scope (16,000-sample buffer), or our CompuScope Lite DSO 210 model with a 64K buffer.

**Ordering Information:** Call Fax-on-Demand for more info: FOD# 1510

#DSO 200 2-Channel, 40 MHz Data Acquisition Bd. w/16K Buffer....\$595

#DSO 210 2-Channel, 40 MHz Data Acquisition Bd. w/64K Buffer....\$995

#DSO 206-20 **Master Upgrade** to use 2 CompuScope Lites in 1 PC.....\$100

#DSO 206-24 **Slave Upgrade** (2 DSOs in 1 PC: use 1 Master + 1 Slave)....\$100

DSO 200/210 include a CompuScope Lite board, software, and a manual. GageScope MultiScope Software (DSO 302, \$250) is required to use 2 CompuScope boards in one PC.



# CompuScope™ DSO 512, 2012, 6012, & 8012: The World's Fastest 12-Bit Data Acquisition Boards

Our **DSO 12-Bit Models** shatter the old speed limits with sampling rates faster than any other A/D board. Our PCI and ISA-bus **12-bit DSO boards** represent the first affordable method of obtaining full 12-bit A/D resolution at multi-megaHertz speeds.

## Ultra Fast, 12-Bit Sampling

These boards digitize analog signals using a 12-bit A/D converter with maximum sampling rates of **5 MHz** to **100 MHz**. There are two monolithic flash A/D converters on each-board. In single-channel mode, the two ADCs are clocked in a "ping-pong" mode to achieve data acquisition rates up to **100 Million Samples/Second**. On-board programmable gain amplifiers and offset control circuits ensure measurement accuracy and long-term thermal stability.

## Unparalleled Memory Depth

The **DSO 512, 2012, & 6012** offer buffer memory of 512K-Samples. They can be special-ordered with 1 Mega-Sample (MS), 2MS, 4MS, 8MS, or 16MS of buffer memory. The **PCI-bus** and **8012/8012A** DSO models come with 512KS, & can be special-ordered with 1 MS, 2 MS, or 4 MS of buffer memory, allowing you to sample at full speed to on-board memory for up to 4 million samples. Keep in mind that a 1 MS buffer actually has 2MB of RAM, as each sample requires 2 bytes.

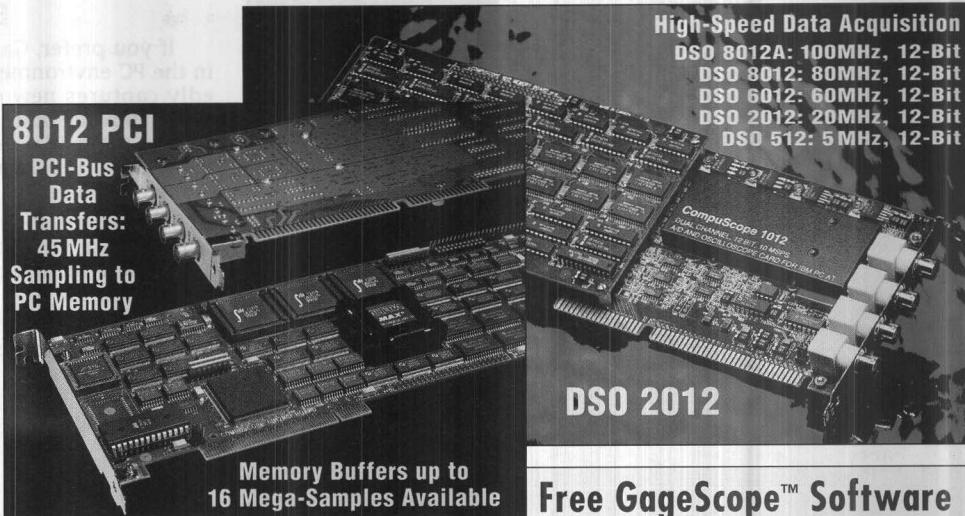
The data stored in on-board memory is mapped into the memory of your PC. This means that it can be accessed just as easily and quickly as the PC's own memory. According to benchmarks, data throughput to PC memory is in excess of 1.5 MegaWords (samples) per second on a '486 machine, and up to 45 Million SPS for the PCI models.

## Multi-Card Systems

A Multi-Card system, comprised of one Master and up to 7 Slave boards (ISA), can be ordered from the factory. This lets you capture up to 16 channels simultaneously with a common clock and trigger. A board-to-board cable is supplied with multi-board systems. This cable carries all the signals needed for proper synchronization.

## Outstanding Features

- 16-Bit ISA Bus** can transfer a 12-bit sample in one memory cycle.
- Interrupt Capability** is switch-selectable.
- Individually-Shielded Analog Inputs** provide extra shielding required by both DSO cards due to the enhanced dynamic range. The shielded section contains the PGAs which control input amplification of the two channels. In addition to the shielding, the six-layer printed circuit board protects sensitive analog signals with three power planes.
- Flexible Triggering** features state-of-the-art windowed triggering. Two independent comparators provide triggering from one or both channels, from an external signal, or from a logical combination, all at 2 independent trigger levels.



### High-Speed Data Acquisition

DSO 8012A: 100MHz, 12-Bit  
DSO 8012: 80MHz, 12-Bit  
DSO 6012: 60MHz, 12-Bit  
DSO 2012: 20MHz, 12-Bit  
DSO 512: 5 MHz, 12-Bit

## Free GageScope™ Software

Each CompuScope card is accompanied by a free copy of the powerful **GageScope** software package, which allows the board to be used as a PC-based digital oscilloscope. See pp. 6C.

Capture 45 mega-samples/sec., continuously! This makes it possible to take samples of great size, limited only by the amount of relatively inexpensive PC memory in your computer. For example, you can acquire a full second of data at 45 million samples/sec., into 90 MegaBytes of RAM (each sample requires 2 bytes), **with no gaps in your data**.

## What is a DSO PCI Board?

DSO PCI models consist of two boards installed in the PC, connected together via a ribbon cable. The Analog Board, installed in an ISA slot, has all the specifications of the ISA version. The PCI Memory Board plugs into the PCI bus and is connected to the Analog Board via a ribbon cable.

Available with memory depths of 512K to 4 Million 12-bit samples, the memory buffer may be easily used as a circular buffer for storage of pre- and post-trigger data.

### Ordering Information: Detailed information available via Fax-on-Demand: 203-483-9966 FOD#

#DSO 512	5 MHz, 12-Bit ISA CompuScope w/512 KSample Buffer & GageScope Softw...	\$2795	1555
#DSO 512P	5 MHz, 12-Bit PCI-bus Card Set w/512 KSample Buffer & GageScope Softw ...	\$4795	1557
#DSO 2012	20 MHz, 12-Bit ISA CompuScope w/512 KSample Buffer & GageScope .....	\$4995	1511
#DSO 2012P	20 MHz, 12-Bit PCI-bus Card Set w/512 KSample Buffer & GageScope.....	\$6995	1522
#DSO 6012	60 MHz, 12-Bit ISA-bus Card Set w/512 KSample Buffer & GageScope .....	\$6995	1512
#DSO 6012P	60 MHz, 12-Bit PCI-bus Card Set w/512 KSample Buffer & GageScope .....	\$8995	1562
#DSO 8012	80 MHz, 12-Bit ISA CompuScope w/512 KSample Buffer & GageScope.....	\$7495	1580
#DSO 8012P	80 MHz, 12-Bit PCI-bus Card Set w/512 KS Buffer (1MS max) & GageScope...	\$9495	1582
#DSO 8012A	100 MHz, 12-Bit ISA CompuScope w/512 KSample Buffer & GageScope...\$7995	1580	
#DSO 8012AP	100 MHz, 12-Bit PCI CompuScope w/512 KSample Buffer & GageScope...\$9995	1582	

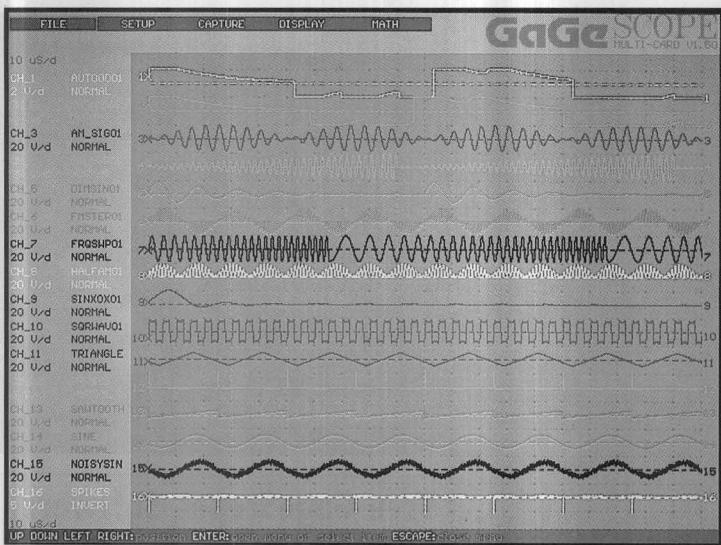
*GageScope menu-driven software and two x1/x10 Oscilloscope Probes are included with each board.*

Call for upgrades to multiple-card systems, gated digitization, external clock input, and other options. PCI models available with up to 4-MegaSample buffers; ISA models up to 16MS memory (4MS on 8012/8012A).

Memory buffer sizes not shown may be special-ordered – Call or fax for more information.

**For a list of DSO Fax-on-Demand documents, ask for FOD#1501**

# Use GageScope™ Full-Color Oscilloscope Software or High-Performance Drivers for Custom Programming



Using our PC-based digital oscilloscopes has now been made easier than ever. The **GageScope** software package is included at no charge with each DSO model. A powerful software package for controlling up to 16 DSO-series oscilloscopes of the same type, GageScope makes using our DSO hardware extremely simple.

Powerful and easy to use, GageScope allows the user real-time sampling rates up to the full speed of your DSO board(s) and memory depths up to 8 million samples on as many as 32 channels. (Other scopes often only allow two channels, 4K samples max.)

GageScope allows users to load and store a literally infinite number of signals and setups, print the screen for record-keeping, and use mathematical functions such as FFT, X-Y, & averaging to analyze data.

The auto-detect feature of GageScope distinguishes it from other oscilloscope and data acquisition software packages which have to be interfaced to the acquisition card or oscilloscope using DOS drivers. GageScope auto-detects any DSO cards present in the system, thus alleviating the most cumbersome activity in a DAS experiment.

In addition, GageScope is superior to other oscilloscope packages in that it can display data with a timebase ranging from 1 nanosecond up to 1 Mega-second. This is made possible by the large memory depths and high sample rates of our DSO cards.

The Auto-Save feature, in conjunction with the Inter-Sample Delay setting allows GageScope to be used in applications not usually related to oscilloscopes. Tasks such as Material Stress Analysis, Fault Monitoring, and Equipment Health Monitoring can be accomplished without having to write a single line of code.

## Features

- Auto-detection of memory size & hardware configuration
- Timebase from nanoseconds to 1 Megasecond ( $10^{-8}$  seconds to 12 days)
- Automatic data logging with programmable inter-sample delay
- Auto-save to hard disk
- High speed full-color VGA display mode for viewing your data
- Cursor adjustments and ZOOM
- Advanced Signal Averaging module available
- Support for Fast Fourier Transforms of up to 1024 data points
- Enhanced Math Functions
- Source code for software drivers included with each package
- OEM support for systems integrators
- Strong Technical Support

## Emulate a Traditional Scope

If you prefer, GageScope can simulate a traditional oscilloscope in the PC environment. In the Continuous Mode, GageScope repeatedly captures new data and re-draws the signals on your screen, while allowing you to change capture & display parameters without leaving the mode. Features such as Timebase, Vertical Scale, Sample Rate, Coupling, Input Voltage Range, Trigger Source, Level, and Slope can be set using hotkeys while in the Continuous Mode.

Algorithms for high-speed screen update greatly enhance the performance of GageScope, and instantaneous screen updates show a complete picture of the test in progress. Cursors can be used to make absolute and differential measurements on the screen and Zoom can be used to pinpoint the problem areas in the signal.

**The mainstay of GageScope software is its ability to draw the captured data on the screen at a very high speed:** 65,536 points can be displayed in one second. Proprietary display routines, drawing algorithms, and memory caching schemes allow GageScope's TriggerView function to update the screen over 40 times/second.

## Up to 32 Synchronized Inputs

Users can purchase GageScope Multi-Card Software (#DSO 302) to use up to 16 CompuScope Cards in a single system to achieve 32 simultaneous channels working on a common clock and trigger.

Highly useful built-in Math Functions allow the user to specify any channel to display the result of an algebraic addition, subtraction, or multiplication. All of the mathematical operations may be easily performed on live or previously-captured data. GageScope has **FFT**, **X-Y**, and **Averaging** modules available.

## Software Driver Packages

Our software driver packages consist of subroutines which allow the programmer to initialize the hardware, set up all the relevant parameters, start an acquisition, and transfer data from on-board memory to the PC's memory or extended memory. **Full support is available for DOS, Windows 3.x, Windows 95, & Windows NT.** For Windows users, our DSO cards can be programmed in any language which can make calls to a Windows DLL (NT, 95, or 3.x). Sample programs are provided in Visual Basic, Visual C++, & Borland C++ (plus Borland Pascal/Win 3.1). The DLL can be modified by the application programmer to customize it to your specific needs.

ISA card DOS drivers are available for Microsoft C 5.1+, Turbo C 2.0+, Watcom C 9.0+, and QuickBASIC (project files are for Borland C 3.1). PCI DOS drivers available for Watcom C & Borland C. Source Code is provided for the C drivers, simplifying advanced programming projects.

Drivers are available for **LabVIEW®** & **LabWindows®** software. The LabVIEW drivers include a number of VI's which allow the user to access all the hardware features of the DSO cards *without writing a single line of code*. The LabWindows driver comes with a sample program in C and another in BASIC. The C source code is included and is compatible with Microsoft C 5.1. **Fax-on-Demand info: FOD#1530.**

## Ordering Information:

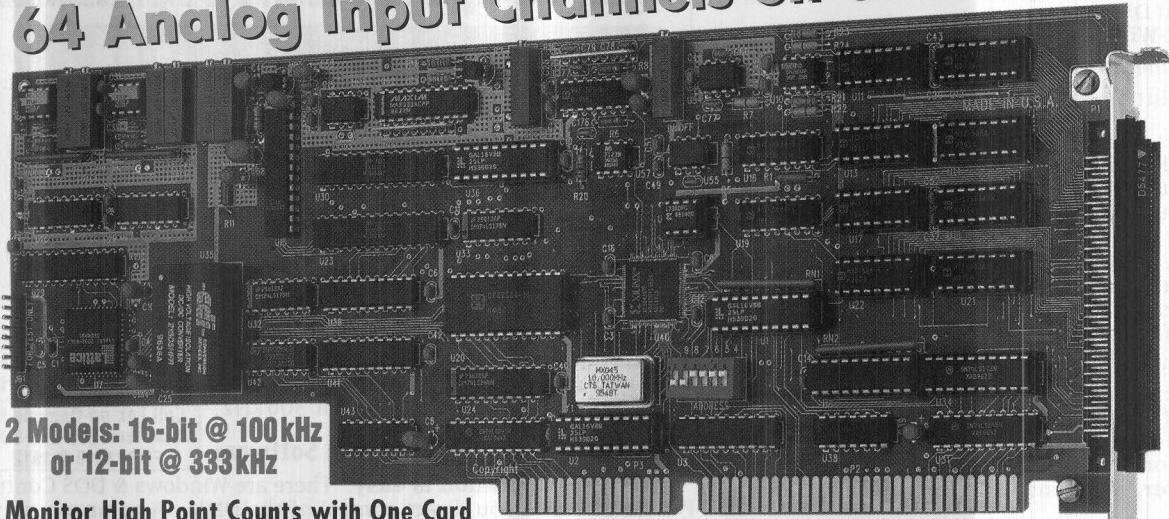
LabVIEW® & LabWindows® are registered trademarks of National Instruments.

#DSO 301	GageScope Software for DSO-series (Single scope).....	\$FREE!
#DSO 302	GageScope Software for DSO-series (Multiple scopes).....	\$250
#DSO 303	GageScope optional FFT-Processing Software Module.....	\$100
#DSO 304	GageScope optional Signal Averaging Software Module .....	\$100
#DSO 305	GageScope optional X-Y Software Module.....	\$100
#DSO 201-xx	DOS Software Driver Pkg. (Specify: <b>01</b> =C, <b>02</b> =QuickBasic).....	\$250
#DSO 201-xx	DLL Pkg for Windows (Specify: <b>05</b> =3.x, <b>08</b> =95, <b>09</b> =NT).....	\$250
#DSO 201-xx	LabVIEW Drivers: (Specify: <b>06</b> =Win 3.x, <b>10</b> =95, <b>11</b> =NT).....	\$250
#DSO 201-xx	LabWindows CVI: (Specify: <b>07</b> =Win 3.x, <b>12</b> =95, <b>13</b> =NT)....	\$250
#DSO 201-14	Software Driver Package for QNX (in Watcom C 10.6)...	\$250
#DSO 201-16	Software Driver Package for HP VEE.....	\$250
#DSO 201-17	Traditional DSO Replacement Software Driver .....	\$250

If you are ordering driver software for PCI-bus boards, replace the **201** with **601**.

# The 64-Channel A/D Solution: CyDAS 6400

## 64 Analog Input Channels on one Board



# SM 2010 & 2020 PC Plug-In Digital Multimeters

## "What Makes the SM 2020 Better than the Rest?"

- Full-Featured 5½-digit DMM:  
**VDC, VAC, IDC, IAC, 2-Wire Ω, 4-Wire Ω, Frequency**
- True RMS AC Measurements, 10Hz to 100kHz bandwidth
- ±300,000-Count Resolution      • 1 to 200 readings per sec.
- Over 300V isolation              • Optional Frequency Counter

The **SM 2020** 5½-digit DMM uses a state-of-the-art 20-bit integrating ADC in conjunction with digital signal processing. Reading rates are programmable to exactly match your application. For precise, highly linear measurements (typically better than 10 ppm), and over 80 dB of noise rejection, the SM 2020 can be set to the high resolution reading rate. When digitizing low frequency activity, (for example, in seismic studies,) the VDC input function can be programmed to a fast 200 readings per second.

There are 4 VDC ranges, 300mV to 300V, with 1 uV resolution on the lowest range; & 3 current ranges from 3mA to 300mA. DC ranges have 10MΩ input resistance for 300V/30V, with >1000MΩ for lower ranges; AC inputs are 1MΩ. Convenient and fast auto-ranging is provided by the internal controller. **AC measurements are made with a true RMS converter**, with bandwidth from 10Hz to 100kHz.

## New 4½-Digit SM 2010: A ½-size Card with a Lower Price

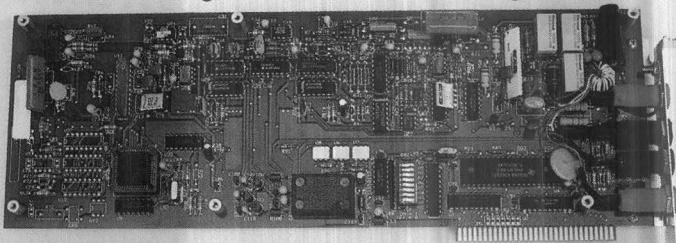
The new **SM 2010 & 2010CT** are smaller, simpler versions of our **SM 2020** models on a half-length PC card. Ranges include 250mV to 250V (20Hz to 100kHz); 250Ω to 25MΩ; 2.5/25/250mA & 2.5A ranges (more than the 2020!). The **2010CT** adds frequency measurement as well: 5Hz to 100kHz, best resolution is 1.0mHz.

## Frequency & Period Measurement

The **SM 2020CT** is an enhanced version of the **SM 2020** card with all of the same functions & specifications, plus these features:

- Frequency Measurement      • Period Measurement
- External Hardware Triggering      • Programmable Level Triggering
- High-Speed 64-Sample Memory Buffer: **acquire up to 1000 samples/sec!**

## The SM 2020 Digital Multimeter: 5½-Digit Resolution



**Perfect for Documentable Measurements in ATE Systems**

Frequency and Period measurements can be made in AC Voltage and Current with 5 digits of resolution. Superb accuracy of 0.01%. Resolution of 1 milliHertz is provided from 2Hz to 100Hz, with an overall measuring bandwidth of 300 kHz.

Call Fax-on-Demand for  
Datasheet: 203-483-9966  
FOD#1610 & 1612

## Easy-to-use Software

**System Integration is easy.** There are Windows & DOS Control Panels that give you direct control of the DMM. A comprehensive DOS and Windows driver interface library with over 50 commands allows you to customize your system for the best performance. Includes support for Visual Basic, Visual C++, (& QuickC for 2020), and Windows 3.x/Win95 (both DLL & OCX with source code). The Windows DLL can be used to integrate your **SM 2010** or **SM 2020** into any of several software environments, such as LabWindows™, ATEasy™, or LabVIEW®. Windows NT drivers are available for \$195.

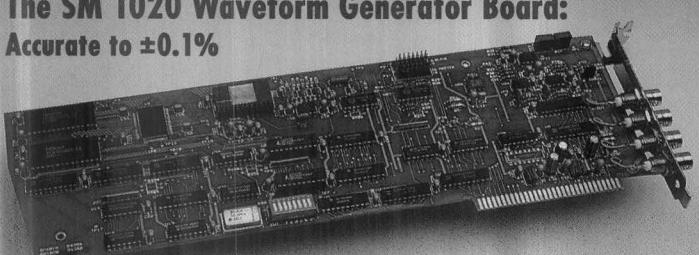
## Ordering Information:

#SM 2020	5½-Digit Digital Multimeter (DMM) Card	\$895
#SM 2020CT	5½-Digit DMM + Counter/Timer, Analog Trigger, & High-Speed Buffer	\$995
#SM 2010	4½-Digit Digital Multimeter (DMM) Card	\$695
#SM 2010CT	Enhanced 4½-Digit DMM Card w/Counter/Timer Only	\$795

# Affordable Arbitrary Function and Pulse Generators

## The SM 1020 Waveform Generator Board:

Accurate to ±0.1%



Precise Frequency Generation using DDS Technology

The **SM 1000** series is a family of PC-based function, arbitrary waveform (ARB), and pulse generator boards that exploit **Direct Digital Synthesis** (DDS) technology to produce signals of superior quality. The **SM 1010/1020/1030** function generators have been designed as complete units, with full triggering and gating, stored waveform, and ARB capabilities. These generators produce low-noise, low-distortion sine waves, settable with constant 0.01Hz resolution from DC to 300 kHz (3 MHz with the SM 1030).

The **SM 1020** also contains a triggerable pulse generator that outputs precisely calibrated pulse widths from 100 nanoseconds to 100 seconds. This pulse generator is available separately as model #**SM 1005**, useful as a stand-alone pulse generator, or as a delay, trigger, or gating generator in conjunction with an SM 1010/1020/1030 board.

## Waveform & Function Generator

In addition to creating arbitrary waveforms, an included library of commonly used waveforms makes these boards useful as function generators as well. Standard waveforms supplied are:

- sine      • sine (x)/x      • square wave      • noise
- haversine      • havertriangle      • trapezoid
- exponential      • triangle      • positive & negative ramps

## Coordinate Two or More Boards

Two or more plug-in cards can be used in combination to perform complex operations. Cards can be interconnected via an auxiliary connector in order to share clock signals, triggers, and outputs, using a ribbon cable, part #SM 10CBL. Simultaneous outputs from a pair of SM 1020/1030s can be summed, modulated or phase shifted. Outputs can be synchronized to perform more advanced functions such as generation of 2-tone signals, amplitude modulation, FSK, trigger-delay, and generation of quadrature signals.

Easy to use Windows and DOS 'setup' programs and interactive control panels are included with each SM 1000 series board, so you can be up-and-running in minutes. Full support is included for Windows 95; drivers to use Windows NT are available for \$195.

## Ordering Information:

#SM 1005	Pulse Generator	\$585
#SM 1010	Arbitrary Waveform & Function Generator, 8-Bit Resolution, 300kHz Bandwidth	\$685
#SM 1020	Arbitrary Waveform & Function Generator, 12-Bit Resolution, 300kHz Bandwidth	\$895
#SM 1030	Arbitrary Waveform & Function Generator, 12-Bit Resolution, 3MHz Bandwidth	\$1195
#SM 10CBL	Master/Slave Cable for Auxiliary Connector	\$12

Call Fax-on-Demand for more information: 203-483-9966 FOD#1620

# REMOTE DATA ACQUISITION MODULES: ADAM SERIES

every step of the data acquisition process.

- Signal conditioning
- 16-bit integrating A/D conversion
- Serial (RS-485) communications

## Industrial Ruggedness

- **500V isolation** • 14 to 185°F (-10 to 70°C)
- Remote configuration and calibration
- Powered by any unregulated power source from +10 to +30VDC

### Ordering Information: Call Fax-on-Demand for full info: FOD#4211

#ADAM 4011	Analog Input Module (Thermocouple, mV, V, mA).....	\$220
#ADAM 4012	Analog Input Module (0-10V, 0-20mA, 4-20mA).....	\$220
#ADAM 4013	Analog Input Module (Pt or Ni, 2/3/4-wire RTDs).....	\$220
#ADAM 4014D	Version of 4012 w/4½-Digit LED Readout (V, mV, mA).....	\$280
#ADAM 4017	8-Channel Analog Input Module (6 Diff, 2SE; V, mA).....	\$280
#ADAM 4018	8-Ch. Thermocouple Input Module (6 Diff, 2SE; TC, V, mA).....	\$300
#ADAM 4018M	4018 w/Automatic Data Logging (10,000-sample memory) .....	\$395
#ADAM 4021	Analog Output Module (V, mA).....	\$220
#ADAM 4050	Digital I/O Module (7 Inputs, 8 Outputs).....	\$160
#ADAM 4052	Isolated Digital Input Mod. (6 Fully-Isolated+2 w/com. gnd.).....	\$160
#ADAM 4060	Relay Output Module (2 SPDT & 2 SPST Relays).....	\$160
#ADAM 4080D	Counter/Freq. Input Module w/5-Digit LED Readout.....	\$280
#ADAM 4510	RS-485 Repeater Module.....	\$120
#ADAM 4520	Isolated RS-232 to RS-485 Converter Module.....	\$120
#ADAM 4950E	IP66 Sealed Industrial Enclosure (Holds 1 to 6 Modules) .....	\$120
#ADAM 243	Power Supply, Surface or Panel-Mount (85-132/170-264VAC) .....	\$120
#ADAM xxx	ADAM DLL or VBX Driver with Manuals (specify w/order) .....	\$40
#ADAM LV	ADAM LabVIEW® 3.x (16-bit) Driver w/ Manual.....	\$195

ADAM network (256 modules per serial port, max). Baud rates are selectable up to 19.2k, and RS-485 repeater modules let you extend your network indefinitely, 4000 feet (almost a mile) at a time. Each module is opto-isolated to prevent ground loop problems.

## Comprehensive Software

You can use virtually any high level language to output ASCII string functions to your **ADAM** module. Programming involves nothing more than a Command-Response sequence of reading & writing data strings. Included menu-driven utility software greatly simplifies configuration and calibration.

**Genie** software for Windows is specifically designed for operation with **ADAM** modules. ADAM is supported by most popular data acquisition software programs including Labtech NOTEBOOK. Drivers for LabVIEW & Genesis available. Call about DDE Server S/W.

**Editor** in which your control strategy is created by simply moving and connecting icon blocks. Each block represents a function such as an analog input, analog output, etc. Just arrange the blocks in the order you want them executed.

A **Display Editor** helps you easily design real-time displays such as instrument panels. **Without doing any programming**, you can create color graphic screens with interactive elements such as push-buttons and slide bars.

## Outstanding features include:

- Real-time data acquisition, display, and logging to disk
- Windows DLL-based driver with DDE (Dynamic Data Exchange)
- Closed-loop (PID) process control
- Real-time analysis functions

#PCL GENIE Genie 3.0 for Windows.....\$695

## Special Package Pricing

Combine **Genie** software with the ADAM system and you have a powerful, yet easy-to-use data acquisition system. Choose from 2 ADAM combination packages which pull together all the most popular items at significant savings.

**ADAM 400CP** includes all the modules needed for analog input, I/O control and PC communications:

- ADAM 4011 Analog Input Module
- ADAM 4060 Relay Output Module
- ADAM 4520 RS-232/RS-485 Converter
- ADAM 243 Switching Power Supply
- RS-232 Cable (DB-9 to ADAM 4520)
- Utility Software, DOS drivers, & manual

**ADAM 400CPG** simplifies your job by adding easy-to-use **Genie** software:

- Everything included in the ADAM 400CP, described above, plus
- PCL GENIE Genie Software for Windows

## Special Package Pricing Offers

#ADAM 400CP Complete H/W Package...\$595

#ADAM 400CPG Complete Package of ADAM Hardware w/ Genie 3.0 Software...\$1095

## Analog Input Modules

Sample Rate:	10 Hz
Bandwidth:	4 Hz (13.1Hz for 8-Ch. Models)
Accuracy:	> ±0.05%
Zero Drift:	±0.03µV/°C
Span Drift:	±25ppm/°C
Isolation:	500VDC
CMRR (60Hz):	150dB
NMRR (60Hz):	100dB
Digital Outputs:	2 (4011, 12, 14)
Output Current:	0-30mA Sink
Digital Inputs:	1 (4011, 12, 14)
Event Counter:	50 Hz
Pulse Width:	0.5mSec
Power Consmp:	1.2W (1.8Watts for 14D & 18M)

## Analog Input Types

<b>Thermocouples:</b> (ADAM 4011, 18)	
J	0 to 760°C
T	-100 to +400°C
R	+500 to 1750°C
<b>Volts:</b> ADAM 4011/18	
	±15mV
	±50mV
	±100mV
	±500mV
	±1V, ±2.5V
<b>Current:</b> ±20 mA (4011/4012/4018)	
0 to 10V	0 to 20mA
Progr. Output Slope:	0.125 to 128mA/sec.
	0.0625 to 64.0V/sec.
<b>RTDs:</b> (ADAM 4013)	
Pt	α = .00385
Ni	-80 to +100°C
	α = .003916
	0 to +100°C

## Digital I/O Types

<b>Digital Inputs:</b> (ADAM 4050)	
Number:	7 Channels
Logic Level 0:	0 to +1V max
Logic Level 1:	+3.5 to +30V
<b>Digital Outputs:</b>	
Number:	8 Channels
Type:	Open collector to 30V
Sink current:	30mA
<b>Relay Outputs:</b> (ADAM 4060)	
Number:	4 Channels (relays)
Type:	2 Form A SPST, 2 Form C SPDT
Breakdown:	500 VAC (50/60 Hz)
Typical On/Off Time:	3 msec / 1 msec
Total Switch Time:	10 millisecond
Contact Ratings:	
AC:	125V @ 0.6A; 250V @ 0.3A
DC:	30V @ 2A; 110V @ 0.6A

Tel: 203-483-8815 Fax: 203-483-9024



CyberResearch Assistance: Toll-Free 1-800-341-2525 (USA)

BBS: 203-488-8949 • Fax-on-Demand System: 203-483-9966 • Internet Website: <http://www.cyberresearch.com> • Applications Engineers: Mon-Fri, 9 AM-5 PM U.S. Eastern Time

ACCESSORIES

PORTABLES

DATA ACQUISITION

METRABYTE COMPATIBLES

REMOTE/PORTABLE DAS

# Precision Direct-to-Sensor Data Acquisition

NEW PRODUCTS

PC SYSTEMS

PC ACCESSORIES

PORTABLES

DATA ACQUISITION

METRA BYTE COMPATIBLES

REMOTE/PORTABLE DAS



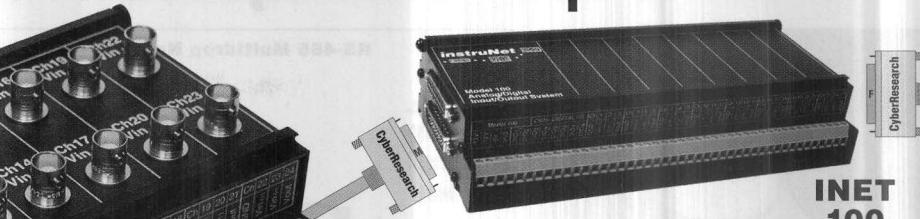
FOD# 4203

INET  
100B**Features:**

- High Accuracy Data Acq. Boxes attach to Windows 95/NT & Macintosh Computers.
- Each Box: 16 SE/8 Diff. 14-bit analog inputs, 8 analog outputs, & 8 digital I/O lines.
- Reduce noise by placing boxes near sensors, up to **1000 feet** from noisy computer.
- Signal Conditioning Amplifiers on each input.
- Direct Connect to Thermocouples, RTDs, Thermistors, Voltage, Current, & Bridges.
- Returns Engineering Units.
- 166k samples/sec to RAM or to Disk.
- Includes Strip Chart/Scope Software.
- Boxes powered by 32-bit DSP PCI card in computer (PC or Mac). Call for PCMCIA.
- Works with C, Visual Basic, HP VEE, TestPoint, & SuperScope II. LabVIEW drivers available.
- Each channel is independently programmable for analog filters, integration time, voltage range, and sample rate.
- Programmable Digital Filters built-in on All Channels (L-P, H-P, B-P, B-S).
- Rugged All-Metal Construction.

**Overview**

instruNet provides tens of microVolts of absolute accuracy instead of tens of milliVolts, at the same cost, and at the same throughput rates as the typical general-purpose data acquisition board. It does this with a completely different topology where the analog electronics (gain amps, A/Ds, etc.) are close to the sensor in electrically-quiet boxes outside your PC, and the noisy digital electronics are left inside the computer. The external boxes contain signal conditioning amplifiers for each channel, and can therefore directly attach to sensors such as thermocouples, YSI thermistors, RTDs, strain gauges, resistance sources, current sources, and voltage sources. The box then returns engineering units to your PC (e.g. "°C", "Volts", "Amps"). At the heart of this real-time system is a PCI, NuBus, or PCMCIA controller board that plugs into a Windows 95/NT (32-bit) or Macintosh computer (not designed for DOS or older Windows 3.x).

INET  
100**Building An instruNet System:**

You will need an INET 200-series controller card in your PC; it can control up to 32 INET 100 boxes. Order as many INET 100 or 100B boxes as you need for your system (each INET 100 box has connections for 16 single-ended or 8 differential signals, plus 8 digital I/O lines and 8 analog outputs). If your sensors are in multiple locations, place an INET 100 box near each group of sensors, minimizing sensor lead lengths. This is by far the best way to reduce noise in your system.

Use 25-pin cables (CBL 25xx) between each box (one 10-foot cable comes with each INET 100 box).

If using 4 or more boxes, or long instruNet cable runs, use a power adapter (INET 300) or opto-isolator (INET 330) to place an additional in-line power supply (INET 311) onto the system, between instruNet boxes.

The opto-isolator provides optical isolation of all signal lines, and it provides a way to add a power supply to boxes further down the chain. No power adapter is needed for the first 4 boxes, or 100 feet of cable, whichever comes first.

**Specifications (typical at 25°C)<sup>1</sup>****16 Single-Ended / 8 Diff. Analog Inputs**

<b>Channels</b>	16 single-ended / 8 differential
<b>Resolution</b>	14-bit A/D, 4μs conversion time
<b>A/D Ranges</b>	±5V, ±0.6V, ±78mV, ±8mV
<b>Throughput</b>	166k samples/sec. max. aggregate
<b>Signal/Noise Ratio</b>	78dB
<b>Linearity</b>	Diff. ±1.5 LSB; Integral: ±2 LSB
<b>Com. Mode Voltage</b>	±5V min. (CMRR ±80dB)
<b>Drift</b>	±5ppm/°C of 5V FSR Offset drift self-calibrated to 0
<b>Input Impedance</b>	10MΩ, 1%, 3pf
<b>Overvoltage Prot.</b>	±15V (power on or off)

**8 Analog Outputs**

<b>Channels</b>	8 channels, 8-bit resolution
<b>Output Range</b>	±5V @ 4mA source (call for 15mA ver.)
<b>Output Protection</b>	Short-to-ground continuous
<b>Settling Time</b>	4μs (to ±1/2LSB, ±5V step)
<b>Accuracy</b>	±0.4%
<b>Coupling</b>	+20mV Digital Coupling
<b>Drift</b>	±10ppm/°C of 5V FSR ±5μV/°C offset drift
<b>Readback</b>	See Voltage Measurement Accuracy

**8 Digital I/O Lines**

<b>I/O Lines</b>	8 non-latching inputs and 8 latching outputs at 8 bidirectional screw terminals
<b>Input Levels</b>	V <sub>IH</sub> = 3.2V min. to 12V max. V <sub>IL</sub> = 1.0V max. to -12V min. I <sub>IH</sub> = -200μA, V <sub>i</sub> = 3.2V I <sub>IL</sub> = -0.5mA max.
<b>Output Levels</b>	V <sub>OH</sub> = 2V min. to 5V max. I <sub>OH</sub> = -0.5mA max. I <sub>OL</sub> = 500mA max., V <sub>O</sub> = 1.7V I <sub>OL</sub> = 50mA max., V <sub>O</sub> = 0.7V
<b>Current Measurement Accuracy<sup>1,3</sup></b>	See Resistance Measurement Accuracy

**Current Measurement Accuracy<sup>1,3</sup>**

instruNet measures current directly, requiring one external shunt resistor. Figures shown below include shunt self-heating, shunt initial accuracy, and voltage measurement errors.

<b>Current Range</b>	<b>Shunt Resistor</b>	<b>Accuracy</b>
0 to 10μA	4.7KΩ	±6nA
0 to 100μA	4.7KΩ	±40nA
0 to 1mA	4.7KΩ	±0.4μA
0 to 20mA	10Ω	±12μA
0 to 100mA	1Ω	±0.1mA
0 to 1A	0.1Ω	±1.2mA

**Voltage Measurement Accuracy<sup>1,3</sup>**

<b>Voltage Range</b>	<b>No Integration</b>	<b>1ms Integration</b>
±5V	±1500μV	±700μV
±0.6V	±150μV	±75μV
±78mV	±45μV	±15μV
±8mV	±30μV	±10μV

**Thermocouple Measurement Accuracy<sup>1,2</sup>**

instruNet supports a direct connection to thermocouples with the following measurement accuracies. The table excludes thermocouple device errors, yet includes cold junction compensation, voltage measurement, and linearization errors.

<b>Type</b>	<b>Range</b>	<b>Accuracy</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Range</b>	<b>Accuracy</b>
J	-210 to -100°C	±0.8°C	R	-50 to 70°C	±3.5°C
	-100 to 1200°C	±0.5°C		70 to 1768°C	±2.0°C
K	-200 to -50°C	±0.8°C	S	-50 to 150°C	±2.8°C
	-50 to 1360°C	±0.6°C		150 to 1768°C	±1.8°C
T	-200 to -100°C	±0.8°C	B	250 to 600°C	±3.8°C
	-100 to 400°C	±0.5°C		600 to 1300°C	±2.0°C
E	-200 to -60°C	±0.7°C	N	-200 to -110°C	±1.3°C
	-60 to 1000°C	±0.5°C		-110 to 260°C	±0.8°C

**RTD Measurement Accuracy<sup>1,2,3</sup>**

instruNet supports a direct connection to .00385 & .00392 RTDs between 100Ω and 1KΩ, requiring one external shunt resistor. The table excludes RTD device errors, yet includes RTD & shunt self-heating, shunt initial accuracy, voltage measurement, and linearization errors.

<b>RTD</b>	<b>Range</b>	<b>Shunt</b>	<b>V<sub>exc</sub></b>	<b>Accuracy</b>
100	0 to 200°C	1KΩ	0.5V	±0.37°C
100	0 to 850°C	2KΩ	0.45V	±1°C
500	0 to 200°C	4.7KΩ	0.45V	±0.38°C
500	0 to 850°C	10KΩ	4.5V	±0.9°C
1000	0 to 200°C	10KΩ	0.5V	±0.36°C
1000	0 to 850°C	20KΩ	4.5V	±0.85°C

**Thermistor Measurement Accuracy<sup>1,2,3</sup>**

Supports a direct connection to YSI & 400-series thermistors, requiring one external shunt resistor. Excludes thermistor device errors, yet includes thermistor & shunt self-heating, shunt initial accuracy, voltage measurement, and linearization errors.

<b>Thermistor</b>	<b>Range</b>	<b>Shunt</b>	<b>V<sub>exc</sub></b>	<b>Accuracy</b>
2252	-80 to 40°C	47KΩ	0.55V	±0.2°C
2252	0 to 70°C	4.7KΩ	0.55V	±0.1°C
2252	0 to 200°C	200Ω	0.55V	±0.4°C
10K	-80 to 40°C	100KΩ	0.55V	±0.3°C
10K	0 to 70°C	10KΩ	0.55V	±0.1°C
10K	0 to 250°C	2KΩ	0.55V	±0.16°C

**Resistance Measurement Accuracy<sup>1,3</sup>**

<b>Resistance Range</b>	<b>Shunt</b>	<b>V<sub>exc</sub></b>	<b>Accuracy</b>
0 to 100Ω	10KΩ	4.9V	±0.14Ω
0 to 1KΩ	10KΩ	4.9V	±0.8Ω
0 to 10KΩ	100KΩ	4.9V	±6Ω
0 to 100KΩ	100KΩ	4.9V	±120Ω
0 to 1MΩ	1MΩ	4.9V	±2.4KΩ

<sup>1</sup> 0 to 70°C, no condensation, INET 100xx Rev. 3.

<sup>2</sup> Integration is set to 0.001 seconds. Temperature has not changed since self-calibration.

<sup>3</sup> Uses a Caddock #TN130-(Ω)-0.025%-20 (0.025% initial accuracy, 20ppm/°C) shunt resistor.

# REMOTE 14-BIT A/D: INSTRUNET™ DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM

**Opto-Isolation or Add'l Power Adapter:**  
**INET 300/330**



FOD#4203

**PCI, NuBus, or PCMCIA Interface Card in PC**

**from Power Supply**  
(Both units provide additional power to network of *instruNet* data acquisition boxes)

Attach  
INET 311  
Power  
Supply  
Here

Each controller contains a 32-bit microprocessor with 256KB of RAM that manages the external "network" of devices. All real-time tasks are off-loaded to this processor, therefore the host computer is not burdened with real-time issues.

Each *instruNet* 100 Box provides:

- 16 s.e./8 diff. 14-bit Analog Inputs with  $\pm 5V$ ,  $\pm 0.6V$ ,  $\pm 78mV$  &  $\pm 8mV$  ranges.
- 8  $\pm 5V$  8-bit Analog Outputs (D/A)
- 8 High-Current Digital I/O Lines

The *instruNet* 100 includes 44 screw terminals; the 100B adds 16 quick-connect BNC connectors for the analog inputs. In addition, the controller cards provide 10 counter/timer channels that can each function as a digital input bit, a digital output bit, a clock output channel, or a period measurement input channel. These channels may be brought out from the PC via a separate 34-pin connector.

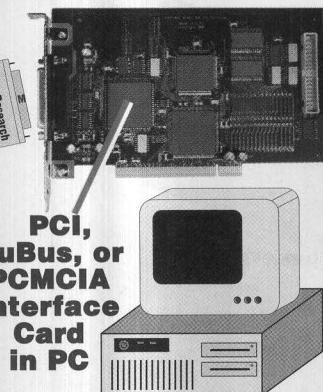
## FREE Strip Chart Software

"*instruNet World*" is a FREE application program. It manages, monitors & operates the *instruNet* system. It digitizes long continuous waveforms, spools them to disk, views incoming waveforms in real-time and then allows post-acquisition viewing — much like an oscilloscope or strip chart recorder. *instruNet World* provides a spreadsheet-like environment where one can set and view channel parameters such as sensor type, integration time, analog filter, and digital filter. Each channel has its own row in the spreadsheet, with the various options in the columns.

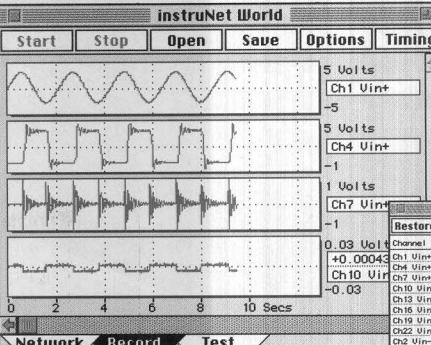
## Performance

The *instruNet* system supports the digitizing of multiple channels at a maximum aggregate sample rate of 166ks/sec, where each channel can be digitized at its own rate. This maximum rate may decrease as system complexity increases — call for info. Each channel can be independently digitally filtered with low-pass, high-pass, band-stop, & band-pass filters; the filter specification for each channel is easily set via software, with a user-programmable A/D measurement integration time.

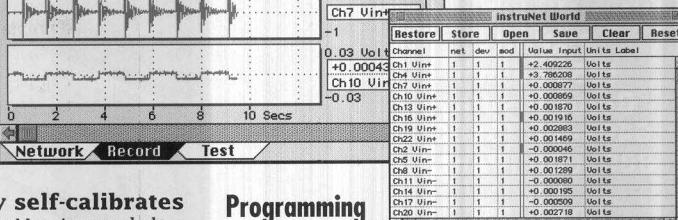
The *instruNet* network can be hundreds of feet long (1000 ft. max.) and can support multiple hardware devices connected together in a daisy-chain configuration. The start of digitizing can be triggered off of any channel. There are **no jumpers or pots**;



## FREE Strip-Chart Data Acquisition Software



C/C++ PROGRAM  
VISUAL BASIC  
LABVIEW®  
HP-VEE®  
DASYLAB®  
TESTPOINT®  
MICROLAB®  
ORIGIN®  
SUPERSCOPE II  
MICROSOFT EXCEL



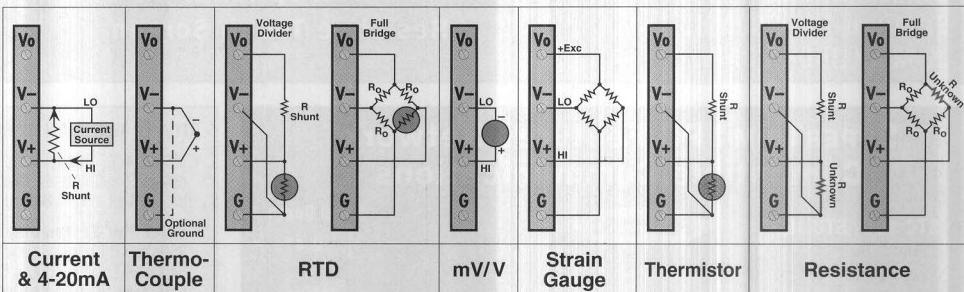
## Programming

Drivers are included at no cost which are callable from any 32-bit C compiler or Visual Basic ≥ 4.0. This involves 1 main routine, "iNet()", that reads or writes any of the options or channels on the system. **FREE 32-bit DLLs for Windows 95 & Windows NT 4.0+**.

## Software Compatibility

The *instruNet* system is compatible with **HP VEE**, **DASYLab**, **TestPoint**, **MicroLab**, **Origin**, SuperScope II (Mac), & MS Excel ≥ 8.0 for Windows software. Drivers are available for LabVIEW (Mac & Win95). System is easily controlled with any 32-bit C compiler or Visual BASIC ≥ 4.0 (drivers included free). **32-bit support included for Win95 & NT**.

## Typical Connections for Various Transducer Types



All connections use #6-32 Screw Terminals and accommodate up to 14 Gauge Wire easily.

### Ordering Information:

Call Fax-on-Demand for more information: 203-483-9966 FOD#4203

#INET 100	<i>instruNet</i> External A/D Box with 10-foot Cable (requires INET 200-series Controller Card) ...\$890
16 Single-Ended or 8 Differential 14-bit A/D Channels, 8 Analog Outputs, 8 Digital I/O Lines, w/screw terminals.	
#INET 100B	<i>instruNet</i> External A/D Box (same as INET 100, w/add'l 16 BNC Connectors for easy wiring)...\$990
#INET 200	PCI-Bus Controller Card for Windows 95 or Macintosh (controls up to 32 <i>instruNet</i> boxes)...\$590
#INET 220	NuBus Controller Card for Macintosh (controls up to 32 INET 100-series A/D boxes).....\$590
#INET 230	PCMCIA Controller Card, Type II, Available Soon — Call for delivery .....\$590
#INET 300	Power Adapter, if using 4 or more INET 100 boxes, (no signal isolation, requires a power supply) ..\$60
#INET 330	Optical Isolator, isolates power and signal lines (replaces INET 300; requires a power supply)...\$290
#INET 311	Power Supply, 110V to +5V & ±12V; used w/INET 300 or 330 isolators (use 1 per 3 add'l boxes) ..\$60
#INET 340	DIN Rail Mounting Brackets for one INET 100-series device .....\$50
#INET 380	LabVIEW 4.0 Driver Pkg w/1 year of updates & technical support via e-mail (Win95 & Mac)...\$195
#INET 34S	34-pin Screw Terminal Panel, breaks out I/O connector on INET 200 Controllers (cable req'd)...\$75
#CBL 3403	3-foot 34-pin Ribbon Cable, to connect INET 34S to I/O on INET 200-series Controller Card.....\$25
#CBL 2525	25-foot Shielded 25-pin Molded M-F Cable, to interconnect between <i>instruNet</i> devices....\$25
#CBL 2550	50-foot Shielded 25-pin Molded M-F Cable, to interconnect between <i>instruNet</i> devices....\$50
#CBL 25100	100-foot Shielded 25-pin Molded M-F Cable, to interconnect between <i>instruNet</i> devices..\$100

Each system requires at least one INET 200-series controller card, plus one or more INET 100-series external A/D boxes. Each INET 100 box comes with a 10-foot cable; for longer distances use our CBL 2500-series cables shown above.

**CyberResearch Assistance: Toll-Free 1-800-341-2525 (USA)**

• Internet Website: <http://www.cyberresearch.com> • Applications Engineers: Mon - Fri, 9 AM - 5 PM U.S. Eastern Time

## STC 10T: NEMA 4/12 SUPERTRIM™ Industrial PC Panel Mount Workstation 10.4" Flat Panel Display

### 10.4" TFT LCD Ultra High-Bright

250 nits

(250 cd/m<sup>2</sup>)

### Color Display

640x480 (5x86)

800x600 (Pent.)

### Low-Cost Option:

### 10.4" STN LCD

130 nits

(130 cd/m<sup>2</sup>)

### Dual Scan Color Display

640x480

640x480

5x86-133MHz

All-in-One

AMD CPU

Optional:

### Pentium-133MHz

### All-in-One CPU

### Other optional CPUs:

Pentium 166-200MHz

& MMX 166-233MHz



with optional  
Resistive Touch Screen

**SAVE up to \$1000!**

### SUPERTRIM™

**Turn-key PC System Package includes:**

- NEMA 4 Panel-Mt. PC
- 10.4" Color TFT LCD Ultra High-Bright Display (250 nits)
- All-in-One CPU
- 5x86-133MHz AMD (Pentium optional)
- 16MB RAM/512K SSD
- 1.4 GB Hard Disk
- 4 Serial & 1 Par. Port
- Ethernet 10Base-T
- 50W Power Supply
- MS-DOS (Win95: \$199)

**Total Price \$2995**

Optional

Touch Screen: \$400

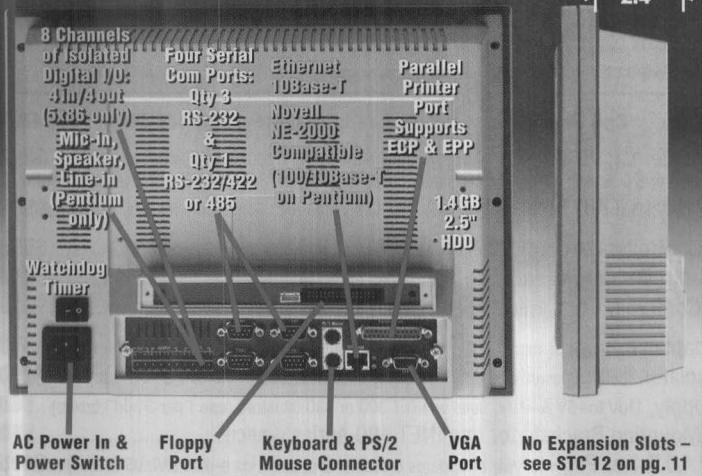
Save \$500 with  
**NEW STN Dual Scan LCD Display (130 nits)**

FOD#2050

## SUPERTRIM™ PC Features Network Compatible Communications

STC 10T / STD 10

FOD#2050



### STC/STD 10 NEMA 4/12 Industrial Panel Mount PC SUPERTRIM™ Workstation Features:

- **NEMA 4/12 Heavy-Duty Panel-Mount Enclosure** – 13.5" Wide; 10.4" High; 3.6" Deep w/bezel (342x265x92mm); 2.4" Depth behind panel (61.5mm); panel-mt. cut-out: 12.4" Wx9.7" H (315x247mm); Wt: 5.9lbs (2.7kg). Built-in **50W** power supply (**65W** on Pentium models), 90-240VAC, 50/60Hz.
- **Color Flat Screen Display: 10.4" Active Matrix TFT LCD (256K colors) High-Bright Display** 250nits (250 cd/m<sup>2</sup>). **10.4" Dual Scan STN LCD (256K colors) LCD Display** 130 nits (130 cd/m<sup>2</sup>). 640 x 480 pixels, (800 x 600 pixels on TFT Pentium only), 90° Viewing Angle. On-board **SVGA CRT/Flat Screen Controller** w/1MB Video RAM. Supports simultaneous remote CRT at same resolution, max: 1024x768. Optional Analog Resistive **Touch Screen** (75% light trans.; 30M. touch life).
- Includes built-in **2.5" 1.4GB (1400MB) Hard Disk Drive & 512K Solid-State Disk (Flash SRAM)** included, or optional **DiskOnChip (2-24MB, Pentium models only)** – see pg. 42. Connector provided for optional Remote-Mounting Floppy Disk Drive (call for information.)

### Ordering Information: Pricing & Specifications Subject to Change – CALL!

#### 10.4" LCD SuperTrim™ Panel-Mt. PC w/Built-in 5x86 or Pentium CPU

#STD 10 SuperTrim Pkg. w/5x86, 16MB RAM, 1.4GB HDD, **10.4" STN LCD**, etc....\$2495

#STC 10T SuperTrim Pkg. w/5x86, 16MB RAM, 1.4GB HDD, **10.4" TFT LCD**, etc....\$2995

#STD 10OPEN-xxx ST Pkg. w/Pentium-133, 32MB, 1.4GB HDD, **10.4" STN LCD**, etc....\$2895

#STC 10OPEN-xxx ST Pkg. w/Pentium-133, 32MB, 1.4GB HDD, **10.4" TFT** (800x600)..\$3395

Replace -xxx with -133 for Pentium-133MHz; for -166 MHz add \$50; for -200 MHz add \$150.

#STD 10PMX-xxx ST Pkg. w/Pent-166MMX, 32MB, 1.4GB HDD, **10.4" STN LCD**, etc....\$2995

#STC 10PMX-xxx ST Pkg. w/Pent-166MMX, 32MB, 1.4GB HDD, **10.4" TFT** (800x600)..\$3495

Replace -xxx with -133 for Pentium MMX-133MHz; for -200 MHz add \$200; for -233 MHz add \$400.

#STD 10TU Analog Resistive **Touch Screen** option for STC 10 or STD 10...\$400

#MSD W95R Windows 95 (with purchase of a system).....\$199

Note – Package includes: PC with 10.4" STN Dual Scan or TFT LCD Display, 5x86 or Pentium-133MHz to 233MMX CPU, 16 or 32MB RAM (64MB max on 5x86, 128MB max on Pentium), a 2.5" 1.4GB (1400MB) Hard Drive, I/O (see box at left), & MS-DOS. For additional memory see page 38. Call for optional external 3.5" floppy drive. Accessories start on pg. 40 including: DiskOnChip, keyboards, printers, surge protectors, UPSs, etc.

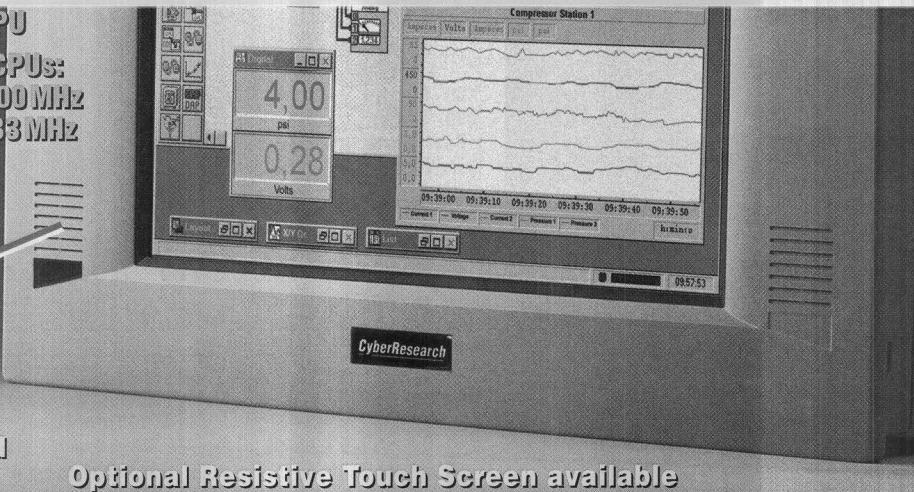


**All-in-One CPU**

**Other optional CPUs:**  
Pentium 166 to 200 MHz  
& MMX 166 to 233 MHz

**Stereo Speakers**

(for NEMA 4/12  
**Watertight**  
**Front Panel,**  
unit may be  
**Special-Ordered**  
w/o speakers)



Optional Resistive Touch Screen available

**STC 12 Industrial / Multimedia Panel-Mount SUPERTRIM™ PC Workstation features:**

- Heavy-Duty Extremely Compact Panel-Mount Enclosure** (NEMA 4/12 available via Special Order without speakers) - 14.7" Wide; 11.3" High; 4.2" Deep w/bezel (373x287x107mm); 3.7" Depth behind panel (94mm); panel-mount cut-out: 14.4" W x 10.8" H (365x274mm). Weight: 10lbs (4.6kg). Built-in **65-Watt** Power Supply, 90-240VAC, 50/60Hz.
- One half-length expansion slot which can accept 1 PCI-bus or 1 ISA-bus expansion card.
- Color Flat Screen Display:** 12.1" Active Matrix TFT LCD (256K colors) **Ultra High-Bright** Display, 250nits (250cd/m<sup>2</sup>), 800 x 600 pixels, 90° viewing angle, 0.33 x 0.33mm dot size. On-board **SVGA CRT/Flat Screen Controller** w/1MB Video RAM. Supports simultaneous remote CRT at same resolution, max: 1024 x 768. Optional Analog Resistive **Touch Screen** (75% Light Trans.; 30M. touch life).
- All-in-One CPU** with Watchdog Timer: **choice of Pentium-133, 166, or 200MHz, or Pentium MMX-166, 200, or 233MHz.** All models come with **32MB RAM** (128MB max).
- Includes built-in 2.5" 1.4GB (1400MB) Hard Disk Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, & a 512K Solid-State Disk (Flash SRAM), or optional DiskOnChip (2-24MB) - see page 42.
- Network-Compatible I/O:** 4 serial ports: three RS-232 and one RS-232/422/485; a PS/2 mouse port; 1 parallel (printer) port; 1 ethernet port; Novell NE-2000 (100/10Base-T); and mic-in, line-in, & speaker out (16-bit SoundBlaster Pro compatible).
- Operating Temp:** +32 to +112°F (0 to +45°C) • **Relative Humidity:** 5-95%, non-condensing.

**Ordering Information: Pricing & Specifications Subject to Change - CALL!****12.1" TFT LCD SuperTrim™ Panel-Mount PC with Pentium CPU**

#STC 12PEN-xxx ST Pkg. w/Pentium-133, 32MB, 1.4GB HDD, 12.1" TFT (800x600)...\$3995

Replace -xxx with -133 for Pentium-133MHz; for -166 MHz add \$50; for -200 MHz add \$150.

#STC 12PMX-xxx ST Pkg. w/Pent.166MMX, 32MB, 1.4GB HDD, 12.1" TFT (800x600)...\$4095

Replace -xxx with -133 for Pentium MMX-133MHz; for -200MHz add \$200; for -233MHz add \$400.

#STC 12TU Analog Resistive Touch Screen for STC 12.....\$600

Note - Package includes: PC w/12.1" TFT LCD Display, Pentium-133MHz to 233MMX CPU, 32MB RAM (128MB max), a 2.5" 1.4GB (1400 MB) Hard Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, I/O (see box above), and MS-DOS. For additional memory see page 38. Accessories start on pg. 40 including: DiskOnChip, keyboards, printers, surge protectors, UPSs, etc.

For additional expansion slots, see our Flat Panel Workstations on pages 18-21.

Specifications and pricing subject to change - call for latest information. FOD# 2051

Tel: 203-483-8815 Fax: 203-483-9024



CyberResearch Assistance: Toll-Free 1-800-341-2525 (USA)

BBS: 203-488-8949 • Fax-on-Demand System: 203-483-9966 • Internet Website: <http://www.cyberresearch.com> • Applications Engineers: Mon-Fri, 9 AM-5 PM U.S. Eastern Time

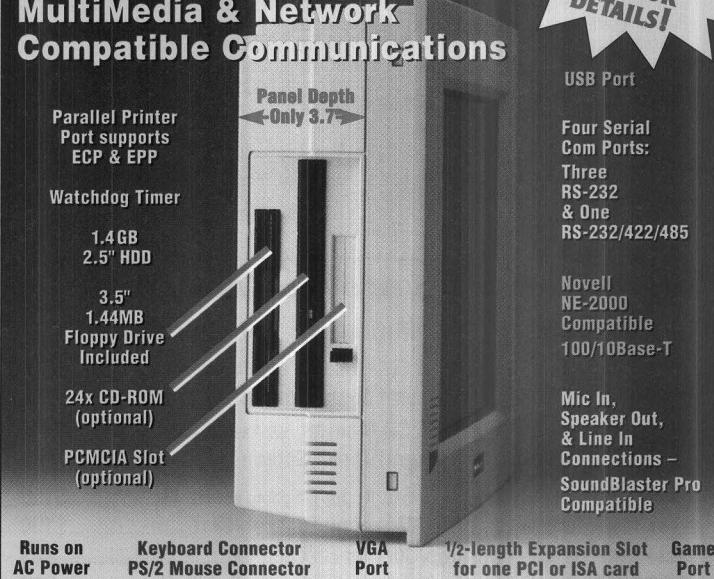
- 32MB RAM / S.S.D.**
  - 1.4 GB Hard Disk**
  - 4 Serial & 1 Par. Port**
  - Ethernet 100/10Base-T**
  - 65W Power Supply**
  - MS-DOS (Win95: \$199)**
- Total Price \$3995**

**Options:**

- Pentium 133-200MHz or
- MMX 166-233MHz CPU
- Touch Screen.....\$600
- PCMCIA Slot.....\$200
- CD-ROM (x24).....\$300

**NEW 14" MODELS AVAILABLE SOON CALL FOR DETAILS!**

## SUPERTRIM™ PC Features MultiMedia & Network Compatible Communications

**Optional Accessories for STC 12 SuperTrim™ Panel-Mount PC**

#STC 12CDI Internal 24x CD-ROM Drive for STC 12 - see photo above.....\$300

#STC 12PCM PCMCIA Upgrade for STC 12 - see photo above .....\$200

#STC 12TU Analog Resistive Touch Screen for STC 12.....\$600

#MSD W95R Windows 95 (with purchase of a system) .....\$199

Additional accessories start on page 40. Call for the latest pricing, accessories, and options.

# HIGH PERFORMANCE FLAT-SCREEN TFT LCD MONITORS

**CyberResearch All-Purpose Flat-Screen Color Monitors: Low Cost, Compact Size, 10.4" to 14.1" TFT Color**

## GDT 10T Flat-Panel Monitor • 10.4" TFT Color Display



**10.4" TFT Monitor Only: \$1895!  
w/ Touch Screen: \$2195!**

### GDT 12 & GDT 10 All-Purpose Active Matrix TFT Color Monitors Feature:

- 12: 12.1" Active Matrix TFT LCD Color Flat Screen Monitor** — Resolution: 1024x768, 16M colors. **High Bright** Display: 200 nits ( $200\text{cd}/\text{m}^2$ ), three times brighter than a standard notebook PC. Contrast Ratio 150:1. Built-in interface allows the **GDT 12** monitor to be driven from any standard VGA, SVGA, & XVG port. **No special card required.** Response time 40ms – suitable for full motion video. Monitor brightness and contrast controls are accessible from the rear panel. Low Power consumption: 24Watts (provided by supplied low-voltage switching power supply, 90-240VAC, 50/60Hz input; 12VDC@3A output).
- 10: 10.4" Active Matrix TFT LCD Color Flat Screen Display** — Resolution: 640x480, 256K colors. Display Brightness: 80 nits ( $80\text{cd}/\text{m}^2$ ). Contrast Ratio 60:1. Built-in interface allows the **GDT 12** or **10** monitor to be driven from any standard VGA port. **No special card required.** Response time: 30ms rise, 50ms decay. Monitor brightness and contrast controls are accessible from the front panel. Low power consumption: 5.5Watts (provided by supplied low-voltage 22W wall-mount power supply, 120VAC input, 12VDC@1Amp output). VGA: standard 15-pin connector. Touch Screen: standard 9-pin D-Sub connector on included 5-foot cable.
- Optional Resistive Touch Screen** only \$300 extra; interfaces via a standard serial port.
- Operating Temp:** +32 to +104°F (0 to +40°C). • **Storage Temp:** -13 to +140°F (-25 to +60°C).
- Relative Humidity:** 5-95%, non-condensing.

**Ordering Information:** Call Fax-on-Demand: FOD#2160 (10) & 2162 (12)

### All-Purpose Active Matrix TFT LCD Color Monitor

#GDT 10	10.4" Color TFT LCD Monitor, 640 x 480, 80 nits.....	\$1895
#GDT 10T	GDT 10 with Integral Touch Screen .....	\$2195
#GDT 12	12.1" Color TFT LCD Monitor, 1024 x 768, 200 nits .....	\$2995
#GDT 12T	GDT 12 with Integral Touch Screen .....	\$3295
<b>#GDT MKD</b>	Desktop/Counter Stand (top left photo above) ① .....	\$150
<b>#GDT MKT</b>	Tilting Wall/Base Mounting Bracket ② .....	\$100
<b>#GDT MKF</b>	Folding Desktop/Counter Bracket ③ .....	\$85
<b>#GDT MKP</b>	Bracket Kit for Panel Mounting (No Bezel) ④ .....	\$35
<b>#GDT SVP</b>	Industrial Swivel Mount Bracket: GDT 10 & 10T ⑤ .....	\$100
<b>#GDT SVP9</b>	Industrial Swivel Mount Bracket: GDT 12 & 12T ⑥ .....	\$100
<b>#GDT PK1</b>	Panel Mounting Bracket Kit w/Bezel; GDT 10/10T ⑦ .....	\$135
<b>#GDT PK2</b>	Panel Mounting Bracket Kit w/Bezel; GDT 12/12T ⑧ .....	\$135
<b>#GDT RK1</b>	Rack Mounting Kit for EIA 19" Rack; GDT 10/10T ⑨ .....	\$150
<b>#GDT RK2</b>	Rack Mounting Kit for EIA 19" Rack; GDT 12/12T ⑩ .....	\$150

## GDT 12 Flat-Panel Monitor • 12.1" TFT Color Display

Optional Touch Screen only \$300!

Optional:  
Panel, Wall,  
Swivel, Folding,  
Counter, and  
Desktop-style  
Mounting  
Brackets.  
See below  
for details.

80° Rotation and  
90° Tilt with optional  
Cast Aluminum  
Swivel Mount  
(shown below)

**12.1" TFT Monitor only: \$2995!  
w/ Touch Screen: \$3295!**



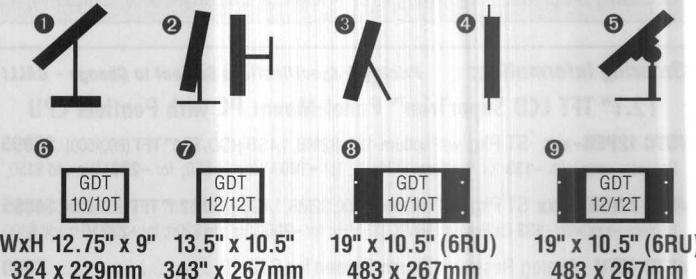
Swivel Mount Optional FOD#2161

- **NEMA 1 Extremely Compact Enclosure:** Rugged construction ideal for industrial use. All joints sealed with rubber gaskets. Sealed control buttons. Sealed housing made of ABS/copper & cast zinc alloy (**GDT 10T**) or ABS/copper & cast aluminum alloy (**GDT 12T**).
- **GDT 12 (12.1" diagonal)** is only 11.9" Wide, 9.4" High, 2.0" Deep (302W x 238H x 51D mm). Weight: 5.5lbs (2.5kg). **GDT 10 (10.4" diagonal)** is only 11.25" Wide, 8" High; 1.36" Deep (285W x 203H x 34.5D mm). Weight: 4.8lbs. (2.2kg).
- **5 Mounting options** include wall, panel, and desktop swivel brackets.

For more details call our Fax-on-Demand System: 203-483-9966, FOD#2162.

CyberResearch offers a wide selection of high performance monochrome & color Flat Panel Monitors which are state-of-the-art alternatives to traditional CRT Monitors. These monitors offer the traditional benefits of flat panel displays — small size, thin profile (less than 2 inches thick), light weight, and low power consumption — plus the security of a rugged enclosure which you can panel, wall, or bracket-mount. Many new models will become available soon featuring higher resolution and larger screen sizes — call for details. Quantity discounts are available for volume buyers.

### Optional Mounting Brackets, Stands & Panels for GDT 10/10T/12/12T TFT LCD Color Monitors



- **Optional GDT 10/12 Monitor Mounting Accessories:** Desktop/Counter-Mount Stand, Tilting Wall/Base Stand, Folding Desktop/Counter Bracket, Panel-Mount Bracket (does not include bezel), Industrial Swivel Bracket, Panel-Mount with Bezel, Rack-Mount with 19" Rack Panel, and the Rack-Mount Fold-Away™ (Lexan Window optional — see page 13).

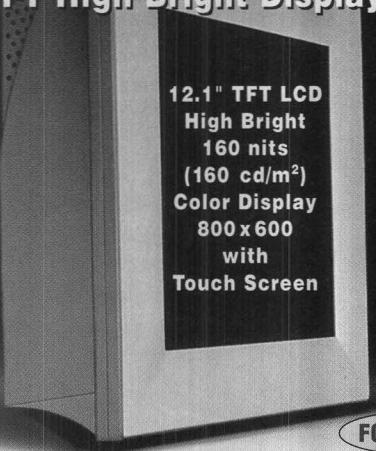


## NXT 12T: NEMA 4/12

### Panel-Mount Industrial PC with 12.1" TFT High Bright Display

**Expansion Slots**  
1 PC/104 and  
1 Half-Size ISA or  
PCI Slot

**Includes Resistive Touch Screen**



12.1" TFT LCD  
High Bright  
160 nits  
(160 cd/m<sup>2</sup>)  
Color Display  
800 x 600  
with  
Touch Screen

Fax-on-Demand:

FOD#2532

SAVE up to \$1000!

### 12.1" TFT LCD DISPLAY

Turn-key PC System Package includes:

- NEMA 4 Panel-Mt. PC
- 12.1" Color TFT LCD
- Touch Screen
- 5x86-133MHz AMD CPU
- 16MB RAM/512K SSD
- 1.4 GB 2.5" HDD
- 1 PCI or ISA 1/2-Length Expansion Slot
- 4 Serial & 1 Par. Port
- Ethernet 10Base-T
- 65W Power Supply
- MS-DOS (Win95: \$199)

**Total Price \$4495**

## Pedestal for Table or Wall Mounting



Removable Cable Management Shroud

## 30° Wall Mounting



Pedestal can be adjusted for 30° Table or 30° Wall Mounting

- **Color Flat-Screen Display:** 12.1" Active Matrix TFT LCD (up to 128K colors), High-Brightness (160cd/m<sup>2</sup>), 800 x 600 pixels. Analog Resistive Touch Screen included (w/RS-232 controller, 30 million touch life). On-board SVGA CRT/Flat Screen Controller with 1MB of Video RAM (2MB max) — supports a simultaneous SVGA CRT at same resolution, up to 1024x768 max.
- **Expansion Capability:** 1 PC/104 slot, optional riser card accepts 1 half-length ISA or PCI card.
- **Network Compatible I/O:** 4 Serial ports: three RS-232 & one 232/422/485; 1 Parallel port, Ethernet port Novell NE-2000/10Base-T (RJ-45), and 8 channels of Digital I/O, 4in/4out.
- **Operating Temp:** +32 to +104°F (0 to +40°C) • **Relative Humidity:** 5-95%, non-condensing.

### NXT 12T NEMA 4/12 Industrial Panel-Mount PC with 12.1" TFT LCD Display Features:

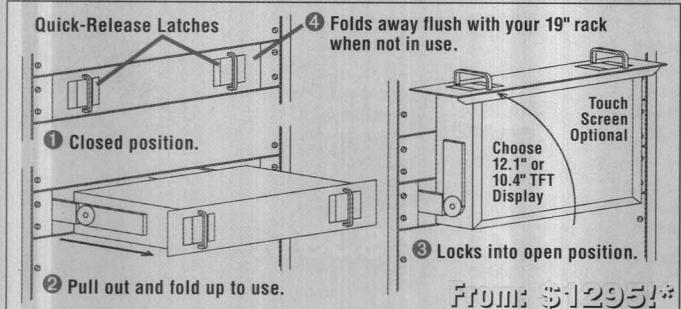
- **NEMA 4/12 Heavy Duty Extremely Compact Panel-Mount Enclosure.** 14.2" Wide; 10.9" High; 3.3" Deep w/bezel (360x277x82mm), 2.4" Depth behind panel (60mm); panel-mount cut-out: approx. 13.3" W, 10" H (337x254mm). Front panel is NEMA 4 watertight when panel mounted with gasket (no enclosure is not NEMA 4). Weight 32lbs (14.6kg). Built-in 65W power supply, 90-240VAC, 50/60Hz.
- **Mounting (pedestal included):** Panel-Mount, Table/Wall-Mount, or 30° Table/Wall-Mount.
- **All-in-One PC Board, 5x86-133MHz CPU, 16MB (64MB max), and a Watchdog Timer.**
- One built-in 2.5" 1.4GB (1400MB) Hard Disk Drive & 512K Solid-State Disk (Flash SRAM included). Connector provided for optional Remote Mounting Floppy Disk Drive (call for info).

## GDTF FoldAway™ Rack Mount Kits for GDT 10/10T/12/12T Color TFT LCD Monitors

### Rack-Mt your LCD Monitor in only 3.5" (2RU)!



If you have a shortage of Rack Space, mount your Flat Panel Monitor in the Space-Saving Answer — the GDTF 200 FoldAway Rack-Mount Kit!



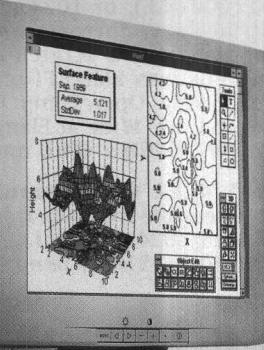
### GDTF 200 & 201 Folding Flat-Screen LCD Monitor Rack-Mounting Kit

- **Monitor:** Designed for use with GDT 10, 10T, 12, and 12T. Can be modified to work with other flat-panel monitor models on a Special Order basis — call for details.
- **Protective Lexan Window:** Included with the GDTF 201 (not for use with touch screen).
- 19" Wide at flanges; only 3.5" High (2 Rack Units); 24" Deep. (483W x 356H x 610D mm). Designed for use in any EIA 19" rack with a rack depth of 24" to 25".

Call for details on this CyberResearch-exclusive product.

FOD#2168

## GDV 14 Color TFT Desktop Monitor



Low Power Consumption meets Energy Star standards.

Fax-on-Demand  
Only: \$2895 FOD#2174

## New 14" LCD!

### ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR TFT FLAT-PANEL LCD MONITOR

Package includes:

- 14" Color TFT LCD — Equivalent to Viewing Area of a 15" CRT!
- Desktop-Mounting Stand
- Molded Plastic Housing
- Resolution: 1024x768
- High Bright: 180 nits (180 cd/m<sup>2</sup>)

**Total Price \$2895**

Optional Wall-Mount Bracket — see page 4A.

**Ordering Information:** Call Fax-on-Demand for more info: 203-483-9966

**NEMA 4 Panel-Mount PC System** with: 12.1" TFT w/Touch-Screen (800 x 600), AMD 5x86-133 CPU, DOS, 16MB RAM, 65W Power Supply, 1.4GB HDD, optional ISA slot

#NXT 12T Panel-Mt. PC Pkg. w/5x86, 16MB, 1.4GB HDD, 12.1" TFT, T-S, etc. **\$4495**

#NXT 10R Expansion Slot Riser Card, adds 1 ISA or 1 PCI half-length slot... **\$50**

#GDV 14 14.1" Color TFT Desktop Monitor, 1024x768 XVG..... **\$2895**  
Note: Detachable Desktop Mounting Stand included in the price of the GDV 14 monitor.

#GDV 14W Wall-Mount Bracket for GDV 14 Monitor..... **\$300**

#GDTF 200 FoldAway™ Rack-Mount Kit for LCD Monitor..... **\$1295\***

#GDTF 201 GDTF 200 with Protective Lexan Window..... **\$1495\***

Note: \*Price does not include cost of LCD Monitor. Suitable for use w/GDT 10, 10T, 12, & 12T. The FoldAway™ Rack-Mount Kit can be used with other monitors on a Special Order basis.



# RACK-MOUNT MONITORS

**CyberResearch Rack-Mount Monitors**      **Designed Specifically for Use in Harsh Industrial Environments**

NEW PRODUCTS

PC SYSTEMS

PC ACCESSORIES

PORTABLES

DATA ACQUISITION

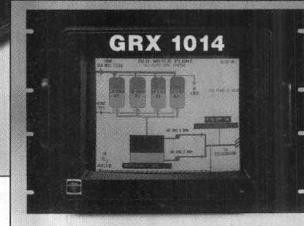
METRABYTE COMPATIBLES

REMOTE/PORTABLE DAS

## GRX 1014 Rack-Mount 14" SVGA Color Monitor

**Enclosed CRT Case****EIA 19"**  
**Rack-Mount**  
**Enclosure****Monitor Only: \$395!**

**NEMA 1**  
Front Panel  
with Front-  
Accessible  
Brightness  
& Contrast  
Adjustment

**FOD#2410**

## GRR 5015 15" NEMA 4/12 Industrial Rack Monitor

**NEMA 4/12**

Splash/  
Liquid-  
Resistant  
Front Panel  
Optional  
MicroTouch  
Touch Scrn.  
0.28mm Dot  
Power:  
100-240V  
105W

# NEMA 4/12 INDUSTRIAL RACK-MOUNT MONITORS

## GRM 4015: 15" Industrial Monitor w/ Touch Screen



**Monitor Only: \$1495!**  
**w/ Touch Screen: \$2495!**

## GRM 4017: 17" Industrial Monitor w/ Touch Screen



**Monitor Only: \$2295!**  
**w/ Touch Screen: \$3295!**

## GRM 4020: 20" Industrial Monitor w/ Touch Screen



**Monitor Only: \$2995!**  
**w/ Touch Screen: \$3995!**

### GRM 4015: 15" Panel or Rack-Mount Monitor includes:

- **15" Ultra-High-Resolution CRT display.** 15" diagonal, flat, square CRT screen with a viewing area of 10.63" W x 7.87" H. The CRT display has a maximum resolution of **1280 x 1024**, non-interlaced, with a 0.28mm dot pitch, medium, short persistence phosphors, tinted glass with non-glare surface, and a video bandwidth of 75 MHz at -3dB.
- **Dimensions:** Rack-mount model: 19" Wide at flanges; only 14" High (8 Rack Units); 14.4" Deep (483W x 356H x 366D mm). Panel-mounting model: 19" Wide; 14.25" High; 14.4" Deep (483W x 362H x 366D mm). Weight: 35 lbs (15.9 kg).
- **NEMA 4/12 Front Panel:** Rugged sheet metal enclosure with front panel sealed to NEMA 4/12 rating. Totally self-contained with a separate power supply for fan power & an optional serial touch controller. Power Input: 110/220VAC, 50/60Hz, 100W max.

### GRM 4017: 17" Panel or Rack-Mount Monitor includes:

- **17" Ultra-High-Resolution CRT display.** 17" diagonal, flat, square CRT screen with a viewing area of 12.25" W x 9.12" H. The CRT display has a maximum resolution of **1280 x 1024**, non-interlaced, with a 0.28mm dot pitch, medium, short persistence phosphors, tinted glass with non-glare surface, and a video bandwidth of 110 MHz at -3dB.
- **Dimensions:** Rack-mount model: 19" Wide at Flanges; only 15.75" High (9 Rack U), 16.4" Deep (483W x 400H x 417D mm). Panel-mounting model: 19" Wide; 15.75" High; 16.4" Deep (483W x 400H x 417D mm). Weight: 48 lbs (21.8 kg).
- **NEMA 4/12 Front Panel:** Rugged sheet metal enclosure with front panel sealed to NEMA 4/12 rating. Totally self-contained with a separate power supply for fan power & an optional serial touch controller. Power Input: 110/220VAC, 50/60Hz, 120W max.

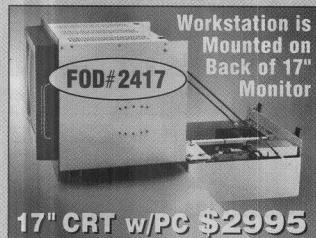
### GRM 4020: 20" Panel or Rack-Mount Monitor includes:

- **20" Ultra-High-Resolution CRT display.** 20" diagonal, flat, square CRT screen with a viewing area of 14.65" W x 10.71" H. The CRT display has a maximum resolution of **1600 x 1200** @ 60Hz, non-interlaced, with a 0.28mm dot pitch, medium, short persistence phosphors, tinted glass with non-glare surface, and a video bandwidth of 150 MHz at -3dB.
- **Dimensions:** Rack-mount model: 19" Wide at flanges; only 17.5" High (10 Rack Units); 17.9" Deep (483W x 445H x 455D mm). Panel-mount model: 19" Wide; 17.5" High; 17.9" Deep (483W x 445H x 455D mm). Weight: 65 lbs (29.6 kg).
- **NEMA 4/12 Front Panel:** Rugged sheet metal enclosure with front panel sealed to NEMA 4/12 rating. Totally self-contained with a separate power supply for fan power & an optional serial touch controller. Power Input: 110/220VAC, 50/60Hz, 160W max.

### GRM 4000 Series 15", 17", and 20" Panel or Rack-Mount Monitors include:

- **Environmental Specs.:** Operating Temperature: 0 to +50°C (32 to 122°F) (Fan cooled for operation up to +50°C). Storage: -20°C to +60°C. Relative Humidity: 0-90%, non-condensing.
- **Radiation:** The monitor features a low-radiation design which meets MPR-II Standards. System components are UL Compliant (monitor & power supply). Meets FCC Class B Standards.
- **Digital Controls:** The Digital Control System provides easy adjustment of image geometry and color balance for different display modes. Brightness and contrast are potentiometer adjustments. A manual degauss switch is available to degauss the CRT should it become magnetized. The monitor has multi-sync capability and is compatible with IBM and VESA standards. It can be programmed and preset to operate at any frequency within the horizontal sync, vertical sync, and video range.
- **Touch Screens:** Available with a choice of Resistive or Surface Acoustic Wave (SAW) Touch Screens. **Resolution:** Resistive: 100,000/in<sup>2</sup>; SAW: 900/in<sup>2</sup>. **Serial RS-232 Controllers, Touch Software Drivers, and Anti-Glare Surface Treatment included with Touch Screens.**
- The GRM 4000 Series is ideal for system integrators & end-users who require image sharpness & clarity in a rugged NEMA 4/12 panel or rack-mount monitor. **FOD#**

### GRMB 4017: 17" BackPack™ Workstation



Includes: Panel or Rack-Mount 17" CRT & PC  
• **BackPack™ Enclosure** includes: A **Passive Backplane** with **7 ISA-bus** full-length slots (for a total of 5 available slots; two slots required for display adapter & CPU card) or choose **7-slot PCI/ISA-bus Passive Backplane** (with 3PCI/3ISA/1CPU slots – total of 5 available slots) for full-length cards. Use **All-in-One Pentium/486 CPU card** (see pp. 36-38).  
• 19" Wide at flanges; 14" High (8 Rack Units); 19.7" Deep (483W x 356H x 500D mm). 200W power supply.  
• For details call Fax-on-Demand: **FOD#2417**

**17" CRT w/PC \$2995**

### GRR-Series 15" & 17" Flush-Mount Monitors

#### GRR 5017/15 NEMA 4/12 Displays



**Monitor Only: \$2395/1595!**

- **Display** 15 & 17" SVGA Color CRT (Max. res: 1280x1024). MicroTouch® Capacitive Touch Screen Kit optional. Controls accessible from front panel.

- **NEMA 4/12 Flush Front Panel** 19" Wide at flanges: **GRR 5015** is only 14" High (8 RU); 15.5" Deep. **GRR 5017** is 15.75" H (9RU); 17" D. (483W x 355/399H x 393/430D mm). Wt: 44/59lbs (20/25.3kg). Temp: 0-40°C. Rack Slides recommended.

Call Fax-on-Demand: **FOD#2425**

**Ordering Information:** Call Fax-on-Demand for info: 203-483-9966

### NEMA 1 Rack-Mount Color CRT Monitor

**#GRX 1014** 14" SVGA Color CRT Rack-Mount Monitor (NEMA 1)....\$895

### NEMA 4/12 Panel and Rack-Mount CRT Monitors

**#GRM 4015** 15" SVGA Color CRT Rack-Mt Monitor (NEMA 4).....\$1495

**#GRM 4017** 17" SVGA Color CRT Rack-Mt Monitor (NEMA 4).....\$2295

**#GRM 4020** 20" SVGA Color CRT Rack-Mt Monitor (NEMA 4).....\$2995

Add -P Suffix to GRM Rack-Mt Monitor Part Number for **Panel-Mount Option**.....\$NC

Add -TR Suffix to GRM Monitor Part Number for **15-20" Touch Screen (Resistive)**.....\$1000

Add -TS Suffix to GRM Monitor Part Number for **15-20" Touch Screen (SAW)**.....\$1000

### NEMA 4 Panel & Rack-Mt CRT Workstations: 7 PCI/ISA Slots\*

**#GRMB 4017** 17" Rack-Mt. Workstation w/SVGA CRT (NEMA4) ISA..\$2795

**#GRMB 4017P** 17" Rack-Mt. Workst. w/SVGA CRT (NEMA4) PCI Bus..\$2995

Add -P Suffix to GRMB Rack-Mt. Workstation Part # for **Panel-Mount Option**.....\$NC

Add -TR Suffix to GRMB Workstation Part # for **17" Touch Screen (Resistive)**.....\$1000

Add -TS Suffix to GRMB Workstation Part # for **17" Touch Screen (SAW)**.....\$1000

### NEMA 4/12 Rack-Mount CRT Monitors • Flush Rack-Mount

**#GRR 5015** 15" SVGA Color CRT Rack-Mt Monitor (NEMA 4).....\$1595

**#GRR 5017** 17" SVGA Color CRT Rack-Mt Monitor (NEMA 4).....\$2395

Add -TC Suffix to GRR Monitor Part Number for **15-17" Touch Screen (capacitive)**...\$1000

Add -R18 or R24 Suffix to GRR Monitor Part Number for **Rack Mt. Slide Rails** available in 18" (R18) and 24" (R24) depth. Recommended to support weight of GRR monitor..\$85

### High-Performance Video Graphics Cards

**#GRI 03010** ISA-bus SVGA Graphics Adapter with 1MB VRAM.....\$75

**#GRI 04020** PCI-bus SVGA Graphics Adapter with 2MB VRAM.....\$95

**#GRI 04140** PCI-Bus SVGA Accelerator & Video Card with 4MB ....\$195

**#GRI 04240** PCI-Bus High-Perf. SVGA Accelerator with 4MB .....\$295

**#GRI 04244** 4MB Upgrade for GRI 04240 (adds 4MB VRAM; max. 16 MB total)..\$149

\*IMPORTANT: Passive-Backplane Units Require an All-in-One CPU Card (pp. 36-38).

**QUANTITY DISCOUNTS: 1-4/List 5-9/5% 10-24/10% 25-49/15%**

**Quantities of a Single Item Per Shipment – Call for Details**

# RACK-MOUNT PC SYSTEMS

## CyberResearch High-Performance Rack-Mount PCs Ideal for Engineering and Scientific Applications

NEW PRODUCTS

PC SYSTEMS

PC ACCESSORIES

PORTABLES

DATA ACQUISITION

METRABYTE COMPATIBLES

REMOTE/PORTABLE DAS

### VRK Rack-Mount PCs Include a Color SVGA Monitor & a Built-in Keyboard



FOD# 2044

Keyboard on VTK models comes with a built-in Track Ball



Full 101-Key Industrial-Duty Keyboard Pulls out and Locks in Position for Secure Touch Typing. One Finger can Unlock and Put Away the Keyboard.

### Built-In Keyboard can be recessed behind hinged panel when not in use

#### VTK & VRK Series High Performance Rack-Mount PC Systems include:

- A choice of VTK, VTKP, VRK, or VRKP models with built-in Keyboard, optional Trackball, & built-in 10" Color SVGA Monitor (1024x768). Includes PCI or ISA SVGA Adapter w/1MB DRAM.
- A choice of Pentium or '486 motherboards with 2 ISA slots, 3 PCI slots, & 1 slot usable for PCI or ISA, for a total of 6 usable expansion slots, or an optional 8-slot ISA-bus passive backplane with room for full-height/full-length adapter cards. One slot is required for the display adapter.
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive is included with unit. Room for three horizontal 5.25" drives (front-accessible), plus an internal bracket can hold 2 standard 5.25" hard drives or devices.
- Standard EIA 19" Rack-Mountable Chassis is 19" Wide at Flanges; only 10.5" (6 Rack Units) High, 25" Deep (483 W x 266H x 635D mm). Enclosures w/o CPU, MB, or PB available on special-order basis.
- 250-Watt Power Supply, Dual-Fan Cooling System, Telescopic Slide Rails, Internal Speaker, Front Panel Reset Switch, Key Switch, LED Indicator Lights — see below.

Monitor Brightness and Contrast adjustments right on the front panel.

10" SVGA Color Monitor 1024x768 with Anti-Glare Tinted Lexan Faceplate.

Rack Slides included Free of Charge.

Fully-Enclosed frame ensures EMI/RFI shielding.

Room for internal shock-isolated mounting of one full-height or two half-height 5.25" or 3.5" hard disk drives.

A 1.6 GB 3.5" Hard Drive is included for only \$250 when purchased as part of a complete system with CPU.

3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive is included with all our Rack-Mount Computers.

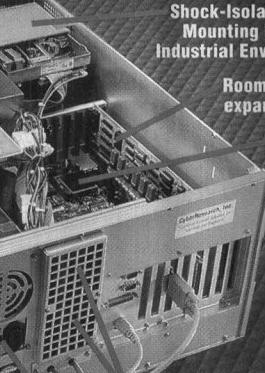
Full 101-Key Industrial-Duty Keyboard available with Optional Track Ball.

Shock-Isolated Drive Mounting Bay for Industrial Environments.

Room for up to 7 expansion cards.

Two RS-232 serial ports and one parallel printer port built onto CPU. No waste of slot space.

A solid Cover (not shown) prevents objects from falling into chassis.



250-Watt Power Supply 120/220VAC, 50/60Hz

Each CyberResearch VRK and VTK-series Rack-Mount PC System includes:

- A Pentium or '486-based Motherboard/CPU with 32MB (Pentium) or 16MB ('486 models) of RAM, expandable to 256/128MB or more.
- MS-DOS Software
- Rugged Telescopic Slide Rails Included
- Two Serial Ports & One Parallel (Printer) Port
- SVGA Video Display Adapter Card (Includes 1MB Video RAM, installs in PCI Bus)
- Glare-Resistant Lexan faceplate
- IDE Disk Controller for 2 hard disk & 2 floppy drives. (Intel's Triton chipset on Pentium Models)
- A 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive. (Specify if a 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy is preferred.)

Each CyberResearch VRKP and VTKP Passive Backplane PC System includes:

- A basic chassis with a choice of either ISA or PCI/ISA Passive Backplanes, each with room for full-height, full-length plug-in adapter cards.

Note: Passive Backplane Units require an All-in-One CPU card (not included in price). See selection on pages 36-38.

- SVGA Video Display Adapter Card, with a full 1MB of Video Ram, (ISA or PCI-bus version, to match backplane, for highest performance.)
- A 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive. Note that a 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive can be substituted. A hot-swappable removable hard drive can be installed with ease using our DataPak™ removable hard drive modules on page 43.

#### Ordering Information: For more CPU choices see charts on pages 34-38.

### VRK Rack-Mount Computers with 10" SVGA Color Monitor and Built-In Industrial Duty Rack-Mount Keyboard

#VRKP 800 Passive Backplane Unit w/8 ISA Slots.....\$3395

#VRKP 530P Passive Backplane Unit w/5 ISA Slots &amp; 3 PCI Slots.....\$3495

#VRK MR Motherboard-Ready Unit (see pg. 34 for motherboards).....\$3300

#VRK 486-133P 133 MHz AMD486DX/5-133, PCI-bus w/16MB.....\$3845

#VRK PENT-100P 100 MHz Intel® Pentium, PCI-bus w/32MB.....\$3945

#VRK PENT-200P 200 MHz Intel® Pentium, PCI-bus w/32MB.....\$4195

#VRK PMX-233 233 MHz Intel® Pentium MMX, PCI-bus w/32MB.....\$4495

#VRK PRO-200 200 MHz Intel® Pentium Pro, PCI-bus w/32MB.....\$4695

#VRK PR2-200 Dual 200 MHz Pentium Pro, PCI-bus w/32MB.....\$5695

#VRK PII-233 233 MHz Intel® Pentium II, PCI-bus w/32MB.....\$4695

#VRK PII-300 300 MHz Intel® Pentium II, PCI-bus w/32MB.....\$5395

#VRK PII-200 Dual 300 MHz Pentium II, PCI-bus w/32MB.....\$7095

### VTK Rack-Mount Computers with 10" SVGA Color Monitor and Built-In Keyboard with Track Ball (See 1410 Keybd Photo on pg 41)

#VTK xxx-xxx Available in same processor models as VRK....add \$150

#VTKP 800 Passive Backplane Unit w/8 ISA Slots.....\$3545

#VTKP 530P Passive Backplane Unit w/5 ISA Slots &amp; 3 PCI Slots.....\$3645

#VTK MR Motherboard-Ready Unit (see pg. 34 for motherboards).....\$3450

#### Popular Optional Accessories Was.....Now!

#SIMM 16MB 16MB RAM (adds 16MB of RAM to a PC system).....\$100.....\$60

#SIMM 32MB 32MB RAM (adds 32MB of RAM to a PC system).....\$200.....\$100

#MSI 21000C 1.6 GB (1600 MB) IDE Hard Drive (price w/system only).....\$250

#MSI CDI 5.25" CD-ROM Drive, IDE (24x Speed, minimum).....\$100

#SRP IBR12 Isobar Rack-Mount 12-Outlet Surge Suppressor.....\$149

#MSD W31R Windows 3.11 (when purchased with a system – save \$50).....\$99

#MSD W95R Windows 95 (when purchased with a system – save \$50).....\$199

#MSD WNT Windows NT Latest Version on CD (CD-ROM Drive required).....\$395

Note: See optional accessories starting on pg. 40, including: hard disk drives, printers, rack-mount surge protectors, rack-mount keyboards, UPSs, expansion chassis, etc.

**Full Selection of Intel Pentium MMX, Pentium PRO, & Pentium II CPUs Available NOW – see page 34, or call for assistance.**

## VRC & MRV Rack-Mount PCs with SVGA Color or Monochrome Monitors



**VRC PENT-200P: \$2595**  
Chassis Only: \$1700

FOD#2022

Call for the latest CPU  
& memory pricing!

## RPC: Rack-Mount Computer with Eight 5.25" Drive Bays



FOD#2020

**RPC 486-133P: \$1145**  
Chassis Only: \$600

Call for the latest CPU  
& memory pricing!

### VRC, VPB, MRV & MPB Series Rack-Mount PC Systems include:

- A choice of **VRC & VPB** models with built-in **10" Color SVGA Monitor**, or **MRV & MPB** models w/built-in **9" Monochrome SVGA Monitor**. Includes PCI or ISA SVGA Adapter with 1MB DRAM.
- A choice of Pentium or '486 motherboards** with 2 ISA slots, 3 PCI slots, & 1 slot usable as ISA or PCI for a total of 6 usable expansion slots, or an optional **8-slot or 14-slot** ISA or PCI-bus **passive backplane** with room for full-height/full-length adapter cards (one slot required for display adapter).
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive is included with unit.** Room for **three horizontal 5.25"** drives (front accessible), and an internal bracket can hold 2 additional 5.25" hard drives or devices.
- Standard EIA 19" Rack-Mountable Chassis** is 19" Wide at Flanges; only 8.75" (5 Rack Units) High (with optional rack-mt keyboard: 10.5" H/GRU/266mm), 23.7" Deep (483 W x 222H x 602D mm).
- 250-Watt Power Supply, Dual-Fan Cooling System, Telescopic Slide Rails, Internal Speaker, Front Panel Reset Switch, Key Switch, and LED Indicator Lights** – see below.

### RPC & RPB Series Rack-Mount PC Systems include:

- Our **RPC & RPB** models **feature space for up to 8 drives**. A **3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive Is included with each unit**. Room for **six** half-height 5.25" drives (front-accessible), plus an internal bracket which can hold an additional 1 full-height or 2 half-height 5.25" hard drives.
- For use with an optional **externally-mounted monitor only** (graphics adapter card not included).
- A choice of Pentium or '486 motherboards** with 2 ISA slots, 3 PCI slots, & 1 slot usable as ISA or PCI for a total of 6 usable expansion slots, or an optional **8-slot or 14-slot** ISA or PCI-bus **passive backplane** with room for full-height/full-length adapter cards. Incl. card hold-down clamp.
- Standard EIA 19" Rack-Mountable Chassis** is 19" Wide at Flanges; only 8.75" (5 Rack Units) High (with optional rack-mt keyboard: 10.5" H/GRU/266mm), 23.7" Deep (483 W x 222H x 602D mm).
- 250-Watt Power Supply, Dual-Fan Cooling System, Telescopic Slide Rails, Internal Speaker, Front Panel Reset Switch, Key Switch, and LED Indicator Lights** – see below.

Hold-Down keeps your cards firmly seated in your expansion slots

A solid cover (not shown) prevents objects falling into the chassis, and ensures proper cooling

We'll install a 1.6 GB (1600 MB) Hard Disk Drive for only \$250 when you purchase any complete system (with CPU).

3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive included.

Available with a choice of Motherboard or Passive Backplane designs & either Pentium or '486 CPUs.

Heavy-Duty 250-Watt Power Supply  
Two Fans Provide Cooling

Available with a built-in 10" Color SVGA Monitor or a 9" Monochrome SVGA Monitor; includes SVGA Graphics Adapter and Anti-Glare Lexan Faceplate

Additional Full-Height Hard Drive Mounting Bay for 1 or 2 Drives

Fully-Enclosed Frame ensures EMI/RFI shielding

Rack Slides included with all models

Heavy-Duty handles for easy insertion and removal from your rack

Room for up to 3 Half-Height Devices

Keyboard lock, power, turbo, and hard drive indicator lights, on-off & reset switches, and a speaker included as standard

Monitor Brightness & Contrast adjustment knobs accessible from the front panel

### Ordering Information: For more CPU choices see charts on pp 34-38

#### VRC Rack-Mount Computers w/10" VGA Color Monitor

#VPB 800	Passive Backplane Unit w/8 ISA Slots.....	\$1795
#VPB 530P	Passive Backplane Unit w/4 ISA, 1 CPU, & 3 PCI Slots.....	\$1895
#VPB 1400P	Passive Backplane Unit w/8 ISA, 2 ISA/CPU, 4 PCI Slots....	\$2095
#VPB 1400	Passive Backplane Unit w/14 ISA Slots .....	\$1895
#VRC MR	Motherboard-Ready Unit (see pg. 34 for motherboards)....	\$1700

#VRC 486-133P	133MHz AMD486DX/5-133, PCI-bus w/16MB ....	\$2245
#VRC PENT-100P	100MHz Intel® Pentium, PCI-bus w/32MB .....	\$2345
#VRC PENT-200P	200 MHz Intel® Pentium, PCI-bus w/32MB.....	\$2595
#VRC PMX-233	233 MHz Intel® Pentium MMX, PCI-bus w/32MB ..	\$2895
#VRC PRO-200	200 MHz Intel® Pentium Pro, PCI-bus w/32MB ....	\$3095
#VRC PR2-200	Dual 200 MHz Pentium Pro, PCI-bus w/32MB.....	\$4095
#VRC PII-233	233 MHz Intel® Pentium II, PCI-bus w/32MB.....	\$3095
#VRC PII-300	300 MHz Intel® Pentium II, PCI-bus w/32MB.....	\$3795
#VRC PII2-300	Dual 300 MHz Pentium II, PCI-bus w/32MB .....	\$5495

#### MRV Rack-Mount Computers w/9" VGA Monochrome

#MRV xxx-xxx	Available in same processor models as VRC ....deduct \$500	
#MPB 800	Passive Backplane Unit w/8 ISA Slots.....	\$1295
#MPB 530P	Passive Backplane Unit w/4 ISA, 1 CPU, & 3 PCI Slots.....	\$1395
#MPB 1400	Passive Backplane Unit w/14 ISA Slots .....	\$1395
#MRV MR	Motherboard-Ready Unit (see pg. 34 for motherboards)....	\$1200

#### RPC Rack-Mount Computers with Eight Drive Spaces

#RPC xxx-xxx	Available in same processor models as VRC ....deduct \$1100	
#RPB 800	Passive Backplane Unit w/8 ISA Slots .....	\$695
#RPB 530P	Passive Backplane Unit w/4 ISA, 1 CPU, & 3 PCI Slots .....	\$795
#RPB 1400	Passive Backplane Unit w/14 ISA Slots .....	\$795
#RPC MR	Motherboard-Ready Unit (see pg. 34 for motherboards)....	\$600

#### Popular Optional Accessories

#MSI 21000C	1.6 GB (1600 MB) IDE Hard Drive (price w/system only)....	\$250
#MSI CDI	5.25" CD-ROM Drive, IDE (24x Speed, minimum).....	\$100
#OIX 6010R	Industrial Rack-Mt. Keyboard (purchased w/system)....	\$350
#MSD W95R	Windows 95 (when purchased with a system – save \$50) ....	\$199

Note: See optional accessories starting on pg. 40, including: hard disk drives, printers, rack-mount surge protectors, rack-mount keyboards, UPSs, expansion chassis, etc.

### Each CyberResearch VRC, MRV, and RPC-series Rack-Mount PC System includes:

- A '486 or Pentium-based Motherboard/CPU with 16MB (486) or 32MB (Pentium models) of RAM, expandable to 128MB.
- MS-DOS Software
- Rugged Telescopic Slide Rails Included
- Two Serial Ports & One Parallel (Printer) Port
- SVGA Video Display Adapter Card (Includes 1MB Video RAM, installs in PCI Bus)
- Glare-Resistant Lexan faceplate (except RPC)
- IDE Disk Controller for 2 hard disk & 2 floppy drives. (Intel's Triton chipset on Pentium Models)
- A 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive. (Specify if a 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy is preferred.)

### Each CyberResearch VPB, MPB, and RPB Passive Backplane PC System includes:

- A basic chassis with a choice of either ISA or PCI/ISA Passive Backplanes, each with room for full-height, full-length plug-in adapter cards.
- Note: Passive Backplane Units require an All-in-One CPU card (not included in price). See selection on pages 36-38.**
- SVGA Video Display Adapter Card (except RPB), (ISA or PCI bus, same bus as the VPB chassis).
- A 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive.
- A desktop (not rack-mounting) 101-key extended keyboard is included with VRC, MRV, & RPC only. See pp. 41 for other keyboard choices.
- A hot-swappable removable hard drive can be installed with ease using our DataPak removable hard drive modules on page 43.

# NEMA 4/12 INDUSTRIAL WORKSTATIONS

NEW PRODUCTS

PC SYSTEMS

PC ACCESSORIES

PORTABLES

DATA ACQUISITION

METRABYTE COMPATIBLES

REMOTE/PORTABLE DAS

## CyberResearch Rack-Mount Industrial Workstations

Built Rugged for Use on the Plant Floor

### NWD 715: NEMA 4/12 Workstation w/15" CRT Display - 39 Data & 20 Function Keys



**PCI-Bus: \$2395!**  
**ISA-Bus: \$2595!**

Tinted Anti-Glare CRT Screen Shield  
Power-on Degaussing  
Locking Door Protects FDD Drive, Keyboard Connector, and Front-Accessible Display Brightness & Contrast Controls  
**FOD#2515**



**Model NWD 715**

### NWD 715 NEMA 4/12 Workstation w/15" CRT & 8-slot ISA or 7-Slot PCI/ISA Backplane:

- Built-in Membrane Keyboard with 39 data entry, 10 function, & 10 programmable macro keys.
- Display: 15" SVGA Color Monitor, 1280x1024 res. low-radiation CRT. Dot Pitch: 0.28mm. Horiz. freq: 30-64kHz. Vert. freq: 44-100Hz, non-interlaced. Brightness and contrast controls on front panel. Includes ISA-bus SVGA Adapter w/1MB Video RAM. Touch Screen optional.
- Use All-in-One Pentium/486 CPU card with 8-slot ISA-bus Passive Backplane (total of 6 available slots, 4 full-length & 2 half-size; two slots required for Display Adapter & CPU) or choose 7-slot PCI/ISA-bus Passive Backplane (4ISA/1CPU/2PCI slots, total of 5 available slots, for 3 full-length & 4 half-size cards (2 PCI & 2 ISA half-size, plus 1 CPU & 2 ISA full-length slots.)
- 250-Watt power supply — operates on 90-130VAC or 180-260VAC, 47 to 63Hz. Upgrade to 300W, 350W, 400W, +12VDC, +24VDC, or -48VDC power supply — see page 40 for details.

### • NEMA 4 (IP56) & NEMA 12 (IP52) Rated

**NWD 715 Rack-Mount Chassis** (7 or 8 slots, 15" CRT) Dimensions: 19" Wide at Flanges, 14" (8RU) High, 17.7" Deep (482W x 356H x 450D mm). Weight: 63.9lbs (29kg) empty.

### • Sealed Aluminum Face Plate w/Steel Chassis.

### • Works-in-a-Drawer Card Cage

for easy access.  
• Cooling System: One 32CFM fan (flow-out) on the rear panel for power supply. One 29CFM fan (flow-out) for monitor on rear panel. One 36CFM fan in chassis for plug-in cards.

• Vibration: 5 to 17Hz, double-amplitude displacement; 17 to 500Hz: 1.0Gs peak-to-peak.

• Shock: (operating) 10G peak accel. (11ms dur.)

• Locking Door provides access to floppy drive. 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy included with unit. Internal bracket for one half-height 3.5" HDD. Front/rear access 5-pin DIN keyboard connectors.

• Operating Temp: +32 to +122°F (0 to +50°C)

• Storage Temp: -4 to +140°F (-20 to +60°C)

• Relative Humidity: 5-85%, non-condensing

### N4W 14T: NEMA 4/12 Workstation with Flat Panel Display + 59 Data & 20 Function Keys



**PCI-Bus: \$3495!**  
**ISA-Bus: \$3295!**

**FOD#2314**

### 14-Slot Passive Backplane • 250W Power Supply

#### N4W Series 14-slot NEMA 4/12 Industrial Workstations Feature:

- Built-in Membrane Keyboards with 59 data entry and 20 function keys.
- A choice of two Flat Screen Displays: 9.4" Color Active Matrix TFT (256 colors) or 9.4" Color STN LCD (16 colors) display. Price of workstation includes an ISA-bus SVGA Flat-Screen Display Adapter with 1MB of Video RAM. Display Resolution: 640 x 480 pixels.
- Use All-in-One Pentium or 486 CPU card with a 14-slot ISA-bus or PCI/ISA-bus (8 ISA, 4 PCI, & 2 CPU/ISA slots) passive backplane or an optional Pentium/486 motherboard (see page 34 for our motherboard selection chart). One ISA expansion slot is required for the display adapter. Room for full-height/full-length plug-in adapter cards.
- 250-Watt Power Supply — operates from 90-135VAC or 180-260VAC, at 47 to 63Hz. Upgrade to +12V, +24V, -48VDC, 300W, 350W, or 400W power supply — see page 40 for details.

### Available with Choice of Color TFT or STN LCD Flat Panel Display

Hold-Down Clamp keeps your cards firmly seated in their expansion slots.

A solid cover (not shown) prevents objects from falling into chassis.

Choice of 14-slot ISA or PCI Passive Backplane. All-In-One CPU Card required. Can also be used with motherboard — see pages 34-38.

Room for Full Size Full-Height Expansion Cards.

Rack Slides Optional.

Cooling System:  
Two 80CFM Fans

Standard EIA 19" Rack-Mountable Heavy Duty Steel Chassis with NEMA 4/12 Sealed Aluminum Front Panel

**Locking Door Protects FDD Drive, Keyboard Connector, and Front-Accessible Display Brightness and Contrast Controls**

• Locking Door provides access to Floppy Drive. 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy included with unit. Internal bracket can hold 3 half-height 3.5" HDDs.

• Operating Temp: +32 to +112°F (0 to +45°C)

• Storage Temp: -4 to +140°F (-20 to +60°C)

• Relative Humidity: 5-95% (non-condensing)

• Altitude: up to 10,000 feet (3,000 meters)



# NEMA 4/12 INDUSTRIAL WORKSTATIONS

## N4W 15C: NEMA 4/12 Workstation w/15" CRT Display - 51 Data & 24 Function Keys

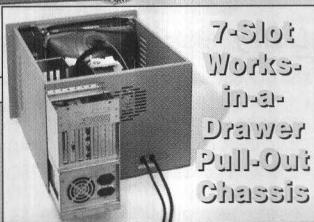


FOD#2535

**PCI-Bus:** \$3595!  
**ISA-Bus:** \$3395!

### N4W 15C NEMA 4/12 Workstations Feature:

- Mem. Keypad:** 51 data entry & 24 function keys
- Display:** 15" Color SVGA Monitor. Includes ISA-bus SVGA Adapter w/1MB Video RAM. 1280x1024, non-interlaced (Touch Screen optional).
- Use All-in-One Pentium/486 CPU card with 7-slot ISA-bus Passive Backplane (total of 5 available full-length slots; two slots required for display adapter & CPU card) or choose 7-slot PCI/ISA-bus Passive Backplane (3PCI/3ISA/1CPU slots, total of 5 available full-length slots).
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive included w/unit. Internal bracket can hold two 1/2-height 3.5" HDDs.
- 250-Watt power supply – operates on 90–135VAC or 180–265VAC, 47 to 63Hz, +12VDC, +24VDC, & -48VDC Power Supplies are available on a Special-Order basis. System operating temp: 0 to 50°C.
- NEMA 4 (IP56) & NEMA 12 (IP52) Rated EIA 19" Rack-Mount Chassis:** Steel Chassis with Sealed Aluminum Face Plate. Model N4W 15C is 19" Wide at Flanges; 14" (8RU) High, 20" Deep. (483W x 354H x 510D mm). Weight: 82lbs (37.3kg), without cards or drives.



7-Slot Works-in-a-Drawer Pull-Out Chassis

### Built-in 15" SVGA Color Monitor / 1280x1024

A solid Cover (not shown) prevents objects from falling into chassis.

Room for Full Size Full-Height Expansion Cards.

### Model N4W 15C

Dual Cooling Fans In Front & Rear

MicroTouch® Capacitive Touch Screen (optional)

Membrane Keyboard 51 Data-Entry Keys & 24 Function Keys

Standard EIA 19"

Rack-Mountable Heavy Duty

Steel Chassis with NEMA 4/12 Locking Door Protects FDD Drive, Keyboard Connector, and Sealed Aluminum Front Panel. Front-Accessible Display Brightness and Contrast Controls

Hold-Down Clamp keeps your cards firmly seated in their expansion slots.

Works-In-a-Drawer Card Cage for easy access.

Heavy-Duty 250W Power Supply.

Removable Shock-Isolated Drive Housing has room for a 3.5" Floppy (Included) & Two 3.5" Hard Drives.

We'll Install a 1.6GB Hard Drive for only \$250 when purchased as part of a complete N4W System with CPU.

Front & Rear External Keyboard Connectors.

## N4W 8DSP: NEMA 4/12 Workstation w/13.8" Dual Scan LCD & 10-Slot PCI/ISA Backplane



**NEW!**

Fax-on-Demand:

FOD#2508

**N4W 8DSP: \$3795!**  
**N4W 8TFP: \$5795!**

### N4W 8DSP NEMA 4/12 Workstations Feature:

- Flat Panel Display:** 13.8" Color DSTN or TFT, High Brightness, 1024x768, 256K colors. Includes matching PCI SVGA Adapter w/2MB VRAM.
- Use All-in-One Pentium/486 CPU card w/10-slot PCI/ISA-bus backplane (2 slots required for PCI display adapter & CPU card; has 8 full-height/full-length slots available: 3 PCI & 5 ISA).
- Locking Door** provides access to power switch, brightness & contrast controls; 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive included w/unit; has room for a 5.25" Floppy or CD-ROM drive. An internal bracket can hold one half-height 3.5" Hard Disk. Keyboard connectors on both front & rear of unit.
- 250-Watt Power Supply – operates on 85–135VAC or 180–265VAC, 47 to 63Hz. Upgrade to +12V, +24V, or -48VDC power supply – see pg. 40. **Operating temp:** +32 to +113°F (0 to +45°C).
- NEMA 4 (IP56) & NEMA 12 (IP52) Rated EIA 19" Rack-Mount Chassis** has Sealed Aluminum Face Plate with Zinc Steel Chassis. 19" Wide at Flanges; 14" (8RU) High, 10" Deep. (483W x 354H x 256D mm); 80CFM Cooling Fan. Weight: 35lbs (16kg), empty.

For More Info via Fax-on-Demand call 203-483-9966 • Quantity Discounts for 5+ Units

Tel: 203-483-8815 Fax: 203-483-9024



CyberResearch Assistance: Toll-Free 1-800-341-2525 (USA)

BBS: 203-488-8949 • Fax-on-Demand System: 203-483-9966 • Internet Website: <http://www.cyberresearch.com> • Applications Engineers: Mon-Fri, 9 AM-5 PM U.S. Eastern Time

# INDUSTRIAL RACK-MOUNT PC CHASSIS

- NEMA 4/12 Panel-Mount PC with 5b-key Membrane Keyboard:** 12.60" Wide, 13.47" High, 3.69" Deep w/bezel (320x342x93.7mm); 3.38" Depth behind Panel (85.7mm). Wt: 14.3lbs (6.5kg). Case made from painted aluminum alloy. Cooling via a 30CFM Fan with filter.
- 56-Key Sealed Membrane Keyboard** provides full data-entry functions; has 10 function keys.
- The PKR 10 is a complete panel-mount computer system with display and keyboard.** Each unit comes with a 1.6GB Hard Drive, 32MB (Pentium) or 16MB (486) of RAM, a 133MHz Pentium or '486 Microprocessor, & MS-DOS software.
- I/O ports:** 3 serial ports (two RS-232 and one selectable as RS-232/422/485), a parallel (printer) port, an external floppy drive connector, a 5-pin DIN keyboard connector, a PS/2 mouse port, & a 10Base-T port. #PRF 35144 Floppy Drive Kit - 3.5" x 1.44MB Floppy Drive with Cable & Mounting Bracket.....\$195
- Color Flat Screen 640 x 480 Display:** 10.4" Active Matrix TFT display, 256K colors, 200cd/m<sup>2</sup> (nits), 90° viewing angle. **SVGA CRT/Flat Screen Controller included** with 1MB of video RAM – supports simultaneous remote external CRT at 640 x 480.
- Optional Touch Screen** (factory upgrade): #PKR TRU Analog Resistive Touch Screen.....\$700
- 55-Watt power supply:** 85-265VAC, at 47 to 63Hz or 360-440Hz. **Optional DC Power Supplies:** #PSR55 4512 Upgrade PKR to +12V (+9.5 to +18VDC) input, 45W Power Supply.....\$100 #PSR55 5524 Upgrade PKR to +24V (+16 to +32VDC) input, 55W Power Supply.....\$100
- Operating Temp:** +32 to +122°F (0 to +50°C)    **Storage Temp:** -4 to +140°F (-20 to +60°C)
- Relative Humidity:** 5 to 95%, non-condensing    **Shock:** 10Gs peak acceleration, 11ms duration
- Vibration:** (operating) 5 to 17Hz: 0.1" double-amplitude displacement; 17 to 500Hz: 1.5Gs peak-to-peak.



- NEMA 4/12 Panel-Mount PC with 5-Slot PCI Backplane:** 16.54" Wide, 11.81" High, 8.39" Deep w/bezel (420x300x213mm); 8.07" Depth behind Panel (205mm). Weight: 27lbs (12.3kg).

- 250-Watt power supply:** 90-135 or 180-265VAC, at 47 to 63Hz. **Upgrade to 350W, 400W, +12VDC, +24VDC, or -48VDC power supply** – see pg. 40. One 30CFM Cooling Fan w/removable filter.

- 5-slot PCI/ISA-bus passive backplane for full-length cards.** Two slots are used by the CPU card & PCI flat panel display adapter, leaving 3 expansion slots (1 PCI + 2 ISA slots) available.

- Color Flat Screen 1024 x 768 Display:** choice of either a 13.8" Active Matrix TFT display (256K colors, 200cd/m<sup>2</sup>, 90° viewing angle) or **Dual Scan LCD display** (64K colors, 150cd/m<sup>2</sup>, 60° viewing angle). **PCI SVGA CRT/Flat Screen Controller included** with 1MB of video RAM – supports simultaneous remote external CRT at 1024 x 768.

- Optional Touch Screen** (factory upgrade): #NRB TRU Analog Resistive Touch Screen.....\$1000

- Each unit comes supplied with a 24x CD-ROM Drive and a 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive.** In addition, there is mounting space for one internal 3.5" hard disk drive – see page 43 for hard drives.

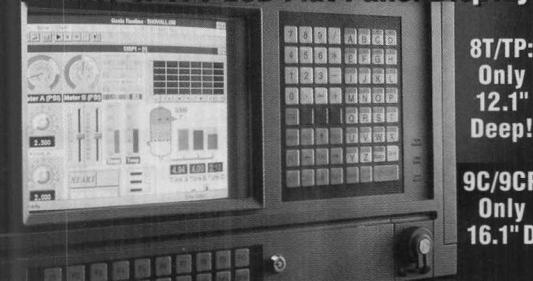
- Use with any of our **All-in-One Pentium or '486 CPU cards** (see pages 36-38).

- Operating Temp – NRB 5TP:** +32 to +122°F (0 to +50°C)    **NRB 5DP:** +32 to +104°F (0 to +40°C)
- Storage Temp:** -4 to +140°F (-20 to +60°C)    **Relative Humidity:** 5 to 95%, non-condensing.
- Vibration:** (operating) 5 to 17Hz: 0.1" double-amplitude displacement; 17 to 500Hz: 1.5Gs peak-to-peak.

## NWC 9C/8T NEMA 4/12 6RU Workstations w/Choice of 10" CRT or TFT LCD Flat Panel Display

Need Info?  
Fax-on-Demand:

FOD#2309



8T/TP:  
Only  
12.1"  
Deep!

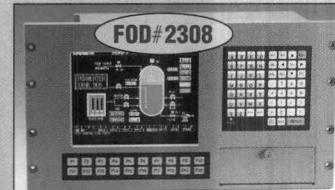
9C/9CP  
Only  
16.1" D

**NWC 9CP/8TP PCI-Bus: \$2995-3095**  
**NWC 9C/8T ISA-Bus: \$2895-2995**  
**NWC 8TMR Motherboard-Ready: \$2900**

### NWC 9C and NWC 8T NEMA 4/12 Rack / Panel-Mount Industrial Workstations Feature:

- Display:** **NWC 9C:** 10" Color CRT (resolution: 1024x768); brightness & contrast on front panel. **NWC 8T:** 10.4" Flat-Panel Display: Color TFT LCD (640x480), High-bright (256K colors). Resistive Touch Screen optional (**NWC 8T only**). Comes with **ISA Flat Screen SVGA Adapter**, **1MB VRAM**.
- NWC 9C (Color CRT) 10-slot ISA-bus backplane** (3 half-size slots) or **9-slot PCI/ISA-bus** (5ISA/1CPU/3PCI) passive backplane for full-size cards. **NWC 8T** (Color TFT) available with **8-slot ISA or 8-slot PCI/ISA-bus** (3ISA/2CPU/3PCI) passive backplane for full-size cards.
- NEMA 4/12:** 19" Wide at Flanges; only 10.5" High (6 Rack Units); **NWC 9C** (Color CRT) is 16.1" Deep. **NWC 8T** (Color TFT) is 12.1" Deep; 483mmW x 266mmH x 410mmD (9C) or 307mmD (8T). **Membrane Keypad:** 60 data entry keys + 10 function keys & 10 prog. macro keys. Weights: **9C/8T** 53/33lbs. **NWC 9C/8T 200/250-Watt power supply:** 90-130/180-264VAC, Auto-Ranging, Fan cooling.
- Use **All-in-One Pentium or '486 CPU card**. **Front-accessible 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive included.** Room for **one internal 3.5" HDD**. LEDs for Power On, Keybd. Lock, & Hard Drive. Front & rear 5-pin DIN keybd. connectors (9C has screw-on dust cover for kbd. conn.), plus power & reset switches on front. **Operating Temp:** +32 to +122°F (0 to +50°C), **Rel. Hum:** 5 to 95% (non-cond.).

## N4W 8T1 NEMA 4/12 9.8" Deep Workstations



10.4" TFT LCD • Only \$3195

### N4W 8T1 NEMA 4/12 Rack/Panel-Mt. PC

- Display:** 10.4" Flat-Panel Display: Color TFT LCD, 640x480. Resistive Touch Screen optional. Brightness & contrast adjustment on front panel. Price includes ISA SVGA controller card. (1 slot).
- Membrane Keyboards** with 59 data entry and 20 function keys.

- NEMA 4 (IP56) & NEMA 12 (IP52) Rated** EIA 19" Rack-Mountable Chassis is 19" Wide at Flanges; only 10.5" High (6 Rack Units), 9.8" Deep (483W x 266H x 248D mm). Weight: 30 lbs (13kg).

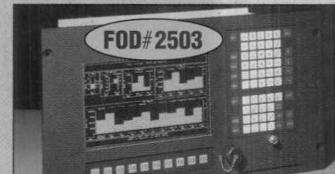
- Use **All-in-One Pentium or '486 CPU card** in either an **8-slot ISA-bus** or a **PCI/ISA-bus** (3 ISA, 3 PCI, & 2 CPU/ISA slots) **passive backplane** — see pp. 36-38 for CPU cards.

- 200W power supply:** 90-135/180-265VAC, auto-ranging. Fan cooling. **Upgrade to 300W, 350W, 400W, +12VDC, +24VDC, or -48VDC power supply** – see pg. 40 for details.

- Locking Door** protects access to floppy drive. **3.5" 1.44MB Floppy included.** Internal Bracket for one half-height 3.5" Hard Drive.

- Operating Temp:** 0 to 45°C. **Storage Temp:** -20 to +60°C. Rel. Hum: 5 to 95% (non-cond.).

## N4W AX6260 NEMA 4/12 Workstation



9" EL Display • Only \$4495

### N4W AX6260 NEMA 4/12 Rack/Panel-Mt. PC

- Display:** 9" flat-panel solid-state thin-film Electro-Luminescent (EL) matrix display. Resolution: 640x480; **w/ISA EL Display Adapter**.

- NEMA 4/12:** Rugged enclosure suitable for factory floor. Front-accessible keyboard connector with screw-on dust cover.

- 8-slot ISA-bus passive backplane for full-size cards.** Use w/All-in-One CPUs: pp. 36-38.

- 19" Wide at Flanges; Only 10.5" High (6 Rack Units); 8.8" Deep (483W x 266H x 224D mm). **Membrane Keypad.** Approx. 29lbs (13kg).

- 150-Watt power supply:** accepts 90-130V or 180-264VAC, Auto-Ranging, Fan cooling.

- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive included.** An internal bracket for 1 half-height 3.5" HDD.

- Operating Temp:** 0 to +55°C. **Storage Temp:** -40 to +75°C. Rel. Hum: 5 to 95% (non-cond.).



# 14-SLOT INDUSTRIAL WORKSTATIONS & RACK-MT PCs

## RWL 14: 14-Slot Rack-Mt PC w/TFT Flat-Panel Display & Front-Access Drive Bay

**PCI-Bus:** \$3495  
**ISA-Bus:** \$3295

Membrane Keyboard  
48 Data-Entry Keys &  
6 Function Keys

Only  
17.45"  
Deep

10.4" TFT LCD  
Flat-Panel Display  
640 x 480

Only 8.75" High  
Three 3.5" + One 5.25" Drive Bays

FOD#2120

### RWL Series 14-slot Industrial Duty Compact Rack-Mount PCs Feature:

- Built-in Membrane Keyboard with 48 data entry and 6 function keys
- Flat Screen Display: 10.4" Color Active Matrix TFT. Price includes an ISA-bus SVGA Flat Screen Controller with 1 MB of Video RAM. Display Resolution: 640 x 480 pixels.
- Use All-in-One Pentium or '486 CPU card (pg. 36-38) and a 14-slot ISA-bus or PCI/ISA-bus (8 ISA, 4-PCI, & 2-PCI/ISA CPU slots) passive backplane. One ISA slot is required for the display adapter. Room for full-height, full-length & half-size expansion cards.
- 14-slot ISA or PCI/ISA-bus passive backplane for half & full-length cards; with hold-down clamp.
- 19" Wide at flanges; only 8.75" (5 RU) High, 17.5" Deep. (483W x 222H x 443D mm). Weight 16kg/36lbs.
- Front Access Drive Bay: Can hold one half-height 5.25" and three half-height 3.5" drives. A 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy is included with unit. Locking Dustproof Security Door provides access to floppy drive and keyboard connector.
- 250-Watt Power Supply — operates from 90-135VAC or 180-265VAC, at 47 to 63Hz. 350W, 400W, +12VDC, +24VDC, +48VDC power supplies available — see page 40 for details.
- Operating Temp: +32 to +112°F (0 to +50°C) • Relative Humidity: 10-90%, non-condensing.

## RWL 14 NEMA 1 Compact Workstation

**Locking Door Protects Floppy Drive, Keyboard Connector, and Front-Access Display Brightness & Contrast Controls**

A solid cover (not shown) prevents objects from falling into chassis.

Room for Full-Length Full-Height Expansion Cards.

Heavy-Duty 250-Watt Power Supply.

Shock-Isolated Drive Housing has room for one 5.25" and three 3.5" Drives.

3.5" Floppy (Included)

Front Access to Drive Bays

We'll install a 1.6GB 3.5" Hard Drive for only \$250 when you purchase a complete RWL System with CPU. See pages 34-38.

Four 32CFM Cooling Fans

Standard EIA 19" Rack-Mountable Heavy-Duty Steel Chassis

Choice of 14-slot PCI or ISA Passive Backplane. All-In-One CPU Card required. Can also be used with Motherboard CPU. See pages 34-38.

Hold-Down Clamp keeps your cards firmly seated in their expansion slots

**Ordering Information:** See PC System Comparison Chart on page 39

### NEMA 4/12 PC w/10" TFT, Keybd, '486 or Pentium, RAM, & HDD

#PKR 10486 10.4" TFT Workst. w/Kbd, 486-133MHz, 1.6GB HDD, 16MB.....\$3995  
#PKR 10OPEN 10.4" TFT Workst. w/Kbd, Pentium-133MHz, 1.6GB HDD, 32MB..\$4395

### NEMA 1 Passive Backplane Rack-Mt Workstations • 14 ISA/PCI Slots 10.4" TFT LCD • Membrane Keyboard • Front-Access Drive Bays

#RWL 14P 10.4" Color TFT LCD Rack-Mt PC, 4PCI/8ISA/2CPU slots ..\$3495  
#RWL 14 10.4" Color TFT LCD Rack-Mt PC, 14 ISA slots .....\$3295  
#RWL MR 10.4" Color TFT Rack-Mt PC, Motherboard-Ready (pg 34)..\$3200  
#RNA RS-xx Rack Slides (xx—specify rack depth in inches; call for availability)...\$85

### NEMA 1 Passive Backplane Rack-Mt PCs • 14 ISA/PCI Slots

#N1R 14TP 9.4" Color TFT Rack-Mount PC, 4PCI/8ISA/2CPU Slots ..\$3195  
#N1R 14T 9.4" Color TFT Rack-Mount PC, 14 ISA Slots.....\$2995  
#RRT RSL Rack Slide Set: 18" Slides + 7" Extender (for 18" to 25" depths)...\$95

### NEMA 4/12 13.8" Color XVGA Panel-Mt. PC • 5 PCI/ISA Slots

#NRB 5TP 13.8" Color TFT Panel-Mt. PC w/24x CD-ROM & 5 slots....\$5595  
#NRB 5DP 13.8" Color Dual Scan Panel-Mt. w/24x CD-ROM & 5 slots..\$3595

### NEMA 4/12 10" Color SVGA Workstations • 8/9 PCI/ISA Slots

#NWC 9CP 10" Color CRT Rk-Mt PC, 5ISA/1CPU/3PCI slots (No Touch Scrn)...\$2995  
#NWC 9C 10" Color CRT Rk-Mt PC, 10 ISA slots (No Touch Screen) .....\$2895  
#NWC 8TP 10.4" Color TFT Rack-Mount PC, 4ISA/1CPU/3PCI slots .....\$3095  
#NWC 8T 10.4" Color TFT Rack-Mount PC, 8 ISA slots .....\$2995  
#NWC 8TMR 10.4" Color TFT Rack-Mt PC, Motherboard-Ready, see pg 34...\$2900

### NEMA 4/12 Passive Backplane Compact Workstations • 8 ISA Slots

#N4W 8T1P 10.4" Color TFT Rack-Mt. PC, 3PCI/3ISA/2CPU slots....\$3295  
#N4W 8T1 10.4" Color TFT Rack-Mt. PC, 8 ISA slots.....\$3195

### NEMA 4/12 Passive Backplane 9" EL Workstations • 7 ISA Slots

#N4W AX6260 9" EL Rack-Mt PC, 7 ISA Slots (No Touch Screen).....\$4495  
Add -T suffix to RWL, N1R, NRB, NWC 8T, & N4W PC part# for optional Touch Screen..\$700

#MSI 21000C 1.6 GB (1600 MB) IDE Hard Drive (price w/system only)...\$250

#Best Buy items in red. See chart on pp. 34 & 39 for motherboard-ready units.

**IMPORTANT:** Passive-backplane units require an All-in-One CPU Card — see pp. 36-38

Note: Our RWL, N1R, NRB, NWC, & N4W PCs include a 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive & a flat-screen or CRT Display Adapter (w/1MB VRAM). A 3.5" 1.6GB Hard Drive is included for only \$250 when purchased as part of a complete system with CPU. Optional accessories start on page 40: RAM upgrades, hard drives, printers, rack-mount surge protectors, UPSs, etc.

**Only 17.45" Deep**

10.4" TFT LCD Flat-Panel Display  
640 x 480

Only 8.75" High  
Three 3.5" + One 5.25" Drive Bays

FOD#2120

**Heavy-Duty 250-Watt Power Supply.**

**Shock-Isolated Drive Housing has room for one 5.25" and three 3.5" Drives.**

**3.5" Floppy (Included)**

**Front Access to Drive Bays**

**Only 8.75" High**

**Three 3.5" + One 5.25" Drive Bays**

**Hold-Down Clamp keeps your cards firmly seated in their expansion slots**

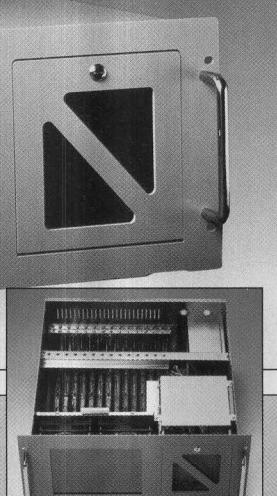
**Four 32CFM Cooling Fans**

**Standard EIA 19" Rack-Mountable Heavy-Duty Steel Chassis**

## N1R 14T: 14-Slot Rack-Mt PC w/TFT Flat Panel Display & Front-Access Drive Bay



**PCI-Bus:** \$3195  
**ISA-Bus:** \$2995



### N1R Series 14-slot NEMA 1 Rack-Mount PCs Feature:

- Flat-Panel Display: 9.4" color TFT LCD (4096 colors). Includes an ISA Flat-Screen SVGA Video Adapter with 1MB Video RAM. Resolution 640 x 480 pixels.
- Use All-in-One Pentium or 486 CPU card and 14-slot ISA-bus or PCI/ISA-bus passive backplane (8 ISA, 4 PCI, & 2 PCI/ISA CPU slots) or optional Pentium/486 motherboards with 3 ISA slots, 3 PCI slots, and 1 PCI/ISA slot (for a total of 7 usable expansion slots.) One ISA slot is required for the display adapter. Room for full-height, full-length and half-size expansion cards.
- 14-slot ISA or PCI/ISA-bus passive backplane for half & full-length cards; with hold-down clamp.
- 19" Wide at flanges, only 8.75" (5 RU) High, 18.6" Deep (483W x 222H x 473D mm). Weight: 36lbs (16kg).
- 250-Watt power supply — operates from 90-135VAC or 180-265VAC, at 47 to 63Hz. Upgrade to 350W, 400W, +12VDC, +24VDC, +48VDC power supply — see page 40 for details.
- Front Access Drive Bay: A removable drive mounting bay can hold 4 half-height 5.25" drives and 1 half-height 3.5" hard or floppy drive. **3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive included with unit.**
- Locking Security Door protects access to floppy disk drive, keyboard connector, and monitor brightness & contrast controls. Keyboard connectors located on both front and rear of unit.
- Operating Temp: +32 to +112°F (0 to +45°C) • Relative Humidity: 5-95%, non-condensing
- Vibration: (operating) 5 to 15Hz: 0.25G peak-to-peak; 15 to 500Hz: 2.5G peak-to-peak.

Tel: 203-483-8815 Fax: 203-483-9024



CyberResearch Assistance: Toll-Free 1-800-341-2525 (USA)

BBS: 203-488-8949 • Fax-on-Demand System: 203-483-9966 • Internet Website: <http://www.cyberresearch.com> • Applications Engineers: Mon-Fri, 9AM-5PM U.S. Eastern Time

## CyberResearch MicroBox™ Industrial PCs:

## Compact Passive-Backplane PC Chassis &amp; Node Controllers

NEW PRODUCTS

PC SYSTEMS

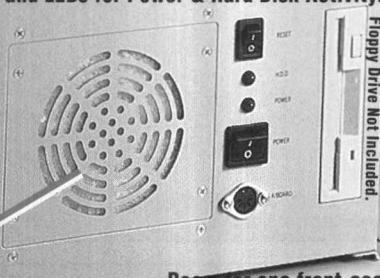
PC ACCESSORIES

PORTABLES

DATA ACQUISITION

METRABYTE COMPATIBLES

REMOTE/PORTABLE DAS

**6 Full-Size ISA or PCI/ISA Slots  
MicroBox Industrial PC Chassis**Passive Backplane  
with 6 ISA Slots or  
3 PCI, 1 CPU, 2 ISA SlotsAccepts  
6 Half-Length  
or 6 Full-Length  
Plug-in Boards200-Watt  
Power SupplyRemovable Brackets  
for Floor or Side-Panel  
MountingCard Cage Cooling Fan  
with Washable Filter**MB IPC6N:** \$395  
**MB IPC6NP:** \$450Perfect for use with any of our  
"All-in-One" CPU cards.ON/OFF Switch, Reset Switch,  
Front-Access Keyboard Connector,  
and LEDs for Power & Hard Disk Activity.Room for one front-access  
3.5" Floppy Disk Drive and  
two internal 3.5" Hard Drives.  
Hard Drives are on pg 43.**IPC-Series MicroBox Chassis: 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, & 11-Slot  
ISA & PCI/ISA-Bus Passive-Backplane Industrial PCs**

The low cost, compact size, and rugged construction of the MicroBox™ Industrial PC Chassis makes it an ideal choice for use in factory floor and embedded applications where space is limited. These industrial node chassis are ideally suited for system integrators as well as end-users who require a small, rugged industrial PC system which will stand on a table top, or can be wall-mounted. Our MicroBox PCs feature heavy-duty steel construction, and can be mounted almost anywhere — **on a wall, under a workbench, in a vending machine, or even in an automobile.**

**MicroBox PC Enclosures:**

- We offer a wide selection of MicroBox enclosures, including the **IPC3T** (3 half-length slots); the **IPC6N** (6 full-length slots); the **IPC7T** (7 full-length slots); and our **IPC80** (with 8 full-length slots). An **ISA-Bus Passive Backplane Chassis** with PC/AT-style slots is supplied as standard. A **PCI/ISA-Bus** backplane is available as an option with many models.
- The MicroBox's passive backplane is made up of a 4-layer PC board with separate ground and power planes for improved noise immunity, and lower power supply impedance. The backplane accepts both half-size and full-length/full-height plug-in adapter cards. (Some chassis accept half-size cards only.)

**Internal Features:**

- Drive receptacle has built-in vibration damping. Most models include room for one externally-accessible 3.5" floppy drive and internally-mounted IDE hard disk drives. See the charts on pp. 23-25 for quantity of disk bays in each model.
- Cooling provided by vents on sides along the IPC3S, 4, & 6S chassis surface (chassis runs in silence). Other models include a cooling fan with filter (see charts). The combination of a filter and positive internal air pressure protects components from contaminants. Filters may be easily removed and cleaned.
- A special hold-down clamp keeps your plug-in expansion cards in place while protecting them from shock & vibration (most models).
- Removable mounting brackets built onto most MicroBox models facilitate wall, side-panel, or surface mounting of the chassis.

**6 Mid-Size or Full-Size ISA Slots  
MicroBox Industrial PC Chassis**Adjustable Hold-Down  
Clamp Protects Cards  
from VibrationPower Supply  
Included  
130W (RM)  
200W (RL)Card Cage Cooling Fan  
with Washable FilterRoom for one front-access  
3.5" Floppy Disk Drive & one  
internal 3.5" Hard Disk DriveOptional All-in-One CPU Card has 2 Serial Ports  
and a Keyboard Connector on rear of Card.Reset Switch, Buzzer,  
& LEDs for +5V, Power,  
Hard Disk, & Watch DogRM Model Accepts  
6 Half-Length or  
Mid-Length ISA  
Plug-in BoardsRL Model Accepts  
6 Full-Length ISA  
Plug-in BoardsRemovable Brackets  
for Side-Panel or  
Floor Mounting**MB IPC6RM:** \$365  
**MB IPC6RL:** \$395**System Configuration:**

- CyberResearch "All-in-One" CPU cards: a large selection is available for use with our MicroBox Chassis — see pages 36-38.
- With installation of an "All-in-One" CPU card and a RAM/ROM disk card, the system can be configured to operate as a diskless control unit, with or without a keyboard or monitor, for installation in harsh environments. RAM/ROM disk emulates 1 or 2 floppy drives. Each drive can be configured as either A: or B:.
- If you need a monitor which requires very little space, our newest flat-screen VGA monitors (pp. 12-13) are just 2" to 2.5" thick, in 10.4", 12.1", and 14" models. We also offer rack-mount monitors (pp. 14-15), industrial keyboards, compact keyboards, (pg. 41) and DC power supplies (+12V, +24V, & -48V, page 40).
- See charts on pp. 23-25 for performance specifications. Net weights in the charts are without a CPU, floppy, or hard drive.
- Most models include a Power Supply — see the charts pp. 23-25. Models with no power supply require an external power supply.
- Most models include a front panel reset switch, and an LED power indicator.

**6, 8, 11, & 14-Slot Industrial Card Cage Chassis:**

Our low-profile MicroBox Industrial Card Cage PC Chassis have been designed for use in embedded applications where space is limited. They are ideal for horizontal or vertical mounting in cabinets or racks.

MicroBox Card Cages feature:

- Heavy-duty all-metal open frame construction with fans for maximum cooling.
- 6, 8, 11, or 14 slots (4, 10, & 12-slot versions available by Special Order).
- Power Supply optional: see power supplies on pg. 40.
- Please call for detailed specifications. See photos on pages 4A and 25.

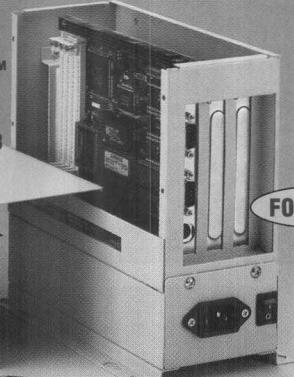
**6/8/11/14-Slot MicroBox  
Card Cage Chassis****MB CCxx Series**Available in 6, 8, 11 & 14-slot versions  
Heavy-duty cooling • Mount anywhere

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS: 1-4/LIST 5-9/5% 10-24/10% 25-49/15% Quantities of a Single Item Per Shipment — Call for Details

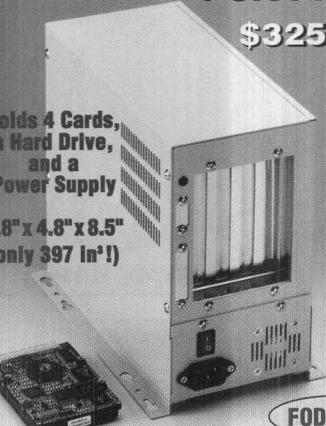


Tel: 203-483-8815 Fax: 203-483-9024

**Tower Chassis MicroBox PCs with Built-in Power Supply** See our All-in-One CPU Cards on pp. 36-38

**3-Slot MB IPC3T**  
\$275  
Use with All-in-One™ Half-Size CPU Card pages 36-38  
**BEST VALUE!**  
  
**3 Half-Length Boards 40W Power Supply**

**MB IPC3T**  
Mounting Space for 2.5" HDD  
Removable Brackets for Floor or Side-Panel Mounting  
**FOD#2329**  
  


**4-Slot MB IPC4T**  
\$325  
Holds 4 Cards, a Hard Drive, and a Power Supply  
9.8" x 4.8" x 8.5" (only 397 In³!)  
**FOD#2344**  
  
**4 Half-Length Boards 60W Power Supply**  
  
**Top View**  
8 CFM Cooling Fan for Plug-In Cards  
4 CFM Cooling Fan for Power Supply  
Removable Mounting Brackets

**7-Slot MB IPC7TP**  
\$375  
\$425  
Add 1 Floppy (3.5") & 1 HDD (3.5")  
Cooling Fans for Plug-in Cards & Power Supply  
**FOD#2337**  
  
**7 Half or Full-Size Brds 2ISA-2CPU-3PCI • 130W**

**8-Slot MB 8T**  
\$195  
\$295  
\$395  
**FOD#2328**  
Optional Mother Boards page 34  
Tower w/ Room for 8 Full-Size Boards • 200W

**7-Slot MB IPC7X/7XP**  
**FOD#2347**  
Optional +12V, +24V or -48VDC  
Holds 1 FDD 3.5", 1 HDD 3.5", & 1 CD-ROM 5.25"  
**250W Power Supply**  
  
**7-Slot MB IPC7XP**  
\$685  
\$785  
Optional 7 ISA Slots  
**7 Half or Full-Size Brds 3ISA-1CPU-3PCI • 250W**

**Tower Chassis MicroBox Industrial PCs Requires an All-in-One CPU Card (pp. 36-38) to use as a Stand-Alone PC Fax-on-Demand: FOD#2300**

Part Number	Slots	FOD#	Card Size	Type	Power Supply	Disk Drive Bays	Cooling	Oper. Temp	Rel. Humidity	Mounting Dim. (WxHxD)	Weight	Price
#MB IPC3T	3 Slots	2329	Short	ISA	40 Watts	1 HDD (2.5")	Vents	0 to 50°C	5% to 95%	3.5x7.6x8.6" 87x192x218mm	5.5lb.	\$275
#MB IPC4T	4 Slots	2344	Short	ISA	60 Watts	1 HDD (2.5")	2 Fans	0 to 50°C	5% to 95%	4.8x8.5x9.8" 122x215x248mm	8.4lb.	\$325
#MB IPC4TF	4 Slots	2342	Short	ISA	60 Watts	1 Front-Access 3.5" FDD/HDD	2 Fans	0 to 50°C	5% to 95%	4.8x9.0x9.8" 122x229x248mm	8.7lb.	\$350
#MB IPC7T	7 Slots	2337	Full & Short	ISA	130 Watts	1 FDD & 1 HDD (3.5")	Fan	0 to 55°C	5% to 95%	7.1x9.15x15.9" 180x232x403mm	15.4lb.	\$375
#MB IPC7TP	7 Slots	2337	Full & Short	PCI/ISA	130 Watts	1 FDD & 1 HDD (3.5")	Fan	0 to 55°C	5% to 95%	7.1x9.15x15.9" 180x232x403mm	15.4lb.	\$425
#MB IPC7X	7 Slots	2347	Full & Short	ISA	250 Watts	1 FDD, 2 HDD 3.5" & 1 CD 5 1/4"	Fan	0 to 50°C	10% to 85%	7.6x10x16.3" 193x254x412mm	26.5lb.	\$685
#MB IPC7XP	7 Slots	2347	Full & Short	PCI/ISA	250 Watts	1 FDD, 2 HDD 3.5" & 1 CD 5 1/4"	Fan	0 to 50°C	10% to 85%	7.6x10x16.3" 193x254x412mm	26.5lb.	\$785
#MB 8T/TM/TP	8 Slots	2328	Full & Short	PCI/ISA	200 Watts	5 Bays (3@3.5", 2@5 1/4")	Fan	0 to 40°C	10% to 85%	6.8x13.8x16.8" 171x159x425mm	18.0lb.	\$**
#MB CC1	2 Slots*	2310	Short *Optional	ISA	15 Watts*	1 HDD (2.5")	Vents	0 to 50°C	20% to 90%	8.35x1.77x6.3" 212x45x160mm	5.5lb.	\$1795

**BEST BUYS** In red. \*MB CC1 pkg. includes 5x86-133MHz CPU w/16MB. \*\*Tower (T) Chassis are available w/Passive Backplane or Motherboard-Ready: 8TM (\$195) holds any of our MB or MF motherboards on pg. 34; for MX (ATX-style) order #MB 8TMX; MB 8T (\$295) with 8-Slot ISA-bus Passive Backplane; 8TP (\$395) has 8-Slot PCI/ISA Passive Backplane (4 ISA, 1 CPU, 3 PCI slots). Optional: #MSI 01055 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive (\$59). Accessories (keyboards, hard drives, etc.) start on page 40. Call or see pg. 40 for power supply upgrades to 350W, +12V, +24V, or -48VDC.

**NEW PCI/ISA Bus High Speed Data Transfer in a Half-Size MicroBox!**

**MB IPC5NHP 5-Slot**  
**FOD#2325**  
5 Half-Length Bds 65W • See pg. 24  
Use with #CPLA PEN CPU Card

**Patented PCI Bus Side-Mount Connector**

The #MB IPC5NHP MicroBox features a unique PCI-bus side-mount connector to interface a 5-slot half-length passive backplane (#PBP 05H, 1ISA-1CPU-3 PCI) with the CyberResearch #CPLA PEN Half-Size Pentium CPU card. See page 24 for details on the #MB IPC5NHP 5-slot MicroBox, pg. 35 for the backplane, and page 38 for our #CPLA PEN Pentium CPU card. Call Fax-on-Demand for more info: 203-483-9966.

**MB CC1 \$1795**  
1.77" Ideal for Embedded Applications 133MHz CPU Included!  
Call Fax-on-Demand: **FOD#2310**

# INDUSTRIAL MICROBOX™ PCs

NEW PRODUCTS

PC SYSTEMS

PC ACCESSORIES

PORTABLES

DATA ACQUISITION

METRABYTE COMPATIBLES

REMOTE/PORTABLE DAS

## MicroBox PCs are Ideal for Table or Wall Mounting

See Remote-Mount Power Supplies: page 40

**3-Slot MB IPC3S**  
\$165  
  
Ideal for Embedded Applications  
Removable Mounting Brackets  
FOD#2303

**4-Slot MB IPC4**  
\$195  
  
Power Supply Required  
Removable Mounting Brackets  
FOD#2334

**6-Slot MB IPC6S**  
\$225  
  
See Remote-Mounting Power Supplies, pg. 40  
Removable Mounting Brackets (not shown)  
FOD#2306

**4-Slot MB IPC4NH**  
\$330  
  
Floppy Drive Cover  
Removable Mounting Brackets (not shown)  
FOD#2324  
65W Power Supply  
Space 3.5" FDD & HDD

**MB IPC6NH / 5NHP**  
6 ISA or 5 PCI/ISA Half-Size  
\$350/\$385  
  
Optional: 1 ISA, 1 CPU, & 3 PCI Slots  
Space for 3.5" FDD and HDD • 65W Pwr Supp.  
Removable Brackets for Floor or Side-Panel Mounting  
FOD#2324

**MB IPC6RM**  
6 Mid-Size ISA Slots  
\$365  
  
Fan  
5NH: 5 ISA Slots  
Optional +12V, +24V, -48V DC Power Supply pg. 40  
65W Power Supply  
Space for Both 3.5" FDD & HDD • 130W Power

**6-Slot MB IPC6RL**  
6 Full-Size ISA Slots  
\$395  
  
Fan  
Floor or Side-Panel Mounting Brackets  
Optional +12V, +24V, -48V DC Power Supply pg. 40  
65W Power Supply  
Space for Both 3.5" FDD & HDD • 200W Power

**6-Slot MB IPC6X**  
\$485/\$585  
  
Optional +12V, +24V, -48V DC Power Supply pg. 40  
FOD#2302  
Removable Mounting Brackets  
Choose: 6 ISA Slots or 2 ISA-1 CPU-3 PCI Slots

**MB IPC6X/6XP**  
Optional +12V, +24V, -48V DC Power Supply pg. 40  
6XP: 3 PCI 1 CPU 2 ISA Slots  
  
200W Power Supply

**MB IPC10K/10XP**  
Optional +12V, +24V, -48V DC Power Supply pg. 40  
10XP: 4 PCI 2 CPU 4 ISA Slots  
  
200W Power Supply

**7-Slot MB IPC7X/7XP**  
\$585/\$785  
  
Optional +12V, +24V, -48VDC  
FOD#2347  
IPC7X: 7 ISA Slots  
IPC7XP: 3 ISA + 1 CPU + 3 PCI Slots  
Optional +12V, +24V or -48VDC  
See page 23 for side view  
7 Half or Full-Size Boards  
3 ISA-1 CPU-3 PCI • 250W

### CyberResearch MicroBox Industrial PCs

Requires an All-in-One CPU Card (pp. 36-38) to use as a Stand-Alone PC

Fax-on-Demand FOD#2300

Part Number	Slots	FOD#	Card Size	Type	Power Supply	Disk Drive Bays	Cooling	Oper. Temp	Rel. Humidity	Mounting Dim. (WxHxD)	Weight	Price
#MB IPC3S	3 Slots	2303	Short	ISA	-	-	Vents	0 to 60°C	10% to 90%	3.5x5.8x8.6" 90x147x218mm	3.3lb.	\$165
#MB IPC4	4 Slots	2334	Short	ISA	-	-	Vents	0 to 60°C	10% to 90%	4.7x7.1x9.1" 120x180x230mm	4.3lb.	\$195
#MB IPC6S	6 Slots	2306	Short	ISA	-	-	Vents	0 to 60°C	10% to 90%	5.9x5.8x8.6" 151x147x218mm	4.3lb.	\$225
#MB IPC4NH	4 Slots	2324	Short	ISA	65 Watts	1 HDD & 1 FDD (3.5")	Fan	0 to 55°C	10% to 90%	6.4x6.6x10.2" 162x167x259mm	6.0lb.	\$330
#MB IPC5NHP*	5 Slots	2324	Short	PCI/ISA	65 Watts	1 HDD & 1 FDD (3.5")	Fan	0 to 55°C	10% to 90%	8.1x6.6x10.2" 206x167x259mm	8.2lb.	\$385
#MB IPC6NH	6 Slots	2324	Short	ISA	65 Watts	1 HDD & 1 FDD (3.5")	Fan	0 to 55°C	10% to 90%	8.1x6.6x10.2" 206x167x259mm	8.2lb.	\$350
#MB IPC6RM	6 Slots	2326	Med & Short	ISA	130 Watts	1 HDD & 1 FDD (3.5")	Fan	0 to 55°C	5% to 95%	10.6x6.6x11.4" 271x167x290mm	20.0lb.	\$365
#MB IPC6RL	6 Slots	2326	Full & Short	ISA	200 Watts	1 HDD & 1 FDD (3.5")	Fan	0 to 55°C	5% to 95%	10.8x6.6x16.1" 276x167x410mm	22.0lb.	\$395
#MB IPC6X	6 Slots	2302	Full & Short	ISA	200 Watts	2 FDD/HDD 3.5" & 1 HDD 3.5"	Fan	0 to 50°C	10% to 85%	9.0x6.9x16.5" 230x175x419mm	22.0lb.	\$485
#MB IPC6XP	6 Slots	2302	Full & Short	PCI/ISA	200 Watts	2 FDD/HDD 3.5" & 1 HDD 3.5"	Fan	0 to 50°C	10% to 85%	9.0x6.9x16.5" 230x175x419mm	22.0lb.	\$585
#MB IPC7X	7 Slots	2347	Full & Short	ISA	250 Watts	1 FDD & 2 HDD 3.5", 1 CD 5 1/4"	Fan	0 to 50°C	10% to 85%	7.6x10x16.3" 193x254x412mm	26.5lb.	\$685
#MB IPC7XP	7 Slots	2347	Full & Short	PCI/ISA	250 Watts	1 FDD & 2 HDD 3.5", 1 CD 5 1/4"	Fan	0 to 50°C	10% to 85%	7.6x10x16.3" 193x254x412mm	26.5lb.	\$785
#MB IPC10X	10 Slots	2302	Full & Short	ISA	200 Watts	2 FDD/HDD 3.5" & 1 HDD 3.5"	Fan	0 to 50°C	10% to 85%	12.6x6.9x16.5" 320x175x419mm	26.5lb.	\$550
#MB IPC10XP	10 Slots	2302	Full & Short	PCI/ISA	200 Watts	2 FDD/HDD 3.5" & 1 HDD 3.5"	Fan	0 to 50°C	10% to 85%	12.6x6.9x16.5" 320x175x419mm	26.5lb.	\$650

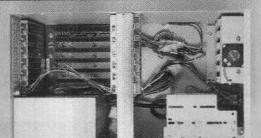
**BEST BUYS** in red. See CPU cards on pp 36-38. Optional: #MSI 01055 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive (\$59). Hard drives on pg 43. \*MB IPC5NHP with PCI/ISA Backplane (1 ISA, 1 CPU, & 3 PCI Half-Size slots) requires CPLA PEN CPU – see pages 23 & 38. Call or see page 40 for power supply upgrades (available on some models) to 350W, +12V, +24V, or -48VDC.



**6-Slot MB IPC6N/6NP**

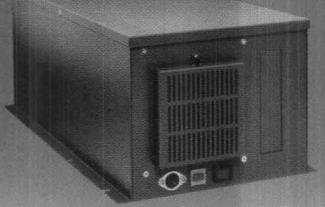
\$395/\$450

FOD#2327

Removable Brackets  
for Floor or Side-  
Panel Mounting6 Half or Full-Size Brds • Space  
for FDD & 3.5" HDD • 200WChoose 6 ISA Slots or  
2 ISA, 1 CPU, & 3 PCI Slots**6-Slot MB IPC60**

\$425

FOD#2336



6 Full-Size Boards • 100W

**8-Slot MB IPC80**

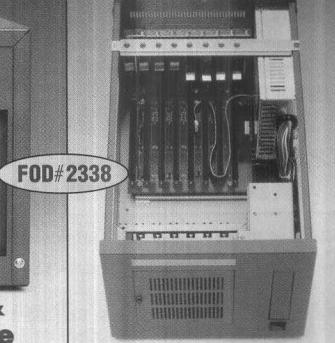
\$495

Removable  
Mounting Brackets

\$595

Choose:  
8 ISA Slots  
or  
4 ISA,  
1 CPU, &  
3 PCI Slots

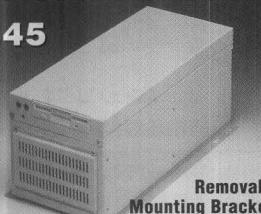
8 Full-Size Boards

MB IPC80  
150W POWER SUPPLY**8-Slot MB IPC80**

FOD#2338

Space for a Floppy &  
a 3.5" Hard Disk Drive**5-Slot MB IPC5FP**

\$545

Removable  
Mounting Brackets5 Half or Full-Size Boards  
2 ISA-1CPU-2 PCI • 150W**6-Slot MB IPC6HA/6**

\$465 \$495

Removable  
Mounting Brackets6 Half-Length (HA) or  
6 Full-Size Boards • 100/150W**6 & 11-Slot MB IPC6C & IPC11C S/M/L**

\$275-\$395



FOD#2340

MB IPC11CL • 130W

Industrial Card Cages w/6 or 11 Slots

**6, 8, & 14-Slot MB CC6N/8N/14N**

Industrial Card Cages • 200W

\$275-\$450

See page 4A

FOD#2341

**8/10-Slot MB IFC**MB IFC8N  
MB IFC10N

FOD#2318

Wall or Benchtop-Mount  
Full-Size Boards • 250W**8-Slot MB 8DM/D/DP**

\$195/\$295/\$395



FOD#2328

Desktop w/ Room for  
8 Full-Size Boards • 200W

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS: 1-4/10% 5-9/5% 10-24/10% 25-49/15%

Quantities of a Single Item Per Shipment — Call for Details

**CyberResearch MicroBox Industrial PCs**

Requires an All-in-One CPU Card (pp. 36-38) to use as a Stand-Alone PC

Fax-on-Demand FOD#2300

Part Number	Slots	FOD#	Card Size	Type	Power Supply	Disk Drive Bays	Cooling	Oper. Temp.	Rel. Humidity	Mounting Dim. (WxHxD)	Weight	Price
#MB IPC6N	6 Slots	2327	Full & Short	ISA	200W (see pg. 40)	2 HDD & 1 FDD (3.5")	Fan	0 to 55°C	10% to 90%	9.3x6.8x16.1" 236x173x409mm	11.5lb.	\$395
#MB IPC6NP	6 Slots	2327	Full & Short	PCI/ISA	200W (see pg. 40)	2 HDD & 1 FDD (3.5")	Fan	0 to 55°C	10% to 90%	9.3x6.8x16.1" 236x173x409mm	11.5lb.	\$450
#MB IPC6HA	6 Slots	2346	Short	ISA	100 Watts	1 HDD & 1 FDD (3.5")	Fan	0 to 50°C	10% to 95%	7.7x6.7x11.3" 196x170x287mm	9.9lb.	\$465
#MB IPC5FP*	5 Slots	2345	Full & Short	PCI/ISA	150 Watts	1 HDD & 1 FDD (3.5")	Fan	0 to 50°C	10% to 95%	6.5x6.7x15.5" 166x170x393mm	12.3lb.	\$545
#MB IPC6	6 Slots	2346	Full & Short	ISA	150 Watts	1 HDD & 1 FDD (3.5")	Fan	0 to 50°C	10% to 95%	6.5x6.7x15.5" 166x170x393mm	12.3lb.	\$495
#MB IPC60	6 Slots	2336	Full & Short	ISA	100 Watts	1 HDD & 1 FDD (3.5")	Fan	0 to 50°C	10% to 85%	7.7x6.1x15.7" 195x156x397mm	13.0lb.	\$425
#MB IPC80	8 Slots	2338	Full & Short	ISA	150 Watts	1 HDD & 1 FDD (3.5")	Fan	0 to 50°C	10% to 85%	9.8x7.1x16.9" 250x180x430mm	16.8lb.	\$495
#MB IPC80P	8 Slots	2338	Full & Short	PCI/ISA	150 Watts	1 HDD & 1 FDD (3.5")	Fan	0 to 50°C	10% to 85%	9.8x7.1x16.9" 250x180x430mm	16.8lb.	\$595
#MB 8D	8 Slots	2328	Full & Short	ISA	200W (see pg. 40)	6 Bays (3@3.5", 3@5 1/4")	Fan	0 to 40°C	10% to 85%	17x6.3x16.8" 432x180x425mm	18.0lb.	\$295
#MB 8DM/DP	8 Slots	2328	Full & Short	PCI/ISA	200W (see pg. 40)	6 Bays (3@3.5", 3@5 1/4")	Fan	0 to 40°C	10% to 85%	17x6.3x16.8" 432x180x425mm	18.0lb.	***
#MB IFC8N/NP	8 Slots	2318	Full	ISA or PCI	250W (see pg. 40)	3 Bays (2@3.5", 1@5 1/4")	2 Fans	0 to 50°C	10% to 95%	13x6.8x16" 330x172x407mm	31lb.	\$400 ISA \$400 PCI
#MB IFC10N/NP	10 Slots	2318	Full	ISA or PCI	250W (see pg. 40)	3 Bays (2@3.5", 1@5 1/4")	2 Fans	0 to 50°C	10% to 95%	13x6.8x16" 330x172x407mm	31lb.	\$435 ISA \$495 PCI
#MB IPC6CS	6 Slots	2340	Short (to 6.8" L)	ISA	60 Watts	none	Vents	0 to 55°C	5% to 95%	9.0x5.2x8.0" 229x132x203mm	5.0lb.	\$275
#MB IPC6CL	6 Slots	2340	Full (to 13.6" Long)	ISA	130 Watts	none	Fan	0 to 55°C	5% to 95%	9.0x5.2x14.5" 229x132x369mm	8.0lb.	\$335
#MB IPC11CM	11 Slots	2340	Med (to 8.8" Long)	ISA	130 Watts	none	Fan	0 to 55°C	5% to 95%	13.0x5.2x9.6" 330x132x244mm	8.0lb.	\$365
#MB IPC11CL	11 Slots	2340	Full (to 13.6" Long)	ISA	130 Watts	none	Fan	0 to 55°C	5% to 95%	13.0x5.2x14.5" 330x132x369mm	8.8lb.	\$395
#MB CC6N/NP	6 Slots	2341	Full	ISA or PCI	200W (see pg. 40)	1 HDD (3.5")	Fan	0 to 55°C	5% to 95%	7.5x6.5x14.5" 191x165x369mm	Call	\$275 ISA \$325 PCI
#MB CC8N/NP	8 Slots	2341	Full	ISA or PCI	200W (see pg. 40)	1 HDD (3.5")	2 Fans	0 to 55°C	5% to 95%	10.6x6.5x14.5" 270x165x369mm	Call	\$295 ISA \$345 PCI
#MB CC14N/NP	14 Slots	2341	Full	ISA or PCI	200W (see pg. 40)	1 HDD (3.5")	2 Fans	0 to 55°C	5% to 95%	14.2x6.5x14.5" 361x165x369mm	Call	\$360 ISA \$440 PCI

**BEST BUYS in red.** \*IPC5FP has PCI/ISA Backplane (2 ISA, 1 CPU, 2 PCI half-length slots). \*\*Desktop (D) Chassis: #MB 8DM (\$195) holds MB or MF motherboards on pg. 34; for ATX-style order #MB 8DMX; #MB 8DP (\$395) has a PCI/ISA Backplane (4 ISA, 1 CPU, 3 PCI slots). See motherboards & All-In-One CPU cards on pp. 34-38. Accessories start on pg. 40.

# INDUSTRIAL RACK-MOUNT PCs

PC SYSTEMS NEW PRODUCTS

PC ACCESSORIES

PORTABLES

DATA ACQUISITION

METRABYTE COMPATIBLES

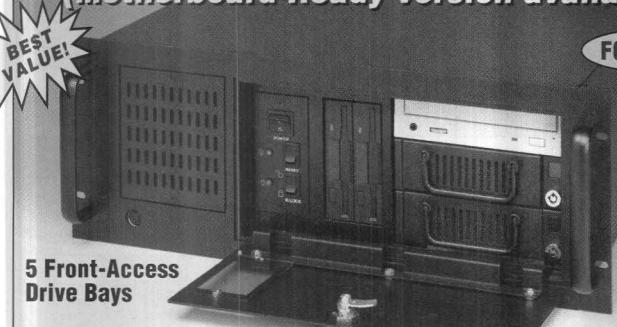
REMOTE/PORTABLE DAS

## CyberResearch Industrial Rack-Mount PCs

with 8, 12, 14, & 20-Slot ISA or PCI/ISA Passive Backplanes

### RPA 14: 8 to 14-Slot Industrial Chassis (Motherboard-Ready version available)

FOD#2081



5 Front-Access Drive Bays

PCI/ISA-Bus: \$695

ISA-Bus: \$595

**Motherboard-Ready Chassis: \$500**

## RPA 14 NEMA 1 Industrial / Telephony Rack-Mount PC System includes:

- 14-slot ISA or PCI/ISA-bus passive backplane with room for 10 full-height/full-length & 4 full-height/half-length cards. Hold-down clamp keeps your cards firmly seated in the expansion slots.
- Use an All-in-One Pentium CPU card (pp. 36-38) with a 14-slot ISA-bus or a 14-slot PCI/ISA-bus passive backplane; AT & ATX Motherboard versions available (see pp. 34 & 35).
- Positive-pressure cooling system (via 82 CFM fan) with Front-accessible fan air filter.
- 19" Wide at Flanges; 7" High (4 Rack Units); 20" Deep (483W x 178H x 508D mm). Wt: 27lbs/12.3kg.
- 250-Watt power supply (300W or 400W optional); operates from 90-135VAC or 180-270VAC, at 47 to 63Hz. Order PSA 25548 to upgrade to -48VDC Power Supply (250W).
- 5 Front-Accessible Shock-Mounted Drive Bays: a 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy is included, with room for a second 3.5" drive, plus three 5.25" drive bays. Lockable disk drive bay door.
- All steel & aluminum construction. Keyboard sockets in both front and rear of unit.

### N1C 14: 8 to 14-Slot Basic Chassis (Motherboard-Ready version available)

Hard Drive &amp; Power Indicators See page 32 for other models.

FOD#2068

PCI/ISA-Bus: \$695

ISA-Bus: \$595

**Motherboard-Ready Chassis: \$500**

## N1C Series 14-slot (or 8-slot Motherboard-Ready) Rack-Mount PCs Feature:

- Choice of 14-slot PCI/ISA-bus (8 ISA, 2 CPU/ISA, & 4 PCI Slots) or 14-slot ISA-bus passive backplane with room for 10 full-height/full-length & 4 full-height/half-length cards. Hold-down clamp keeps cards firmly seated in the expansion slots. Use an All-in-One Pentium or '486 CPU card with Passive Backplane computer chassis – see pages 36-38.
- Optional Motherboard-Ready Chassis supports 8-slot standard Baby-AT or ATX (special order) motherboards. Specify type of motherboard at time of order (see motherboards on pg. 34).
- **NEMA 1 EIA 19" Rack-Mountable Chassis** is 19" Wide at Flanges; only 8.75" (5 Rack Units) High, 25" Deep (483W x 222H x 635D mm). Body of chassis is 17" (432mm) wide. 53lbs/24kg.
- 300-Watt power supply, 90-130/180-270VAC, 47-63Hz; (optional: add \$100 for 350W or add \$200 for 400W). +12V, +24V, or -48VDC versions available on a Special-Order basis.
- Shock-mounted drive cage provides room for a 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy (included with unit) (front-accessible). Room for a total of six half-height 5.25" drives (front-accessible), plus two 5.25" hard disk drives (internal). Qty. ten front-accessible 3.5" drives available by Special Order.
- Front Accessible Drive Bay & Filter Doors, with dual keyboard sockets (in the front & rear). Built-in speaker, power, and reset switches, key-lock switch, plus power and hard drive LEDs. Protective front door with key-lock are provided for added system security.
- Fan Cooling System via Two 82 CFM Fans (in addition to the power supply fan).
- Operating Temp: +32 to +122°F, (0 to +50°C) • Relative Humidity: 5-95% @ 40°C non-condensing.
- Available on a Special Order basis with Dual Hot-Swappable 300W Power Supplies.

### N1D 14: 8 to 14-Slot Basic Chassis (Motherboard-Ready version available)

Hard Drive &amp; Power Indicators

FOD#2069

PCI/ISA-Bus: \$695

ISA-Bus: \$795

**Motherboard-Ready Chassis: \$700**

## N1D Series 14-slot (or 8-slot Motherboard-Ready) Rack-Mount PCs Feature:

- Choice of 14-slot PCI/ISA-bus (8 ISA, 2 CPU/ISA, & 4 PCI Slots) or 14-slot ISA-bus passive backplane with room for 14 full-height/full-length cards. Use an All-in-One Pentium or '486 CPU card with our N1D-series Passive Backplane computer chassis – see pages 36-38.
- Optional Motherboard-Ready Chassis supports 8-slot standard Baby-AT or ATX (special order) motherboards. Specify type of motherboard at time of order (see motherboards on pg. 34).
- **NEMA 1 EIA 19" Rack-Mountable Chassis** is 19" Wide at Flanges; only 8.75" (5 Rack Units) High, 25" Deep (483W x 222H x 635D mm). Body of chassis is 17" (432mm) wide. 53lbs/24kg.
- 300-Watt power supply, 90-130/180-270VAC, 47-63Hz; (optional: add \$100 for 350W or add \$200 for 400W). +12V, +24V, or -48VDC versions available on a Special-Order basis.
- Shock-mounted drive cage provides room for a 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy (included with unit) (front-accessible). Room for a total of six half-height 5.25" drives (front-accessible), plus two 5.25" hard disk drives (internal). Qty. ten front-accessible 3.5" drives available by Special Order.
- Front Accessible Drive Bay & Filter Doors, with dual keyboard sockets (in the front & rear). Built-in speaker, power, and reset switches, key-lock switch, plus power and hard drive LEDs. Protective front door with key-lock are provided for added system security.
- Fan Cooling System via Two 82 CFM Fans (in addition to the power supply fan).
- Operating Temp: +32 to +122°F, (0 to +50°C) • Relative Humidity: 5-95% @ 40°C non-condensing.
- Available on a Special Order basis with Dual Hot-Swappable 300W Power Supplies.

### RXS 1225: 12-Slot Industrial Chassis

Lock up your PC until you need to access it.  
Filter protects against airborne contaminants.

FOD#2027

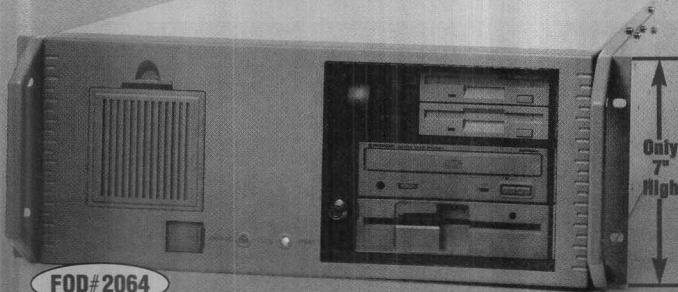
ISA-Bus: \$895

## RXS 1225 NEMA 1 Rack-Mount PC System includes:

- 12-slot ISA-bus passive backplane with room for full-height/3 half-length & 9 full-length plug-in cards, with hold-down clamp.
- Positive-pressure dual-fan cooling system.
- 19" Wide at Flanges; only 7" High (4 Rack Units); 17.7" Deep. (483W x 178H x 450D mm). Weight: 30lbs.
- 250-Watt power supply operates from 90-130VAC or 180-270VAC, at 47 to 63Hz.
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy included w/unit. Room for 3 half-height 5.25" drives (front-accessible).
- Locking Front Access Drive Bay & Filter Door, with keyboard sockets in the front & rear.
- Unique slide-out feature allows for complete removal/access to the card cage and drive bays for easy assembly & maintenance.



## N1A 14: Chassis w/Choice of ISA or PCI 14-Slot Bus



FOD#2064

**ISA-Bus: \$695**  
**PCI-Bus: \$795**  
**AT or ATX: \$600**

Locking Door Protects Floppy Drives, Keyboard Connector, and Reset Switches. Two Reset Switches provided for Dual System Applications. (2 PCs in 1 – see below or call for full details.)

### N1A 14-slot 7" High (4RU) Rack-Mount PC Features:

- **14-slot ISA or PCI/ISA-bus passive backplane** with room for 10 full-height/full-length & 4 full-height/half-length cards. Hold-down clamp keeps cards firmly seated in the expansion slots. A solid cover (shown above) prevents objects from falling into the chassis and ensures proper cooling.
- Use an **All-in-One Pentium** or **486 CPU card** with a **14-slot ISA-bus or PCI/ISA-bus passive backplane** (8 ISA, 4 PCI, & 2 CPU/ISA slots); or use a **Pentium/486 motherboard** with 2 ISA slots, 3 PCI slots, & 1 PCI or ISA slot. See other PCI-bus backplane options on pg 35.
- **Locking Door** provides access to two 3.5" & two 5.25" Floppy/Hard Disks, two Reset Switches (for Dual-CPU Units, Special Order), & Keyboard Port. **1.44MB Floppy Drive included w/each unit.**
- **250-Watt Power Supply** operates from 90-135VAC or 180-265VAC (switchable), at 47-63Hz. Upgrade to +12V, +24V, -48VDC, 300W or 400W versions – see Ordering Info or call.
- **Operating Temperature:** +32 to +122°F (0 to +50°C) • **Storage Temp:** +32 to +158°F (0 to +70°C)
- **Removable Rack-Mount Handles** facilitate either rack or desktop mounting.

## N1A 14: Industrial Rack-Mount PCs

Height Just 7" / 4 Rack Units (178mm)

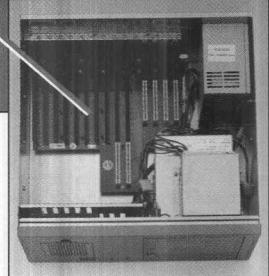
Room for Full-Length Full-Height Expansion Cards.

250-Watt Power Supply  
Upgrade to 300W, 400W, +12V, +24V, or -48V DC Supply

A fully-configured 1.6GB 3.5" Hard Drive is included for only \$250 when purchased with a complete System

Front-Accessible Mounting Space for two 3.5" and two 5.25" Floppy or Hard Disk Drives.

3.5" Floppy Drive included with Unit



Choice of 14-slot ISA-bus or PCI/ISA Passive Backplane.  
For optional Rack-Mount Keyboards see page 41.

Also can be used with a Motherboard – See pages 34-35.

• **NEMA 1 EIA 19" Rack-Mountable Chassis** is 19" Wide at Flanges; only 7" High (4 Rack Units), 17" Deep (483W x 178H x 430D mm). Width 17" (430mm) without Rack Handles. Weight: 33 lbs (15 kg).

• **Optional Dual PC System Passive Backplanes** ISA w/6 & 8 slots; PCI (2-2-2 & 2-1-4 ISA-CPU/ISA-PCI slots)

## RRB 15-Slot Chassis with Choice of ISA, PCI, or Motherboard



- 15-slot ISA backplane (or PCI)
- 5 drive bays – 3 x 5.25" & 2 x 3.5"
- Versions for Motherboard CPUs
- Available in White or Black
- 250W Power Supply (see pg. 40)
- Rugged All-Metal Design
- Comes with 1 3.5" Floppy Drive

**ISA-Bus: \$745**  
**PCI-Bus: \$795**

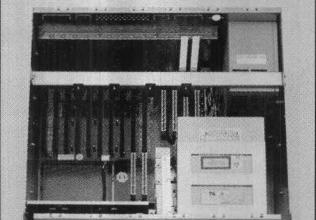
FOD#2015



Front access to one 3.5" & three 5.25" Drives  
Comes with 1 FDD  
Locking Door Protects Power, Resets, & Drives

### RRB 15: 15-slot 7" High Rack-Mount PC Features:

- **15-slot ISA-bus passive backplane** with room for full-height/full-length plug-in adapter cards. Hold-down clamp keeps cards firmly seated. Optional **PCI** 14-slot backplane (8 ISA, 2 CPU/ISA, & 4 PCI slots) or **Motherboard**-ready versions (MB, or MX for ATX).
- Use with **All-in-One Pentium** or **486 CPU card** (pp. 36-38) or an MB or MX **Motherboard** (pg. 34).
- **NEMA 1 EIA 19" Rack-Mountable Chassis** is 19" Wide at Flanges; only 7" High (4 RU); 17" Deep (483W x 178H x 432D mm). Removable rack handles (chassis Width: 17"/432mm). Weight: 33lbs (15kg).
- **Positive-pressure filtered cooling system with 2 ball-bearing fans.** Front-access filter for easy cleaning.
- **3.5" Floppy Drive included w/unit.** Room for three front-accessible 5.25" half-height drives plus 1 internal 3.5" hard disk drive bay. LED Indicators, power & reset switches, & keyboard port located on the front panel; additional keyboard port on rear panel.
- **250-Watt Power Supply** operates from 90-135VAC or 180-265VAC, at 47-63Hz. **Upgrade** to +12V, +24V, -48VDC, 300W, or 400W versions – see page 40.
- **Operating Temperature:** +32 to +122°F (0 to +50°C)
- **Storage Temperature:** +32 to +158°F (0 to +70°C)



PCI 14-Slot Version Available



Choice of White or Black

### Ordering Information: See PC System Comparison Chart on page 39

#### NEMA 1 Industrial-Duty Passive Backplane Rack-Mount PCs

#N1C 14	Rack-Mount PC, 14 ISA Slots, 250W.....	\$595
#N1C 14P	Rack-Mount PC, 14 PCI/ISA Slots: 4PCI/2CPU/8ISA, 250W....	\$695
#N1C 14MR	Rack-Mount PC, Motherboard Ready, 250W.....	\$500
#N1D 14	Rack-Mount PC, 14 ISA Slots, 300W .....	\$795
#N1D 14P	Rack-Mount PC, 14 PCI/ISA Slots: 4PCI/2CPU/8ISA, 300W....	\$895
#N1D 14MR	Rack-Mount PC, Motherboard Ready, 300W .....	\$700
#RXS 1225	Rack-Mount PC, 12 ISA Slots, 250W (Pull-out Chassis).....	\$895
#RPA 14	Rack-Mount PC, 14 ISA Slots, 250W.....	\$595
#RPA 14P	Rack-Mount PC, 14 PCI/ISA Slots: 4PCI/2CPU/8ISA, 250W....	\$695
#RPA MB	Rack-Mount PC, Motherboard Ready, 250W (ATX version: MX)....	\$500
#N1A 14	Rack-Mount PC, 14 ISA Slots, 250W .....	\$695
#N1A 14P	Rack-Mount PC, 14 PCI/ISA Slots: 4PCI/2CPU/8ISA, 250W....	\$795
#N1A 14MR	Rack-Mount PC, Motherboard Ready, 250W (ATX version: MX)....	\$600
Add -D Suffix to #N1A 14 Part # for Dual PC backplane w/ISA (6 & 8 ISA slots).....	\$100	
Add -D Suffix to #N1A 14P Part # for Dual PC, PCI/ISA (6 & 7 slots, 2I-2C-2P & 2-1-4)....	\$100	
#RRB 15	Rack-Mount PC, 15 ISA Slots, 250W, White Chassis .....	\$745
#RRB 15P	Rack-Mount PC, 14 PCI/ISA Slots: 4PCI/2CPU/8ISA, 250W....	\$795
#RRB 15MB	Rack-Mount PC, Motherboard Ready, 250W (ATX version: MX)....	\$650
Add -BLK Suffix to RRB 14 Rack-Mt. PC Part # for Black Chassis.....	\$N/C	

**Optional Rack Slides:** call for correct part number (specify rack depth) ....\$85-95

**Power Supply Upgrades:** see page 40 for additional power supply options.

Note: All Rack-Mount PCs include a 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive; see pg. 43 for hard disk drives.

**IMPORTANT:** All passive-backplane units require an All-in-One CPU card – see pages 36-38 for details. For motherboard-based PCs see pages 34-39.

**Popular Accessories:** External Color SVGA Monitors and Graphics Display Adapters start on page 12. **Rack-Mount Keyboards** and other accessories start on page 40.

#MSI 21000C 1.6 GB (1600 MB) IDE Hard Drive (when purch. w/system)....\$250

**QUANTITY DISCOUNTS:** 1-4/LIST 5-9/5% 10-24/10% 25-49/15%

**Quantities of a Single Item Per Shipment – Call for Details**



# INDUSTRIAL RACK-MOUNT PCs

PC SYSTEMS NEW PRODUCTS

PC ACCESSORIES PORTABLES

DATA ACQUISITION

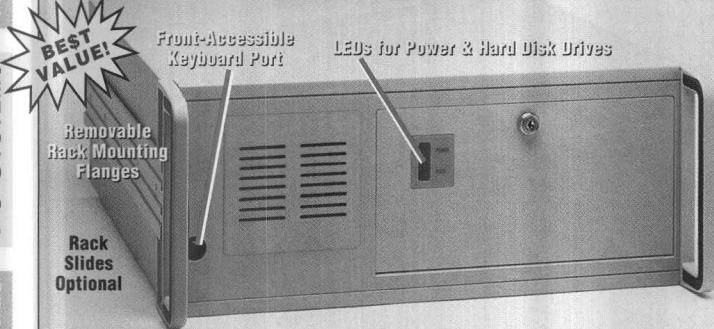
METRABYTE COMPATIBLES

REMOTE/PORTABLE DAS

## CyberResearch Industrial Rack-Mount PCs

with 7, 14, & 20-Slot ISA or PCI/ISA Passive Backplanes

### RNA 14 Chassis • 14-Slot PCI/ISA Bus Room for Three 3.5" & Two 5.25" Drives



**ISA-Bus:** \$495  
**PCI-Bus:** \$595

**Locking Door Protects Floppy Drives, Keyboard Connector, Power On/Off, and Reset Switches.**

**FOD#2124**

#### RNA 14-slot 7" High (4RU) Rack-Mount PC Features:

- 14-slot ISA or PCI/ISA-bus **passive backplane** with room for 10 full-height/full-length & 4 full-height/half-length cards. Hold-down clamp keeps cards firmly seated in the expansion slots. A solid cover (shown above) prevents objects from falling into the chassis and ensures proper cooling.
- Use an **All-in-One Pentium or 486 CPU card** with a **14-slot ISA-bus** or a **PCI/ISA-bus passive backplane** (8 ISA, 4 PCI, & 2 ISA/CPU slots); or use a 7-slot **Pentium/486 motherboard** (see page 34). See other PCI-bus backplane options on page 35.
- **Locking Door** provides front access to **One 3.5" & Two 5.25" Floppy/Hard Disks, Two Internal 3.5" Hard Disks**, On/Off Switch, Reset Switch, LEDs for Power & Hard Disk Drive (HDD), Front & Rear-accessible Keyboard Ports. **A 1.44MB Floppy Drive included with each unit.**
- **250-Watt Power Supply** operates from 90-135VAC or 180-265VAC (switchable), at 47-63Hz. Upgrade to +12V, +24V, -48VDC, 300W or 400W versions – see Ordering Info or call.
- **Operating Temperature:** +32 to +122°F (0 to +50°C) • **Storage Temp:** +32 to +158°F (0 to +70°C)
- **Removable Rack-Mount Flanges** facilitate either rack or desktop mounting. **FOD#2124**

### RNB 14 Chassis • PCI/ISA Bus with Room for 14 Full-Length Cards



**ISA-Bus:** \$595  
**PCI-Bus:** \$695

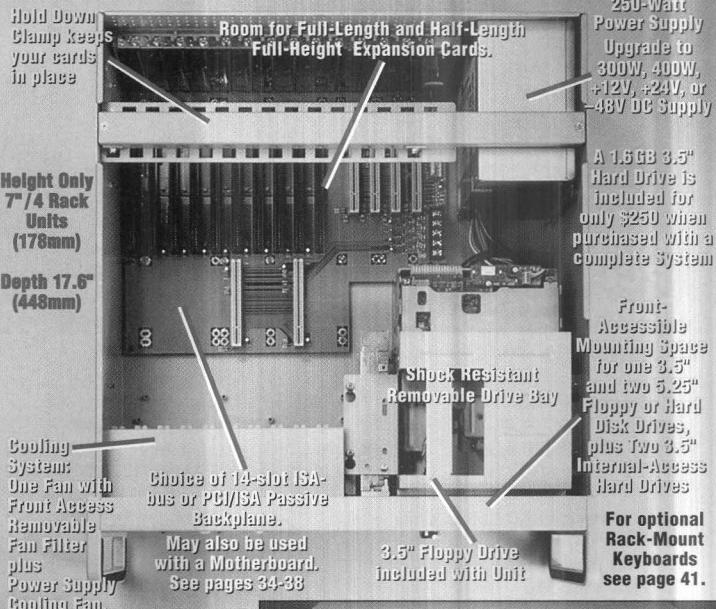
**Locking Door Protects Floppy Drives, Keyboard Connector, Power On/Off, and Reset Switches.**

**FOD#2126**

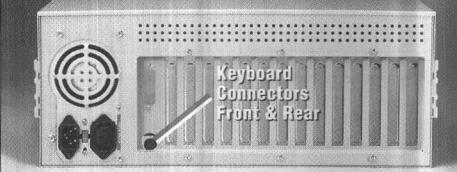
#### RNB 14-slot 7" High (4RU) Rack-Mount PC w/Room for 14 Full-Length Cards features:

- 14-slot ISA or PCI/ISA-bus **passive backplane** with room for **14 Full or Half-Length, Full-height Cards**. Hold-down clamp keeps cards firmly seated in the expansion slots. A solid cover (shown above) prevents objects from falling into the chassis and ensures proper cooling.
- Use an **All-in-One Pentium or 486 CPU card** with a **14-slot ISA-bus** or a **PCI/ISA-bus passive backplane** (8 ISA, 4 PCI, & 2 ISA/CPU slots); or use a 7-slot **Pentium/486 motherboard** (see page 34). See other PCI-bus backplane options on page 35.
- **Locking Door** provides front access to **Two 3.5" Floppy/Hard Disks**, On/Off Switch, Reset Switch, LEDs for Power & HDD, 2 Keybd. Ports. **A 1.44MB Floppy Drive included w/each unit.**
- **250-Watt Power Supply** operates from 90-135VAC or 180-265VAC (switchable), at 47-63Hz. Upgrade to +12V, +24V, -48VDC, 300W or 400W versions – see Ordering Info or call.
- **Cooling System:** Two fans provide positive air pressure. Hinged door provides front access to a removable/washable air filter to facilitate maintenance.
- **Operating Temperature:** +32 to +122°F (0 to +50°C) • **Storage Temp:** +32 to +158°F (0 to +70°C)
- **Removable Rack-Mount Flanges** facilitate either rack or desktop mounting. **FOD#2126**

### RNA 14: Industrial Rack-Mount PCs

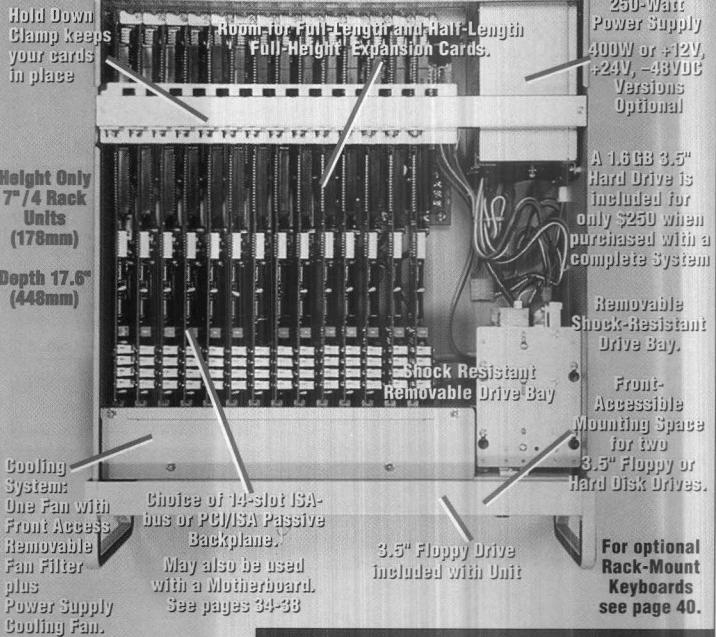


- **NEMA 1 EIA 19" Rack-Mountable Chassis** is 19" Wide at Flanges; only 7" High (4 RU), 17.6" Deep. (483 W x 178 H x 448 D mm). Weight: 15 kg./33 lbs.

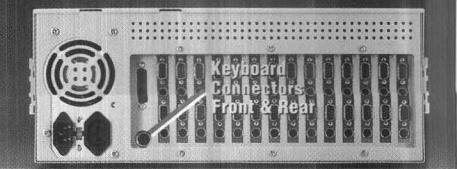


For optional Rack-Mount Keyboards see page 41.

### RNB 14: Industrial Rack-Mount PCs



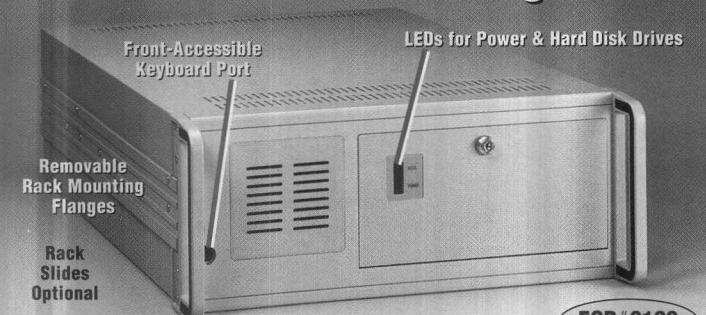
- **NEMA 1 EIA 19" Rack-Mountable Chassis** is 19" Wide at Flanges; only 7" High (4 RU), 17.6" Deep. (483 W x 178 H x 448 D mm). Weight: 15 kg./33 lbs.



For optional Rack-Mount Keyboards see page 40.

# INDUSTRIAL RACK-MOUNT PCs

## RNC 20: Chassis • PCI/ISA Bus with Room for 20 Full-Length Cards



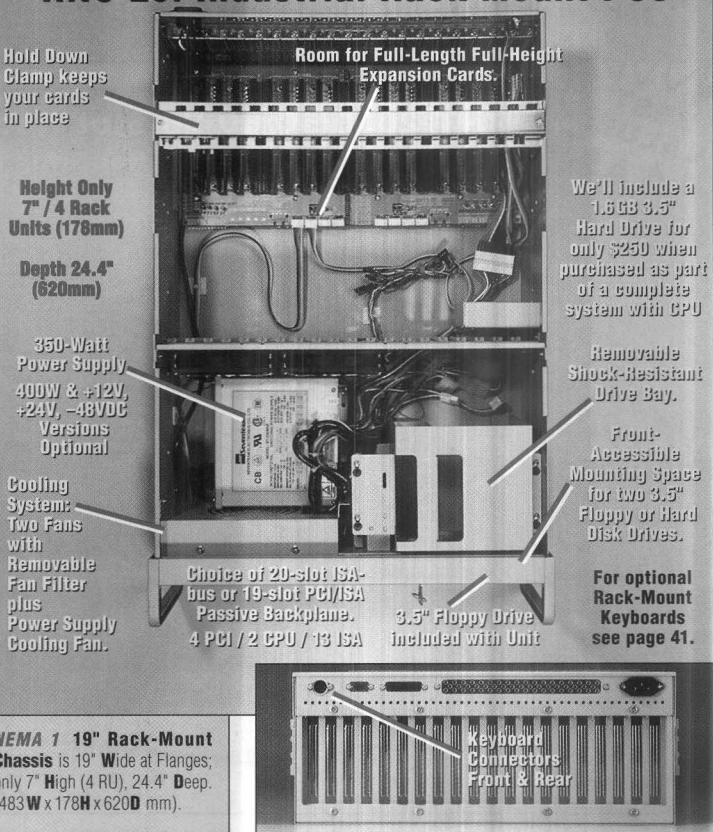
**ISA-BUS: \$895**  
**PCI-BUS: \$995**

Locking Door Protects Floppy Drives, Keyboard Connector, Power On/Off, and Reset Switches.

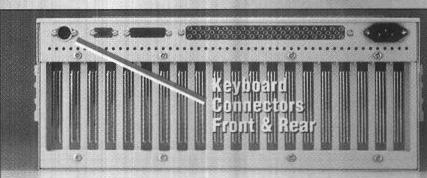
### RNC 20-slot 7" High (4RU) Rack-Mount PC w/Room for 20 Full-Length Cards features:

- ISA (20-slot) or PCI/ISA-bus (19-slot) **passive backplane** with room for **20 or 19 Full-Length, Full-Height Cards**. Optional 19P model with 19-slot PCI/ISA-bus **passive backplane** has 4 PCI / 2 CPU / 13 ISA slots. Hold-down clamp keeps cards firmly seated in the expansion slots. A solid cover (shown above) prevents objects from falling into the chassis & ensures proper cooling.
- Use an **All-in-One Pentium or '486 CPU card** with a **20-slot ISA-bus backplane** or choose our **19-Slot PCI/ISA passive backplane** (13 ISA, 4 PCI, & 2 CPU slots). Backplane info: page 35.
- **Locking Door** provides front access to **one 3.5" & two 5.25" floppy/hard disks, plus two internal 3.5" hard drive bays**, on/off switch, reset switch, and LEDs for power & hard disk. Unit includes a front keyboard port. **A 1.44MB Floppy Drive is included with each unit.**
- **350-Watt Power Supply** operates from 90–135VAC or 180–265VAC, at 47 to 63Hz. +12V, +24V, -48VDC, and 400W power supply upgrades available – see page 40.
- **Cooling System:** Two fans provide positive internal air pressure to keep out dust & contaminants. Hinged door provides front access to a removable/washable air filter to facilitate field maintenance.
- **Operating Temperature:** +32 to +122°F (0 to +50°C) • **Storage Temp:** +32 to +158°F (0 to +70°C)
- **Removable Rack-Mount Flanges** facilitate either rack or desktop mounting. • Wt: 33 lbs (15 kg).

## RNC 20: Industrial Rack-Mount PCs



• **NEMA 1 19" Rack-Mount Chassis** is 19" Wide at Flanges; only 7" High (4 RU), 24.4" Deep. (483W x 178H x 620D mm).

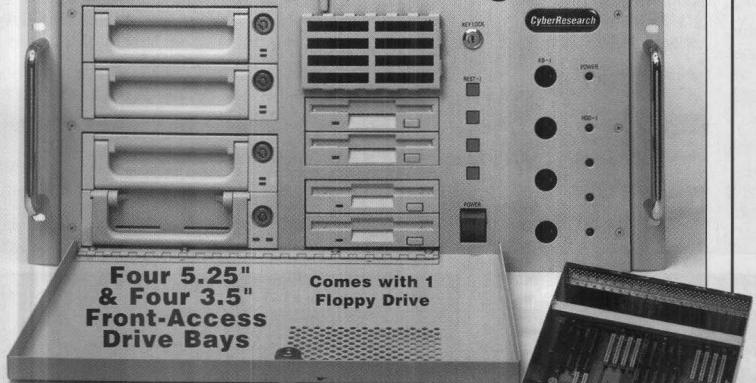


We'll include a 1.6GB 3.5" Hard Drive for only \$250 when purchased as part of a complete system with CPU

Removable Shock-Resistant Drive Bay.  
Front-Accessible Mounting Space for two 3.5" Floppy or Hard Disk Drives.

For optional Rack-Mount Keyboards see page 41.

## RRA 2044: Quad PC Chassis w/Room for 20 Full Length Cards



FOD#2018

Four 5.25" & Four 3.5" Front-Access Drive Bays

Comes with 1 Floppy Drive



### RRA 2044 Rack-Mount Quad PC includes:

- 20-slot ISA-bus **passive backplane** which is segmentable into **four 5-slot PCs**. Hold down clamp secures cards against shock & vibration; room for full-length cards. Optional 16-slot segmented **PCI** passive backplane (**DP16** has **4 PCs**, each with: 2 PCI, 1 PCI or ISA, 1 CPU).
- Use w/All-in-One Pentium or '486 CPU cards.
- 19" Wide, 8.75" High (5 Rack Units), 25.7" Deep (483Wx222Hx53Dmm). Weight: 49lbs (22kg).
- Heavy duty **Cooling System with 4 Fans** (plus power supply fan) provides over **150CFM** of air.

300W AC or DC Power Supply

• 4 Keyboard sockets located in both front and rear, plus 4 Reset Buttons and 4 Hard Drive LEDs.

- One **3.5" Floppy Drive included with unit**. Room for a total of **four 5.25" CD-ROM or other devices & four 3.5" drives** or devices.
- Rugged all-metal chassis; mounting flanges with handles are removable for non-rack applications.
- **300-Watt power supply** — operates from 90–130VAC or 180–270VAC, at 47 to 63Hz. Upgrade to **350W, 400W AC, -48VDC, +12VDC, or +24VDC** power supply – see pg. 40.
- **Locking doors** protect access to disk/power section and removable cooling system filters.

### Ordering Information: See PC System Comparison Chart on page 39

#### NEMA 1 Industrial-Duty Passive Backplane Rack-Mt PCs

##### 14-Slot PCI/ISA • Room for Three 3.5" & Two 5.25" Drives

#RMA 14	Rack-Mount PC, 14 ISA Slots, 250W	\$495
#RMA 14P	Rack-Mount PC, 14 PCI/ISA Slots, 250W (4 PCI/2 CPU/8 ISA)	\$595
#RMA 14MR	Rack-Mt. PC, Motherboard Ready, 250W (ATX version: MX)	\$400

##### 14-Slot PCI/ISA Full Length Cards • Room for Two 3.5" Drives

#RNB 14	Rack-Mount PC, 14 ISA Slots, 250W	\$595
#RNB 14P	Rack-Mount PC, 14 PCI/ISA Slots, 250W (4 PCI/2 CPU/8 ISA)	\$695
#RNB 14MR	Rack-Mt. PC, Motherboard Ready, 250W (ATX version: MX)	\$500

##### 20-Slot PCI/ISA • Room for Three 3.5" & Two 5.25" Drives

#RNC 20	Rack-Mount PC, 20 ISA Slots, 1x350W, 7" High, 22" Deep	\$895
#RNC 19P	Rack-Mt. PC, 19 PCI/ISA Slots, 1x350W (4 PCI/2 CPU/13 ISA)	\$995

#RNA RS-xx	Rack Slides (xx – specify rack depth in inches; call for availability)	\$85
------------	--	------

##### 20-Slot Quad PC • Room for Four 3.5" & Four 5.25" Drives

#RRA 2044	Rack-Mt. PC, 20 ISA Slots, 300W	\$1195
#RRA 2044S20	Rack-Mt. PC, Segmentable 20 ISA (5-5-5) Slots, 300W	\$1295
#RRA 2044DP16	Rack-Mt. PC, Segmented 16 PCI/ISA (4-4-4), 300W	\$1395
#RTT RSL	Rack Slide Set: 18" Slides + 7" Extender (for 18" to 25" depths)	\$95

##### Power Supply Upgrades: #PSA 25300 250W to 300W...\$50; #PSA 30400 300W to 400W...\$150

#PSA 25400 250W to 400W ...\$200 || #PSA 30112 300W to +12VDC/160W...\$200

#PSA 25548 250W to -48VDC/250W ...\$250 || #PSA 30524 300W to +24VDC/250W...\$200

#PSA 25348 250W to -48VDC/300W ...\$300 || #PSA 30348 300W to -48VDC/300W...\$250

#MSI 21000C 1.6 GB (1600 MB) IDE Hard Drive (price with system only)...\$250

#MSI CDI 5.25" CD-ROM Drive, IDE (24x Speed, minimum)...\$100

**IMPORTANT: All Passive-Backplane units require an All-in-One CPU Card (see pages 35-38 for details). For motherboard-based PCs see page 34.**

**Note: Each PC includes a 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive. Popular Accessories: External Rack & Flat-Screen Monitors (pp. 12-15), Rack-Mt. Keyboards (pg. 41), & Hard Drives (pg. 43).**

**QUANTITY DISCOUNTS: 1-4/LIST 5-9/5% 10-24/10% 25-49/15%**

**Quantities of a Single Item Per Shipment – Call for Details**

# INDUSTRIAL RACK-MOUNT PCs WITH 20-SLOT PASSIVE BACKPLANES

NEW PRODUCTS

PC SYSTEMS

PC ACCESSORIES

PORTABLES

DATA ACQUISITION

METRABYTE COMPATIBLES

REMOTE/PORTABLE DAS

## CyberResearch Industrial Rack-Mount PCs

## 20-Slot Segmentable Passive Backplanes (Up to 4 PC Systems in one Chassis)



### RNT 2030/50/60 20-Slot Rack-Mount PC with 1x300W or 2x300W Hot-Swap Power Supplies

4 Front & 4 Rear-Access  
Keyboard Sockets

**NEW!**

New Front Panel  
Option "C" for  
RAID Disk Array  
Subsystems!

Call for Availability

A 1.6 GB 3.5" Hard  
Drive is only \$300  
when purchased  
as part of a  
complete System  
with CPU.

Put up to  
4 Computers  
in 10.5" of Rack!

Front-Accessible  
Filtered Cooling  
System

10.5"

FOD#2083

From Only: \$1195

**RNT Series Rack-Mt PC**  
Offers a Choice of Easy to  
Configure Options:

#### ① Power Supply

Independent Supplies —  
1x300W or 2x300W

Hard-Swap 2x250W

Hot-Swap 2x300W

#### ② Front Panel

Standard Front Panel  
2x5.25" & 4x3.5" Drive Bays

Optional "B" Front Panel  
4x5.25" & 2x3.5" Drive Bays

#### ③ Passive Backplane

20-Slot Segmentable  
ISA & PCI Models can  
support Multiple CPUs:

20-Slot: Quad ISA-Bus

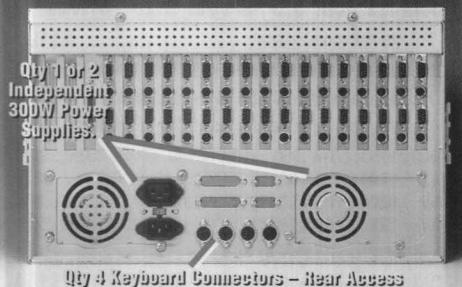
19-Slot: Triple PCI/ISA Bus

18-Slot: Dual PCI/ISA Bus

#### RNT 2030, RNT 2050 & RNTH 2060 Industrial Multi-CPU Rack-Mount PC Systems feature:

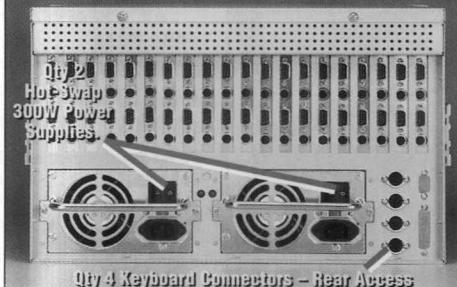
- Rack Mount two-level industrial chassis.** Passive backplane with ISA and/or PCI slots on the upper level and the power supplies on the lower level. Hold-down clamp keeps cards in place. 19" Wide at flanges; only 10.5" High (6 RU); 18" Deep (483Wx266Hx456D mm). Weight: 36 lbs/16.3kg.
- System Configuration:** Our RNT Series of Industrial Multi-CPU Rack-Mount PCs can support up to four CPUs in the same chassis, each of which can be operated independently and simultaneously to provide four computers in one rack-mount chassis. To configure a system, just select the ① Power Supply, ② Front Panel, & ③ Passive Backplane which best meet your needs. Use with Rack-Mount Monitors (pages 12-15) and Rack-Mount Keyboards shown on pages 40-41.
- Front Panel:** Choice of two – the standard front panel features drive bays for two 5.25" Hard Drives (HDD), Floppy Drives (FDD), or CD-ROMs and a total of six 3.5" half-height HDD or FDDs. Optional "B" Front Panel features drive bays for four 5.25", two 3.5" (front-accessible), and one 3.5" (internal) drive bay. A 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive is included with each chassis. Locking Front Access Drive Bay Door protects access to disk/power & reset controls section.
- Power Supplies:** Choice of four power supplies from: 300W to Dual 300-Watt Hot-Swappable (600W total). Supplies operate from 90-132 or 180-264VAC, at 47 to 63Hz. See below for details.
- Passive Backplanes:** Choice of four Passive Backplanes with room for full-height/full-length adapter cards: Standard 20-Slot ISA, \$20-Slot Segmentable ISA, SP19 19-Slot Segmentable PCI/ISA, or the SP18 18-Slot Segmented PCI/ISA. Segmentable Backplanes (S & SP19) can be easily segmented via movable jumpers to accept two, three, or up to four CPUs (see facing page for details.)
- All-in-One CPU Cards:** Multi-CPU Rack-Mount PCs with passive backplanes require from one to four All-in-One Pentium or 486 CPU cards – see pp. 36-38 for CPUs. Call for Free application assistance.
- Locking Drive Bay Door on Front of Unit** protects access to drives, power & reset controls section.
- Positive-Pressure Cooling via Four 86CFM Fans** with fan filters (plus 2 power supply fans).
- Operating Temperature:** 0 to +55°C (+32 to 131°F) **Relative Humidity:** 10-90%, non-condensing.
- Vibration:** Sweeping freq: 5-35-200Hz, 0.6mm amplitude (zero to peak).

### RNT 2030/60 Rack-Mt PC with 1x300W or 2x300W Independent Power Supplies



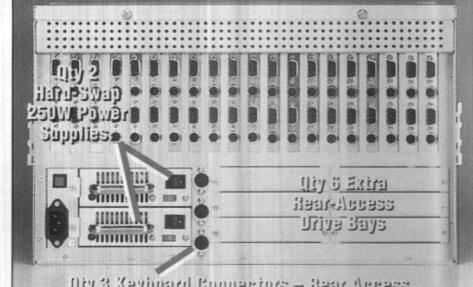
Qty 4 Keyboard Connectors – Rear Access

### RNTH 2060 Rack-Mt PC with 2x300W Hot-Swap Power Supplies



Qty 4 Keyboard Connectors – Rear Access

### RNT 2050 Rack-Mt PC with 2x250W Hard-Swap Power Supplies



Qty 3 Keyboard Connectors – Rear Access

#### ① Power Supply –

Select from four options:

- #RNT 2030 comes with One 300W Power Supply.
- #RNT 2060 comes with Two 300W Power Supplies (independent).
- CE / TÜV / UL / CSA approvals.

#### #RNTH 2060 comes with Two 300W Redundant Power Supplies with zero transfer time.

Audible power supply failure alarm (buzzer). Front Panel LEDs and Alarm Reset Button (Hot-Swap units only).

#### #RNT 2050 comes with Two 250W Redundant Load-Sharing Power Supplies (power-down to Hard Swap).

Unit features six extra rear-access 3.5" drive bays.

Purchase an Extra Hot Swap Power Module for Stand-by: only \$300.

**IMPORTANT: Don't Forget to Purchase an Extra Hot-Swappable Power Supply Module for Stand-by!**  
Call for Details FOD#2083

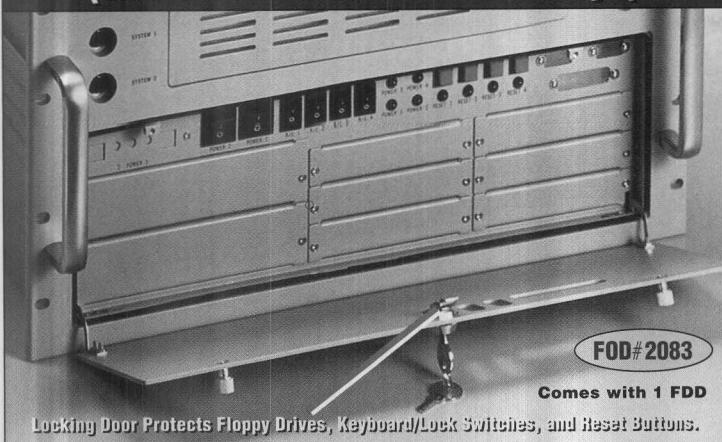


# FAULT-TOLERANT INDUSTRIAL RACK-MOUNT PCs

**RNT 2030/50/60 Rack-Mt PC  
with Standard Front Panel  
(two 5.25" & six 3.5" drive bays)**

OR

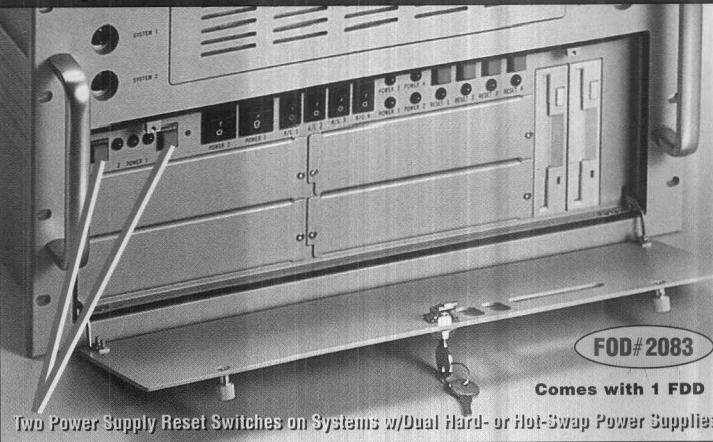
**RNT 2030/50/60 Rack-Mt PC  
with Optional "B" Front Panel  
(four 5.25" & two 3.5" drive bays)**



Locking Door Protects Floppy Drives, Keyboard/Lock Switches, and Reset Buttons.

FOD#2083

Comes with 1 FDD



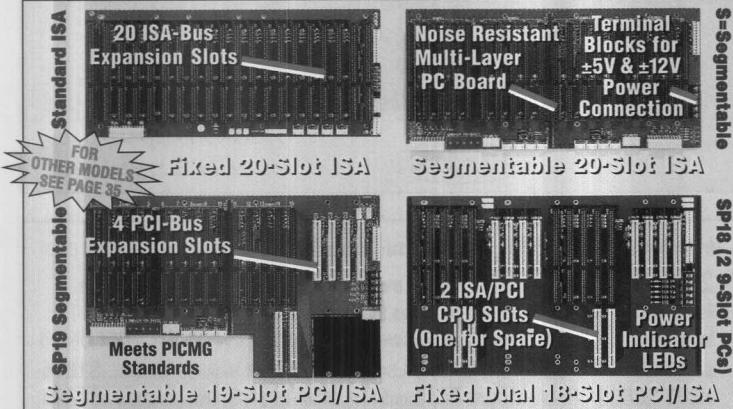
Comes with 1 FDD

Two Power Supply Reset Switches on Systems w/Dual Hard- or Hot-Swap Power Supplies

**2 Front Panel** – Select either the Standard Front Panel w/two 5.25" & six 3.5" drive bays or the optional "B" Front Panel with four 5.25" & two 3.5" (plus one internal 3.5") drive bays.

**Multi-System Support** for One, Two, Three, or Four CPUs. Front-accessible controls for multiple systems including: 2 Power On/Off Switches, 4 On/Off Power LED Indicators, 4 LED Hard Drive Indicators, 4 CPU Reset Buttons, 4 Keyboard/Lock Switches, & 4 Front + 4 Rear-Access Keyboard Sockets (RNT 2050 has only 3 Rear Kbd. Sockets).

## 20-Slot Passive Backplanes • ISA or PCI/ISA



**3 Passive Backplane**  
Select from four rugged ISA or PCI/ISA PICMG Passive Backplanes which can be easily segmented using built-in movable jumpers to accept one, two, three, or four independent CPUs.

- 20-Slot ISA can accept 1 CPU & up to 19 ISA Full-Size Cards.
- SP19 PCI/ISA can accept up to 3 CPUs: 4PCI/2CPU/3ISA + 5I + 5I (3 CPUs); or 4P/2C/8I + 5I (2 CPUs), or 4P/2C/3I + 10I (2 CPUs); or 4P/2C/13I (1 CPU).
- "S" 20-Slot Segmentable ISA can accept 1, 2, 3, or 4 CPUs. ISA slots can be set up as 20, 10-10, 15-5, 10-5-5, or 5-5-5-5.
- SP18 PCI/ISA uses 2 CPUs: Has 18 slots (two 9-slot PCs); 2 x 4PCI/2CPU/3ISA slots.

**Ordering Information:** For additional info see Fax-on-Demand: FOD#2083

## 20-Slot Rack-Mount PCs • Two-Level 10.5" High (6RU) x 18" Deep Rear-Access Power Supplies (power supplies accessible from rear of unit)

Available with choice of: Front Panel (Version A: Qty 2 5.25" & Qty 6 3.5" Front Drive Bays, or Version B: Qty 4 5.25" & Qty 2 (+1 internal) 3.5" Drive Bays); Passive Backplane (ISA or PCI/ISA, Fixed or Segmentable); & Power Supplies (1 or 2 x 300W, 2 x 250W Hard-Swappable, or 2 x 300W Hot-Swappable).

### (NOT HOT-SWAP) Qty 1x300W or 2x300W Separate Power Supplies

#RNT 2030 Rack-Mt. PC, 20 ISA Slots, 1x300W, 10.5" High, 18" Deep.....\$1195

#RNT 2030S Segmentable Rack-Mt. PC, 20 ISA Slots, 1x300W.....\$1295

#RNT 2030SP18 Seg. Rack PC, 18 PCI/ISA Slots 2x4PCI/2CPU/3ISA, 1x300W ..\$1395

#RNT 2030SP19 Seg. Rack PC, 19 PCI/ISA Slots 4PCI/2CPU/13ISA, 1x300W ..\$1395

Change 2030S suffix to 2060S for model w/2nd 300W Power Supply (S & SP19 only)....\$100

### (NOT HOT-SWAP) 2x250W Hard-Swappable Redundant Power Supplies

#RNT 2050 Rack-Mt. PC, 20 ISA Slots, 2x250W, 10.5" High, 18" Deep.....\$1495

#RNT 2050S Segmentable Rack-Mt. PC, 20 ISA Slots, 2x250W.....\$1595

#RNT 2050SP18 Seg. Rack PC, 18 PCI/ISA Slots 2x4PCI/2CPU/3ISA, 2x250W ..\$1695

#RNT 2050SP19 Seg. Rack PC, 19 PCI/ISA Slots 4PCI/2CPU/13ISA, 2x250W ..\$1695

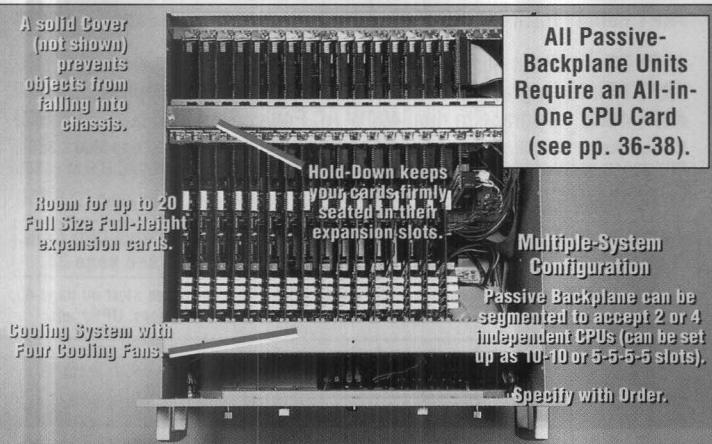
### (HOT-SWAP) 2x300W Hot-Swappable Redundant Power Supplies

#RNTH 2060 Rack-Mt. PC, 20 ISA Slots, 2x300W, 10.5" High, 18" Deep.....\$1595

#RNTH 2060S Segmentable Rack-Mt. PC, 20 ISA Slots, 2x300W.....\$1695

#RNTH 2060SP18 Seg. Rack PC, 18 PCI/ISA Slots 2x4PCI/2CPU/3ISA, 2x300W ..\$1795

#RNTH 2060SP19 Seg. Rack PC, 19 PCI/ISA Slots 4PCI/2CPU/13ISA, 2x300W ..\$1795



Add B Suffix to RNT/RNTH series Part # for **Optional Front Panel Style B: Has Qty 4 5.25" & Qty 2 3.5" Drive Bays** (part# example: RNTH 2060SB)

**Rack Slides:** Add R to Part # (example: RNTH 2060SR).....\$85

**Replacement Hot-Swap Power Supply Module:** add HSM to part# (ex: RNTH 2060HSM) ..\$300

**\*IMPORTANT:** Passive-Backplane Units Require an All-in-One CPU Card (pp. 36-38).

**BEST BUYS** in red. **Note:** Rack-Mount PCs include a 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive (FDD). We'll include a 3.5" 1.6GB Hard Drive for only \$250 when purchased as part of a complete System with CPU. Optional accessories start on page 40, including: RAM upgrades, floppy & hard drives, printers, rack-mount surge protectors, UPSs, etc. CPUs: pp. 36-38.

**Don't Forget to Buy a Spare Hot-Swappable Power Supply: \$300!!!**

**QUANTITY DISCOUNTS: 1-4/List 5-9/5% 10-24/10% 25-49/15% Quantities of a Single Item Per Shipment – Call for Details**

Tel: 203-483-8815 Fax: 203-483-9024



CyberResearch Assistance: Toll-Free 1-800-341-2525 (USA)

BBS: 203-488-8949 • Fax-on-Demand System: 203-483-9966

• Internet Website: <http://www.cyberresearch.com> • Applications Engineers: Mon-Fri, 9AM-5PM U.S. Eastern Time

# INDUSTRIAL RACK-MOUNT PCs WITH 8 TO 20 SLOT PASSIVE BACKPLANES

PRODUCTS  
PC SYSTEMS  
PC ACCESSORIES  
PORTABLES

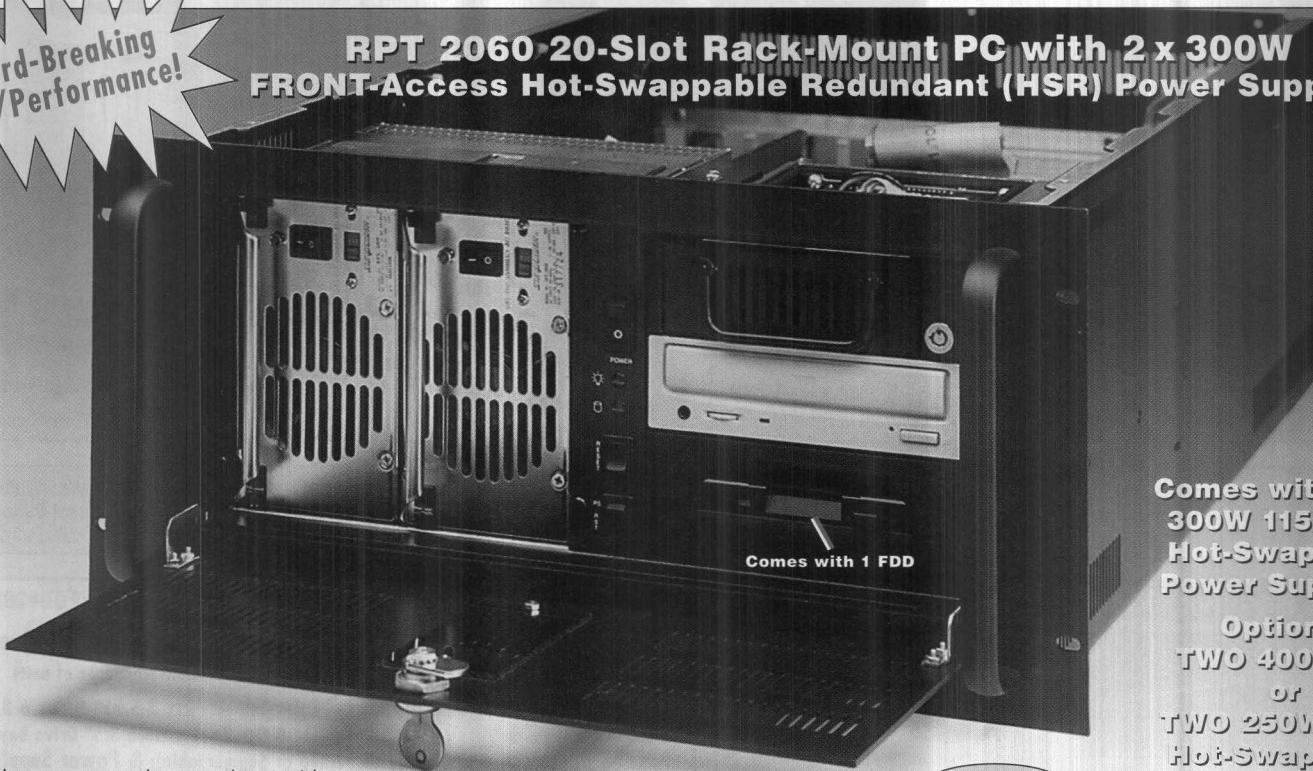
METRABYTE COMPATIBLES  
DATA ACQUISITION

REMOTE/PORTABLE DAS

## CyberResearch Industrial Rack-Mount PCs 8 to 20 Slot with Hot-Swappable Redundant Power Supplies

Record-Breaking  
Price/Performance!

### RPT 2060 20-Slot Rack-Mount PC with 2 x 300W FRONT-Access Hot-Swappable Redundant (HSR) Power Supplies



Comes with TWO  
300W 115/230V  
Hot-Swappable  
Power Supplies!

Options:  
TWO 400W AC  
or  
TWO 250W -48V  
Hot-Swappable  
Power Supplies!

From Only: \$1295!

FOD#2080

#### RPT 2060 20-Slot Rack-Mt PC System w/Front-Access 2x300W Hot Swap P.S. includes:

- 20-slot PCI/ISA-bus **passive backplane** w/ room for full-height/full-length plug-in cards.
- 19" Wide at flanges; only 8.75" High (5 RU); 25" Deep (483W x 222H x 635D mm). Wt: 50lbs/22kg.
- **Locking hinged door** protects access to disk drives, power supplies, & reset controls.
- **Drive Bay** for **THREE** Front-Accessible 5.25" Drives and **ONE** Internal 5.25" Hard Drive. **A 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive is included.**
- Cooling provided by three 82 CFM Fans, plus two Power Supply Fans.
- Built-in Reset Switch, two LED Indicators (Power & HDD), and a Power On/Off switch.
- Use w/All-in-One Pentium or '486 CPU cards.
- Use optional external **Rack-Mount SVGA Color CRT** or **Flat-Screen Monitors**.

Call our Fax-on-Demand System for additional info 203-483-9966: FOD#2080

### RPT 860: 8-Slot PCI Rack-Mt. with REAR-Access 2x300W Hot-Swap P.S.

Hard Drive & Power Indicators

6 Front Accessible and 2 Internal 5.25" drive Bays



FOD#2088

PCI/ISA-Bus: \$1295 ISA-Bus: \$1195  
Motherboard-Ready Chassis: \$1100

32

CyberResearch Assistance: Toll-Free 1-800-341-2525 (USA)

Applications Engineers: Mon-Fri, 9 AM-5 PM U.S. Eastern Time • Internet Website: <http://www.cyberresearch.com> • Fax-on-Demand System: 203-483-9966 • BBS: 203-488-8949

**Ordering Information:** Call Fax-on-Demand: FOD#2080 (2060) & 2088 (860)

#### 20-Slot Rack-Mount PCs • Low Profile 8.75" (5RU) x 25" Deep Front-Access Hot-Swap Power Supplies (power supplies accessible from front of unit) Includes 2x300W Hot-Swappable Redundant Power Supplies (400W or -48VDC optional)

#RPT 2060	Rack-Mt. PC, 20 ISA Slots, 2x300W, 8.75" High, 25" Deep.....	\$1295
#RPT 2060S	Rack-Mount PC, Segmented 20 ISA (5-5-5-5) Slots, 2x300W..	\$1395
#RPT 2060P	Rack-Mt. PC, 19 PCI/ISA Slots 4PCI/2CPU/13ISA, 2x300W ..	\$1495
#RPT 2060SP	Rack-Mt. PC, 18 (9+9) Slots SEGMENTED: 2x4PCI/2CPU/3ISA, 2x300W..	\$1495

#### 8-Slot Rack-Mount PCs • Low Profile 8.75" (5RU) x 25" Deep Rear-Access Hot-Swap Power Supplies (power supplies accessible from rear of unit) Includes 2x300W Hot-Swappable Redundant Power Supplies (400W or -48VDC optional)

#RPT 860	Rack-Mt. PC, 8 ISA Slots, 2x300W, 8.75" High, 25" Deep.....	\$1195
#RPT 860P	Rack-Mt. PC, 8 PCI/ISA Slots 3PCI/2CPU/3ISA, 2x300W ..	\$1295
#RPT 860M	Rack-Mt. PC, Motherboard Ready, 2x300W (call for ATX).....	\$1100

#RPT RS-xx	Rack Slides (xx - specify rack depth: 18/20/22/24"; call if deeper).....	\$85
#RPT DCU48	Upgrade to dual -48VDC/250W Power Supplies.....	\$500
#RPT 400U	Upgrade to dual 400W AC Power Supplies.....	\$500
Replacement Power Supply Modules:	RPT 248DC -48VDC, 250W Hot-Swap Mod...\$500; RPT 300AC 300W 115/230VAC H.S.M...\$250; RPT 400AC 400W 115/230VAC H.S.M...\$500	
#MSI 21000C	1.6 GB (1600 MB) IDE Hard Drive (price w/system only).....	\$250

\*IMPORTANT: All Passive-Backplane Units Require an All-in-One CPU Card.  
See pages 36-38 for details. For Motherboard-based PCs see page 34.

Note: All Rack-Mount PCs include a 3.5" 1.44MB FDD. PC accessories start on page 40, including: hard drives, rack-mount keyboards, printers, surge protectors, UPSs, etc.

#### RPT 860 8-Slot Rack-Mt. PC System w/REAR-Access 2x300W Hot-Swap P.S. includes:

- 8-slot PCI/ISA-bus **passive backplane** with room for full-height/full-length plug-in cards.
- 19" Wide at flanges; only 8.75" High (5 RU); 25" Deep (483W x 222H x 635D mm). Weight: 50lbs/22kg.
- Cooling provided by two 82 CFM Fans, plus two Power Supply Fans.
- **Drive Bay** for **SIX** Front-Accessible 5.25" Drives and **TWO** Internal 5.25" Hard Drives. **A 1.44MB Floppy Drive is included with unit.** (ATX version: RPT 860MX, call for pricing).



Tel: 203-483-8815 Fax: 203-483-9024

Applications Engineers: Mon-Fri, 9 AM-5 PM U.S. Eastern Time • Internet Website: <http://www.cyberresearch.com> • Fax-on-Demand System: 203-483-9966 • BBS: 203-488-8949

# FAULT-TOLERANT INDUSTRIAL RACK-MOUNT PCs

## RST 862/2060: 8 or 20-Slot Rack-Mt. PC with Hot-Swap Redundant (HSR) Power Supply



**Premium Model Ultra Low Profile Only 7" High (4RU)**

**with TWO 300W HSR Power Supplies**

**RST 2060 (20-slot) and RST 862 (8-slot) Rack-Mount PC Systems with 2x300W Hot-Swap Redundant Power Supplies include:**

- **20 & 8-slot PCI/ISA-bus passive backplanes** with room for full-height/full-length plug-in cards. Clamps help secure full-length cards.
- 19" Wide at Flanges; only 7" High (4 RU); 26" Deep (RST 2060) 19.25" Deep (RST 862) (483Wx178Hx660/489D mm). Wt: 33lbs (15kg).
- **Locking door** protects access to disk/power reset controls section.
- **Drive Bay** can accommodate **three** (RST 2060) or **five** (RST 862) front-accessible 5.25" Hard Disk/CD-ROM Drives or other devices. **A 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive (FDD) is included with each unit.**
- Use w/All-in-One Pentium/486 CPU cards. Motherboard: RST 862M only.
- **Cooling provided by three 90CFM cooling fans** (on RST 2060, or one 90CFM fan on RST 862), plus the two power supply fans.
- **Dual 300-Watt Power Supply** — operates from 90-135VAC or 180-270VAC, at 47 to 63Hz. **600 Watts total Hot-Swappable Redundant (HSR) Power Supply** via two independent **300-Watt Power Supplies**. Dual 300W, -48VDC power supplies (600W total) available (factory upgrade — see below for pricing, call for information).
- **Optional ISA, PCI/ISA, or Motherboard** (see pages 34-38).
- **Built-in Reset Switch**, two **LED Indicators**, and one **Power On/Off switch**. **Keyboard sockets** located in both front and rear.
- **Operating Temp:** 0 to +50°C; **Rel. Humidity:** 5-95%, non-condensing.
- Use with optional **Rack-Mount Keyboards and SVGA Color Monitors** — see pages 12-15 & 40-43.

## RST 2060: 20-Slot Rack-Mt. PC with FRONT Access 2x 300W Hot-Swap P.S.

**FOD#2092**

**Optional:  
Two 300W -48V  
Hot-Swappable  
Power Supplies!**

**19-Slot  
PCI/ISA-Bus: \$1595**

**20-Slot  
ISA-Bus: \$1395**

**TWO  
Front Access  
Hot-Swap  
Power  
Supplies**

**THREE  
Front Access  
Full 5.25"  
Drive Bays**

*Comes with 1  
Floppy Drive*

## RST 862: 8-Slot Rk-Mt REAR-Access 2x 300W

**FOD#2086**

*Comes with 1  
Floppy Drive*

**TWO  
Rear Access  
Hot-Swap  
Power  
Supplies**

**FIVE  
Front Access  
Full 5.25"  
Drive Bays**

**From \$1200**

**Ordering Information:** Fax Info: FOD#2092 (2060); #2086 (862); #2016 (2060H)

### 20-Slot Rack-Mount PCs • Low Profile 7" (4RU) x 26" Deep

**Front-Access Hot-Swap Power Supplies** (power supplies accessible from front of unit)  
**Includes 2x300W Hot-Swappable Redundant Power Supplies** (-48VDC supplies optional)

- #RST 2060** Rack-Mount PC, 20 ISA Slots, 2x300W Power Supplies.....\$1395  
**#RST 2060S** Rack-Mount PC, Segmented 20 ISA (5-5-5-5) Slots, 2x300W..\$1495  
**#RST 2060P** Rack-Mt. PC, 19 PCI/ISA Slots 4PCI/2CPU/13ISA, 2x300W..\$1595  
**#RST 2060SP** Rk-Mt. PC, 18 (9+9) Slots SEGMENTED: 2x4PCI/2CPU/3ISA, 2x300W..\$1595

### 20-Slot Rack-Mount PCs • Low Profile 7" (4RU) x 19.3" Deep

**Rear-Access Hot-Swap Power Supplies** (power supplies accessible from rear of unit)  
**Includes 2x300W Hot-Swappable Redundant Power Supplies** (-48VDC supplies optional)

- #RST 862** Rack-Mt. PC, 8 ISA Slots, 2x300W Power Supplies.....\$1295  
**#RST 862P** Rack-Mt. PC, 8 PCI/ISA Slots, 3PCI/2CPU/3ISA, 2x300W...\$1395  
**#RST 862M** Rack-Mt. PC, 8 PCI/ISA Slots, Motherboard Ready, 2x300W..\$1200  
**#RST RS-xx** Rack Slides (xx—specify rack depth: 18/20/22/24"; call if deeper)..\$85  
**#RST DCU48** Upgrade to dual -48VDC/250W Power Supplies.....\$500  
**#RST 248DC** Replacement Hot-Swap Power Supply Module: -48VDC/250W...\$500  
**#RST 300AC** Replacement Hot-Swap Power Supply Mod: 120/240VAC, 300W...\$300

### 20-Slot Rack-Mount PCs • Two-Level 10.5" (6RU) x 23.3" Deep

**Rear-Access Hot-Swap Power Supplies** (power supplies accessible from rear of unit)  
**Includes 2x300W Hot-Swappable Redundant Power Supplies** (400W supplies optional)

- #RRT 2060H** Rack-Mount PC, 20 ISA Slots, 2x300W Power Supplies.....\$1495  
**#RRT 2060PH** Rack-Mount, 19 PCI/ISA Slots 4PCI/2CPU/13ISA, 2x300W..\$1695  
**#RRT 2060SH** Rack-Mt., Segmentable 20 ISA Slots (see box at left), 2x300W..\$1595  
**#RRT 400U** Upgrade to dual 400W AC Power Supplies .....\$Call  
**#RRT 300AC** Replacement Hot-Swap Power Supply Module: 300W....\$300  
**#RRT RSL** Rack Slide Set: 18" Slides + 7" Extender (for 18" to 25" depths)..\$95  
**#MSI 21000C** 1.6 GB (1600 MB) IDE Hard Drive (price w/system only).....\$250  
**#MSI CDI** 5.25" CD-ROM Drive, IDE (24x Speed, minimum) .....\$100

**\*IMPORTANT: All Passive-Backplane units require an All-in-One CPU Card. See pages 36-38 for details. For motherboard-based PCs see page 34.**

**Note: All Rack-Mount PCs include a 3.5" 1.44MB FDD.** PC accessories start on page 40, including: hard drives, rack-mount keyboards, printers, surge protectors, UPSs, etc.

### RRT 2060H Rack-Mt. PC System includes:

- **20-slot ISA-bus passive backplane** with room for full-height/full-length cards. Hold down clamp keeps plug-in cards firmly seated.
- 19" Wide at Flanges; only 10.5" High (6 RU); 23.3" Deep (483Wx266Hx592D mm).
- **Dual 300-Watt Power Supply** — operates from 90-135VAC or 180-270VAC, at 47 to 63Hz. **600 Watts total Hot-Swappable Redundant (HSR) Power Supply** via two independent 300-Watt Power Supplies.
- **3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive included w/unit.** Room for a total of eight 5.25" devices.
- **Locking door** protects access to disk/power/reset controls section.
- Use w/All-in-One Pentium or 486 CPU cards.
- Rugged steel chassis is arranged in two levels. The 20-slot passive backplane is located on the **upper level** and the disk drive bay and power supplies are located on the **lower level**.
- A heavy duty **Push-Pull Positive-Pressure Cooling System** with three Fans.
- Backplane in the **RRT 2060SH** can be easily segmented to accept 2, 3, or 4 CPUs.
- **Keyboard sockets** located in both front and rear.
- **Operating Temp:** +32 to +112°F (0 to +50°C)  
**Relative Humidity:** 5-90%, non-condensing.
- Use with optional external **Rack-Mt. SVGA CRT or Flat-Screen Monitors**.

**QUANTITY DISCOUNTS: 1-4/LIST 5-9/5% 10-24/10% 25-49/15%**

**Quantities of a Single Item Per Shipment — Call for Details**

**IMPORTANT: Don't Forget to Purchase an Extra Hot-Swap Power Supply Module for Stand-by! Call for Details**

Tel: 203-483-8815 Fax: 203-483-9024



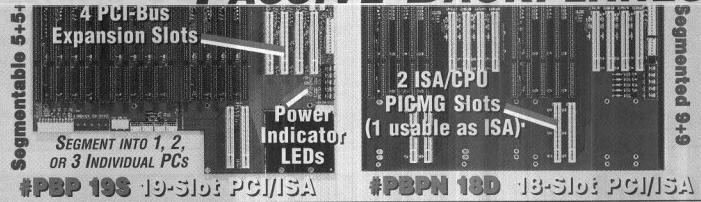
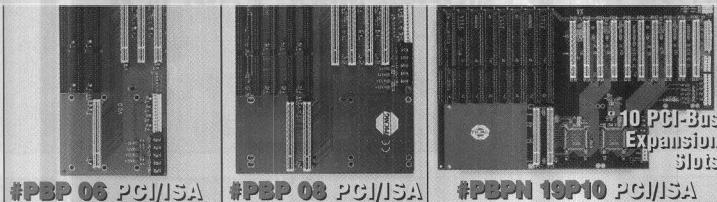
**CyberResearch Assistance: Toll-Free 1-800-341-2525 (USA)**

BBS: 203-488-8949 • Fax-on-Demand System: 203-483-9966

Internet Website: <http://www.cyberresearch.com> • Applications Engineers: Mon-Fri, 9AM-5PM U.S. Eastern Time



# PASSIVE BACKPLANES



**CyberResearch Passive Backplanes** Require an All-in-One CPU Card (Pg. 36-38) to use as a Stand-Alone PC See Fax-on-Demand for Details

Part Number	Slots	FOD#	PC Board	Type	ISA Slots	CPU Slots <sup>Ⓐ</sup>	PCI Slots	Notes:	Mounting Dim. (WxH)	Price
#PBI 03	3 Slots	<b>2661</b>	2-Layer	ISA	3	—	—	—	2.83x7.48" 72x190mm	\$65
#PBI 04	4 Slots	<b>2661</b>	4-Layer	ISA	4	—	—	—	3.54x6.69" 90x170mm	\$60
#PBI 05	5 Slots	<b>2661</b>	4-Layer	ISA	5	—	—	—	4.31x6.89" 109x175mm	\$75
#PBI 06	6 Slots	<b>2661</b>	4-Layer	ISA	6	—	—	—	5.31x6.89" 135x175mm	\$70
#PBI 07	7 Slots	<b>2661</b>	4-Layer	ISA	7	—	—	—	5.91x6.89" 150x175mm	\$80
#PBI 08	8 Slots	<b>2661</b>	4-Layer	ISA	8	—	—	—	8.58x6.89" 218x175mm	\$85
#PBIN 10	10 Slots	<b>2661</b>	4-Layer	ISA	10	—	—	—	8.63x6.93" 219x176mm	\$95
#PBIR 10D	10 Slots	<b>2661</b>	4-Layer	ISA	5/5	—	—	2 PCs (5/5) <sup>①②③</sup>	8.84x6.89" 224x175mm	\$125
#PBI 12	12 Slots	<b>2661</b>	4-Layer	ISA	12	—	—	—	10.9x7.16" 277x182mm	\$95
#PBI 14	14 Slots	<b>2661</b>	4-Layer	ISA	14	—	—	—	12.2x6.85" 310x174mm	\$100
#PBIR 14D	14 Slots	<b>2661</b>	4-Layer	ISA	6/8	—	—	2 PCs (6/8) <sup>①②③</sup>	11.0x6.90" 280x175.3mm	\$150
#PBI 20	20 Slots	<b>2661</b>	4-Layer	ISA	20	—	—	—	16.4x7.0" 416x180mm	\$200
#PBIN 20D	20 Slots	<b>2661</b>	4-Layer	ISA	10/10	—	—	2 PCs (10/10) <sup>①②③</sup>	16.5x7.5" 418x190mm	\$250
#PBI 20S	20 Slots	<b>2661</b>	4-Layer	ISA	5+5+5+5	—	—	1 to 4 PCs <sup>④⑤⑥</sup>	16.4x7.8" 417x200mm	\$300

PICMG Standard (PCI Industrial Computers Manufacturers Group) PCI/ISA Passive Backplanes for use with PCI/ISA CPU Cards (CPUs: pp. 36-38)

#PBP 04	4 Slots	<b>2672</b>	PICMG	PCI/ISA	0	1	3		3.71x10.4" 94x264mm	\$120
#PBP 05H	5 Slots	<b>2325</b>	SPECIAL	PCI/ISA	1	1 <sup>⑦</sup>	3	See page 23 <sup>⑧</sup>	5.24x7.09" 133x180mm	\$125
#PBP 05	5 Slots	<b>2672</b>	PICMG	PCI/ISA	2	1	2		4.33x10.0" 110x254mm	\$130
#PBP 06	6 Slots	<b>2672</b>	PICMG	PCI/ISA	2	1	3		5.91x10.4" 150x264mm	\$125
#PBP 07	7 Slots	<b>2672</b>	PICMG	PCI/ISA	3	1	3		5.91x10.4" 150x264mm	\$130
#PBP 08	8 Slots	<b>2672</b>	PICMG	PCI/ISA	3 <sup>⑨</sup>	2	3		8.74x10.1" 222x257mm	\$135
#PBPR 08P6	8 Slots	<b>2672</b>	PICMG	PCI/ISA	1	1	6	Use w/V2.1 CPU <sup>⑩</sup>	8.58x10.4" 218x265mm	\$300
#PBPN 10	10 Slots	<b>2672</b>	PICMG	PCI/ISA	4 <sup>⑩</sup>	2	4		8.74x10.1" 222x257mm	\$140
#PBPR 10P7	10 Slots	<b>2672</b>	PICMG	PCI/ISA	1 <sup>⑩</sup>	2	7	Use w/V2.1 CPU <sup>⑩</sup>	8.74x10.4" 222x265mm	\$350
#PBPN 12	12 Slots	<b>2672</b>	PICMG	PCI/ISA	6 <sup>⑩</sup>	2	4		10.9x10.1" 277x257mm	\$150
#PBPN 13D	13 Slots	<b>2672</b>	PICMG	PCI/ISA	1/1 <sup>⑩</sup>	2/2	4/3	2 PCs (7/6) <sup>⑪⑫⑬</sup>	12.5x10.3" 318x261mm	\$275
#PBP 13L	13 Slots	<b>2672</b>	PICMG	PCI/ISA	7 <sup>⑩</sup>	2	4 (on Left)	PCI slots on end opposite from the PC power supply.	12.3x10.4" 311x264mm	\$225
#PBP 14	14 Slots	<b>2672</b>	PICMG	PCI/ISA	8 <sup>⑩</sup>	2	4		12.5x10.1" 317x257mm	\$200
#PBPN 14P7	14 Slots	<b>2672</b>	PICMG	PCI/ISA	5 <sup>⑩</sup>	2	7	Use w/V2.1 CPU <sup>⑩</sup>	12.5x10.2" 317x257mm	\$400
#PBPN 16D	16 Slots	<b>2672</b>	PICMG	PCI/ISA	0/0/0/0 <sup>⑩</sup>	2/2/2/2 <sup>⑩</sup>	3/3/3/3 <sup>⑩</sup>	4 PCs (4/4/4/4) <sup>⑪⑫⑬</sup>	16.4x10.25" 416x261mm	\$400
#PBPN 18D	18 Slots	<b>2672</b>	PICMG	PCI/ISA	3/3 <sup>⑩</sup>	2/2	4/4	2 PCs (9/9) <sup>⑭⑮</sup>	16.4x10.2" 416x260mm	\$400
#PBP 19S	19 Slots	<b>2672</b>	PICMG	PCI/ISA	5+5+3 <sup>⑩</sup>	0+0+2	0+0+4	1 to 3 PCs <sup>⑯⑰</sup>	16.4x10.2" 417x260mm	\$400
#PBPR 19P7	19 Slots	<b>2672</b>	PICMG	PCI/ISA	10 <sup>⑩</sup>	2	7	Use w/V2.1 CPU <sup>⑩</sup>	16.4x10.4" 416x265mm	\$450
#PBPN 19P10	19 Slots	<b>2672</b>	PICMG	PCI/ISA	7 <sup>⑩</sup>	2	10	Use w/V2.1 CPU <sup>⑩</sup>	16.4x10.25" 416x261mm	\$500

<sup>Ⓐ</sup> Unused CPU Slots may be used as ISA expansion slots.

<sup>Ⓑ</sup> Several backplanes incorporate 21152 PCI-to-PCI Bridge chip(s). Use an All-in-One CPU card which supports PCI Local Bus Spec. V.2.1 to ensure compatibility. Call for details.

<sup>Ⓒ</sup> Segmentable Passive Backplanes can be easily segmented using built-in movable jumpers to accept one, two, three, or four independent CPUs.

<sup>Ⓓ</sup> Segmented Passive Backplanes are designed to accept a fixed number of independent CPU cards, providing a fixed number of slots for each CPU.

<sup>Ⓔ</sup> These Segmented (10, 14, & 20-Slot) models are built for 2 CPUs. Slots are set up as 5-5, 6-8, or 10-10, respectively (i.e. in the 5-5, there are 5 slots for each of the 2 PCs).

<sup>Ⓕ</sup> 20-Slot Segmentable ISA can use 1, 2, 3, or 4 CPUs. Slots can be set up as 20, 10-10, 15-5, 10-5-5, or 5-5-5.

<sup>Ⓖ</sup> Please see MB IPC5NHP on page 23 for additional info on #PBP 05H.

<sup>Ⓗ</sup> 13-Slot Segmented PCI/ISA is built for 2 CPUs. Slots are set up as 1ISA/2CPU/4PCI + 1ISA/2CPU/3PCI.

<sup>Ⓘ</sup> 16-Slot Segmented PCI/ISA is built for 4 CPUs (four 4-slot PCs). It's set up as 4 independent systems, each of which can provide 3PCI+1CPU or 2PCI+1CPU+1ISA. See photo and notes <sup>Ⓐ</sup> & <sup>Ⓓ</sup> above.

<sup>⒁</sup> 18-Slot Segmented PCI/ISA is built for 2 CPUs (two 9-slot PCs). Set up as 2 x 4 PCI/2CPU/3ISA slots.

<sup>⒂</sup> 19-Slot Segmentable PCI/ISA can use up to 3 independent CPUs: 5ISA + 5ISA + 4PCI/2CPU/3ISA (3 CPUs); or 5ISA + 4PCI/2CPU/8ISA (2 CPUs), or 10ISA + 4PCI/2CPU/3ISA (2 CPUs); or 4PCI/2CPU/13ISA (1 CPU).

See All-in-One CPUs Next 3 Pages ↗

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS: 1-4/ LIST 5-9/5% 10-24/10% 25-49/15% Quantities of a Single Item Per Shipment – Call for Details

Tel: 203-483-8815 Fax: 203-483-9024 CyberResearch Assistance: Toll-Free 1-800-341-2525 (USA)

BBS: 203-488-8949 • Fax-on-Demand System: 203-483-9966 • Internet Website: <http://www.cyberresearch.com> • Applications Engineers: Mon-Fri, 9AM-5PM U.S. Eastern Time

# ALL-IN-ONE CPU CARDS w/INTEL PENTIUM CPUS: PENTIUM, MMX, PRO, & II

NEW PRODUCTS

PC SYSTEMS

PC ACCESSORIES

PORTABLES

DATA ACQUISITION

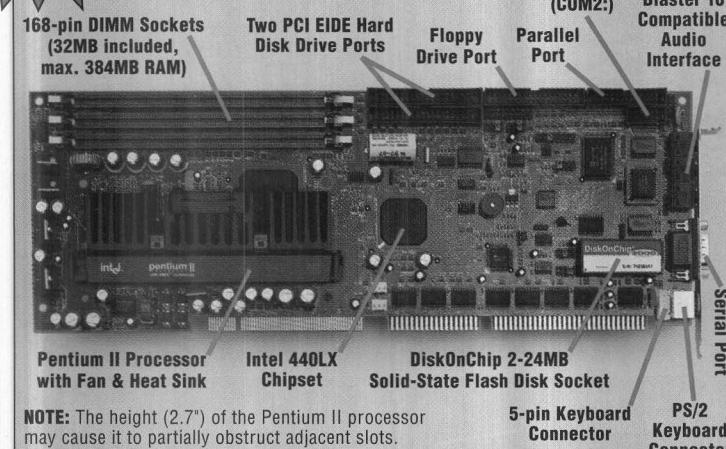
METRABYTE COMPATIBLES

REMOTE/PORTABLE DAS



#CPRM PII-XXX

Available with 233, 266, or 300MHz  
Pentium II Microprocessor

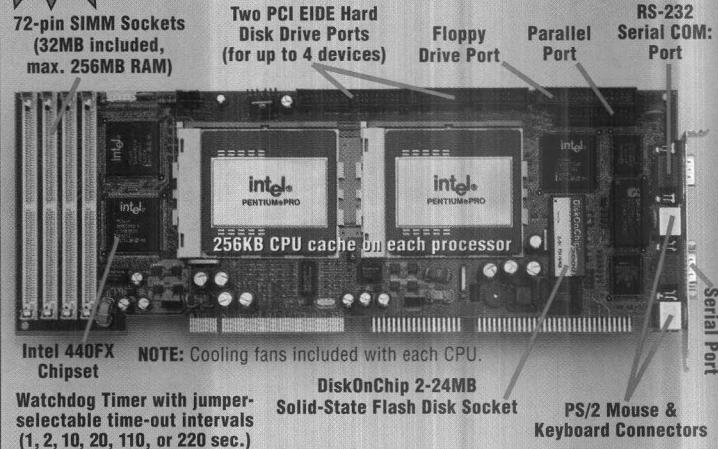


**Pentium II All-in-One CPU Card with SoundBlaster 16 Audio Interface and DiskOnChip®**



#CPLR PR2-200

Comes complete with  
Two 200MHz Pentium Pro Microprocessors



**Dual Pentium Pro All-in-One CPU Card with socket for DiskOnChip® Solid-State Flash Disk**

## CyberResearch All-in-One CPU Cards

Part Number includes  
RAM & MS-DOS  
Add the SUFFIX "-C"  
for CPU Card Only.

CyberResearch Industrial All-in-One CPU Cards Either with 32MB RAM & MS-DOS, or Card only. Call for Quantity Discounts!

Microprocessor	System Memory (RAM) Included in Package Price ONLY	Maximum Memory	High-Speed RAM Cache	On-Board SVGA	Video RAM Included	SCSI Controller	Built-in PC/104 Expansion Bus	RS-232 Serial Ports	Parallel Printer Port (SP1)	Chip Set	Special Features	Operating Temperature	Card Length / Bus	Fax-on-Demand FOD#	Package w/ 32MB & DOS (Card w/CPU only: Deduct \$150)						
															166 MHz	200 MHz	233 MHz	266 MHz	300 MHz		
#CPLD PMX-XXX	Pent. MMX	32MB	128MB	512K	-	-	-	Y	2 <sup>②</sup>	Y	430VX	②	0 to 55°C	Full PCI	2631	\$995	\$1195	\$1395	-	-	
#CPLC PMX-XXX	Pent. MMX	32MB	128MB	512K	Y <sup>③</sup>	2MB	-	Y	2 <sup>②</sup>	Y	430VX		0 to 55°C	Full PCI	2632	\$1195	\$1395	\$1595	-	-	
#CPLK PMX-XXX	Pent. MMX	32MB	128MB	512K	-	-	Y <sup>④</sup>	Y	2 <sup>②</sup>	Y	430VX		0 to 55°C	Full PCI	2638	\$1195	\$1395	\$1595	-	-	
#CPLF PMX-XXX	Pent. MMX	32MB	128MB	512K	Y <sup>③</sup>	2MB	Y <sup>⑤</sup>	Y	2 <sup>②</sup>	Y	430VX		0 to 55°C	Full PCI	2633	\$1295	\$1495	\$1695	-	-	
#CPLL PMX-XXX	Pent. MMX	32MB	128MB	512K	Y <sup>③</sup>	2MB	-	-	2 <sup>②</sup>	Y	430VX	③④	0 to 50°C	Full PCI	2639	\$1295	\$1495	\$1695	-	-	
#CPLM PMX-XXX	Pent. MMX	32MB	512MB	512K	Y <sup>③</sup>	2MB	Y <sup>⑤</sup>	Y	2 <sup>②</sup>	Y	VIA VP2	③④	0 to 55°C	Full PCI	2640	\$1895	\$2095	\$2295	-	-	
#CPLJ PRO-200	Pent. Pro	32MB	512MB	256K	-	-	-	-	2 <sup>②</sup>	Y	440FX		0 to 55°C	Full PCI	2636	→	\$1895	-	-	-	
#CPLG PRO-200	Pent. Pro	32MB	512MB	256K	Y <sup>③</sup>	2MB	-	-	2 <sup>②</sup>	Y	440FX		0 to 55°C	Full PCI	2634	\$2095	-	-	-	-	
#CPLI PRO-200	Pent. Pro	32MB	512MB	256K	-	-	Y <sup>④</sup>	-	2 <sup>②</sup>	Y	440FX		0 to 55°C	Full PCI	2637	Intel Pentium PRO	\$2095	-	-	-	
#CPLH PRO-200	Pent. Pro	32MB	512MB	256K	Y <sup>③</sup>	2MB	Y <sup>⑤</sup>	-	2 <sup>②</sup>	Y	440FX		0 to 55°C	Full PCI	2635	\$2195	-	-	-	-	
#CPLR PR2-200	Dual Pentium Pro	32MB	256MB	256K	-	-	-	-	2 <sup>②</sup>	Y	440FX	②	0 to 55°C	Full PCI	2641	→	\$2995	-	-	-	
#CPRM PII-XXX	Pentium II	32MB	384MB	256K	-	-	-	-	2 <sup>②</sup>	Y	440LX	③④	0 to 55°C	Full PCI	2642	Intel Pentium II	\$1995	\$2295	\$2595		

The CyberResearch Intel® Pentium All-in-One CPU Cards outlined above are available with a choice of several different CPU speeds. See pricing above to choose the models with the price/performance specifications best suited to your application. Pentium All-in-One CPU Cards have been designed for use with ISA or PCI-Bus Passive Backplanes.

Note: An All-in-One CPU Card is not included in the base price of our Passive Backplane Computer Chassis. Call for free assistance in selecting the right CPU at the best price point.

**BEST BUYS:** Prices are shown in red. All of the above cards feature an on-board Watchdog Timer with choice of several time-out intervals, Dual Enhanced IDE ports supporting up to 4 IDE hard drives, plus support for 2.88MB floppy drives. All include keyboard connectors (6-pin Mini DIN & 5-pin header). Keyboard is included with VRC, VPB, MRV, MPB, RPC, RPB, N1R, & RX (when purchased as complete systems with a CPU). Save \$45 when you purchase a rack-mount keyboard at the same time that you purchase a rack-mount PC system. Rack-Mount/Industrial Keyboards are on page 41.

**Important:** Passive Backplane PCs require an All-in-One CPU Card. • Pentium, Pentium MMX, or Pentium Pro-based All-in-One CPU Cards can be used with either ISA or PCI Passive Backplane Models (see pages 35 & 39). • For an overview of ISA or PCI/ISA Backplanes see page 35. Call for FREE application assistance.

**Pentium Systems:** Award BIOS with Plug-&-Play and Green Feature. Pentium & Pentium MMX cards include 32MB RAM and a full 512KB Cache! Pentium PRO cards include 32MB RAM and a full 256KB Cache! (Call for pricing to upgrade to Pentium Pro with 512KB or 1MB on-chip Cache).

**NOTES:** All Pentium, MMX, & PRO models accept DRAM & EDO DRAM SIMM modules; in addition, the CPLL includes one 168-pin DIMM socket. Our CPLM model includes both two DIMM sockets and two SIMM sockets. The CPRM Pentium II card has three 168-pin DIMM sockets (no SIMM sockets, as DIMMs are the optimum memory configuration for the Pentium II). ①: Two RS-232 ports with FIFO plus two Universal Serial Bus Ports (USB). ②: RS-232 ports include FIFO. ③: One RS-232 serial port with FIFO, one jumper-selectable RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 with FIFO, plus two Universal Serial Bus Ports (USB). ④: Card has socket for optional Flash Disk memory DiskOnChip®, 2 to 24MB (larger sizes soon – see page 42). ⑤: On-board PCI VGA/Flat-panel (EL/STN/TFT) display controller. ⑥: On-board PCI-bus SVGA controller (S3 Trio 64V2/DX). ⑦: CPLL card features a CPU temperature alarm which beeps when CPU temperature exceeds 60°C. ⑧: CPLM card includes a Fast Ethernet controller with support for 10Base-T and 100Base-TX. ⑨: CPRM card has a SoundBlaster 16-compatible built-in audio interface. ⑩: These cards incorporate a SCSI Ultra Wide (68-pin high-density "D" connector) interface. ⑪: These cards incorporate a combination SCSI interface to SCSI Ultra Wide (68-pin) or Fast SCSI II (50-pin). Adapter cable is included to SCSI Ultra Wide 68-pin "D" (no adapter needed for fast SCSI II).

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS: 1-4/LIST 5-9/5% 10-24/10% 25-49/15% Quantities of a Single Item Per Shipment – Call for Details



# PENTIUM & PENTIUM PRO ALL-IN-ONE PLUG-IN CPU CARDS

#CPLH PRO-200

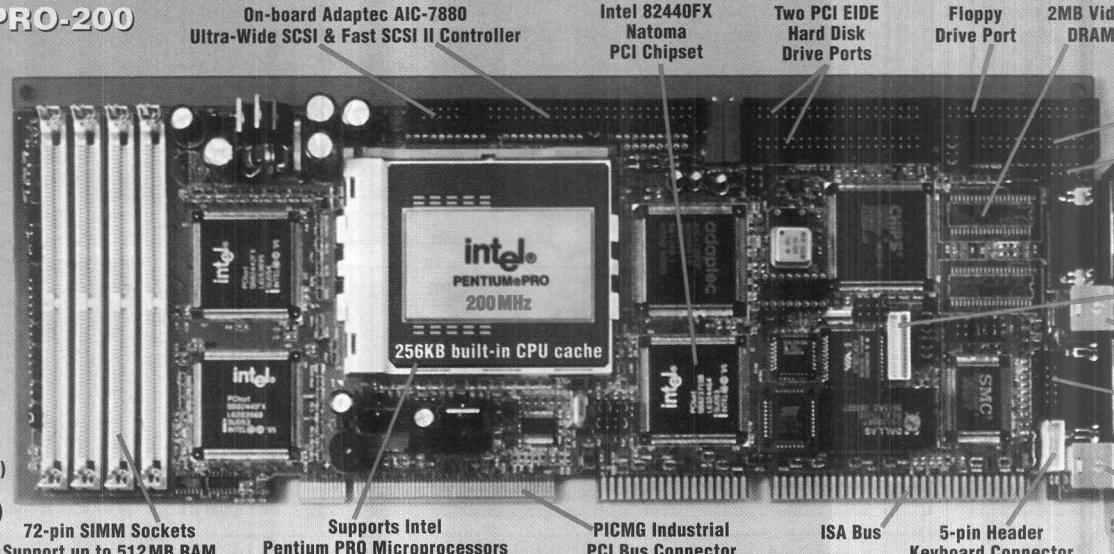
Watchdog Timer  
with 8 time-out  
intervals  
(0.5, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16,  
32, or 64 sec.)

Two enhanced  
PCI IDE ports  
supports up to  
four IDE Drives.

Two 16550  
RS-232  
Serial Ports  
with FIFO

Supports FPM  
(Fast-Page), EDO  
(Extended Data Out)  
& BEDO (Burst  
Extended Data Out)

Memory



FOD#2635

One  
SPP/EPP/ECP  
Parallel Port

USB  
Universal  
Serial Bus:  
Two Ports

VGA Port

Can drive  
Flat Panel & CRT  
Simultaneously

PS/2 Mouse  
Connector

COM 2:

COM1:

PS/2  
Keyboard  
Connector

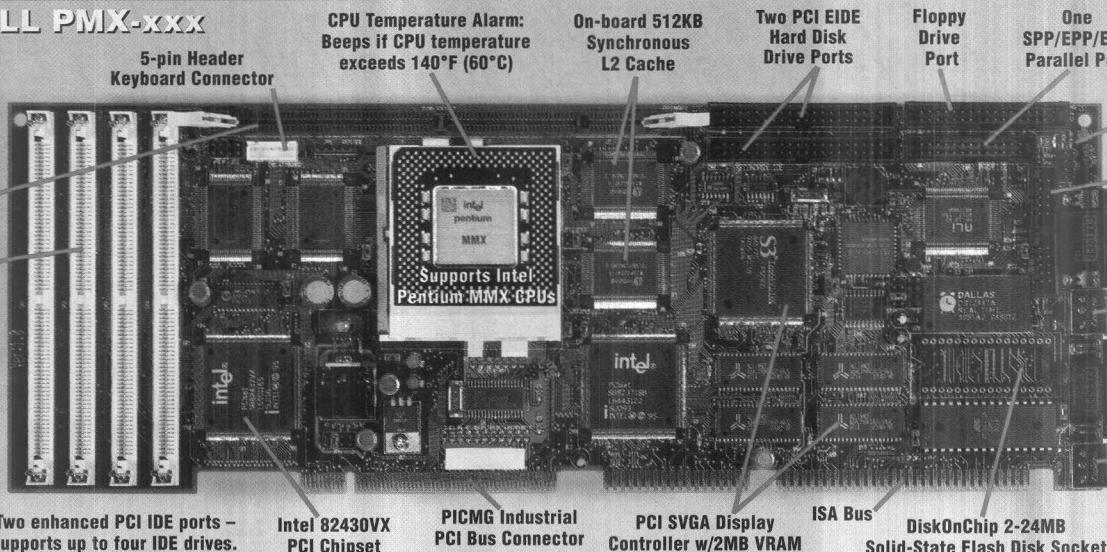
## Pentium PRO All-in-One CPU Card with SVGA/Flat-Panel Controller & Ultra-Wide SCSI

**NEW!** #CPLL PMX-XXX

CHOICE OF  
PENTIUM MMX  
CPUs:  
166, 200, or  
233MHz

168-pin DIMM  
Socket  
&  
72-pin SIMM  
Sockets  
(32MB included,  
max. of 128MB  
FPM/EDO/SDRAM)

Watchdog Timer  
with jumper-  
selectable  
time-out  
intervals up to  
220 seconds



FOD#2639

USB  
Universal  
Serial Bus:  
Two Ports

RS-232  
Serial Port  
(COM 2:)

VGA Video  
Port

PS/2 Mouse  
Connector

RS-232  
Serial Port  
(COM1:)

PS/2  
Keyboard  
Connector

Two 16C550  
compatible  
Serial Ports w/FIFO

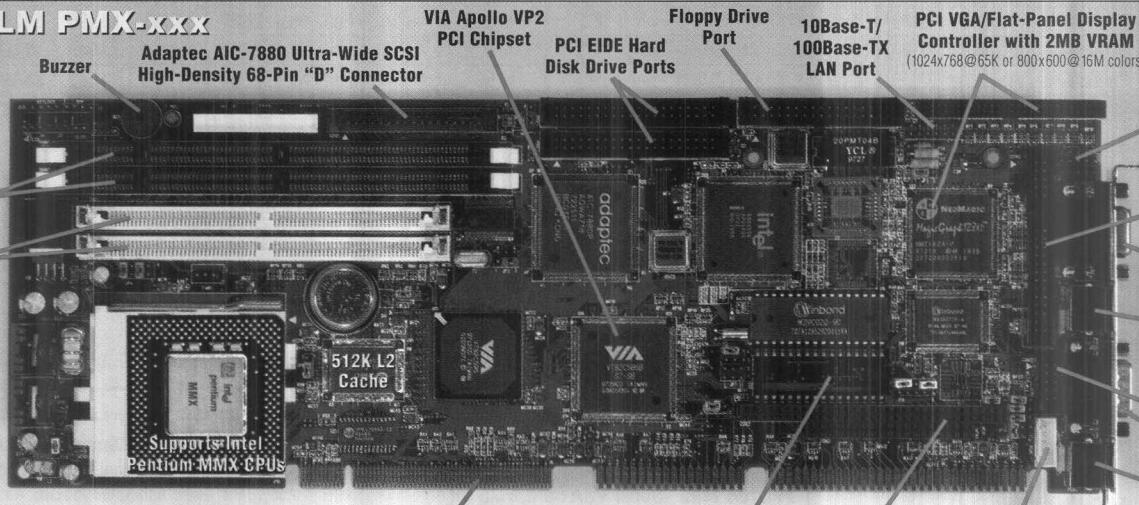
## Pentium MMX All-in-One CPU Card w/SVGA, DiskOnChip Flash Disk, & CPU Temperature Alarm

**NEW!** #CPLM PMX-XXX

CHOICE OF  
PENTIUM MMX  
CPUs:  
166, 200, or  
233MHz

168-pin DIMM  
Sockets  
&  
72-pin SIMM  
Sockets  
(32MB included,  
max. of 512MB  
FPM/EDO/SDRAM)

Watchdog Timer  
with 8 time-out  
intervals  
(0.5, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16,  
32, or 64 sec.)



FOD#2640

USB  
Universal  
Serial Bus:  
Two Ports

One  
SPP/EPP/ECP  
Parallel Port

VGA Video  
Port

PS/2 Mouse  
Connector

RS-232  
Serial Ports  
COM2:  
&  
COM1:

PS/2  
Keyboard  
Connector

## Pentium MMX All-in-One CPU Card with Ultra-Wide SCSI, LCD/CRT VGA, Flash Disk, & 100Base-TX LAN

Tel: 203-483-8815 Fax: 203-483-9024



CyberResearch Assistance: Toll-Free 1-800-341-2525 (USA)

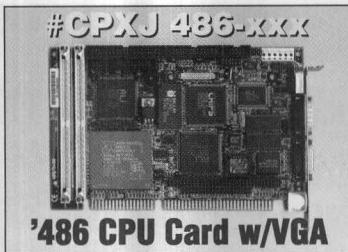
BBS: 203-488-8949 • Fax-on-Demand System: 203-483-9966

Internet Website: <http://www.cyberresearch.com>

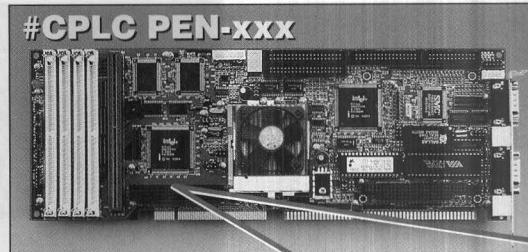
Applications Engineers: Mon-Fri, 9AM-5PM U.S. Eastern Time



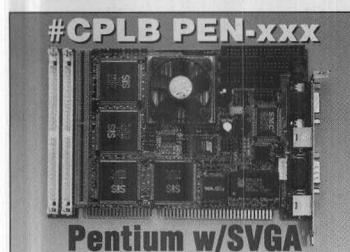
'486 with DiskOnChip



'486 CPU Card w/VGA



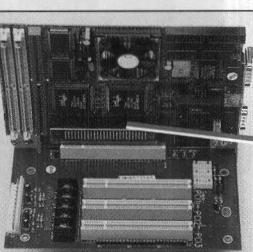
Pentium with optional SVGA or SCSI Module



Pentium w/SVGA

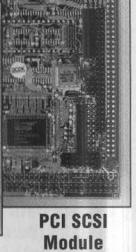
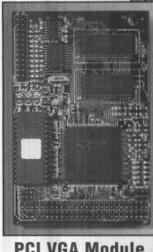


Half-size Pentium



Optional:  
either VGA or  
SCSI Module  
for use with the  
#CPLC PEN-XXX.

PCI/ISA  
High-Speed Bus  
Transfer with a  
#CPLA PEN-XXX  
Half-size Card!  
See page 21.

PCI VGA Module  
PCI SCSI Module

## CyberResearch All-in-One CPU Cards

Part Number includes RAM & MS-DOS  
Add the SUFFIX "-C" for CPU Card Only.

	Micropocessor	Processor Speed (MHz)	System Memory (RAM) Includes in Package Price only	Maximum Memory	High-Speed RAM Cache	On-Board VGA	Video RAM Individually	SCSI Controller Built-in PC/104 Expansion Bus	RS-232 Serial Ports	Parallel Printer Port (PP) Enhanced Parallel Port (EPP/ECP)	IDE Hard Drive & Floppy Interface 2.88MB Floppy Support	On-Board RAM/ROM Enhanced IDE BIOS	Card Length	Power Consumption (Max)	Operating Temperature	Backplane Type (Bus)	Fax-On-Demand Document # and MS-DOS	Package Price with MS-DOS and 16 MB Memory (RAM)	Price CPU Card only			
#CPRR 486-100	80486DX/4	100MHz	16MB	64MB	-	-	-	Y	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	①	Y	Short	+5V@2A	0 to 55°C	ISA	<b>2618</b>	\$495	\$395
#CPRN 486-100	80486DX/4	100MHz	16MB	64MB	256K	-	-	Y	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	Short	+5V @ 2.1A +12V @ 20mA	0 to 55°C	ISA	<b>2608</b>	\$545	\$445
#CPXG 486-100	80486DX/4	100MHz	16MB	64MB	256K	-	-	Y	2 <sup>②</sup>	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	Short	+5V@3A	0 to 55°C	ISA	<b>2609</b>	\$595	\$495
#CPXG 486-133	486DX/5	133MHz	16MB	64MB	256K	-	-	Y	2 <sup>②</sup>	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	Short	+5V@3A	0 to 55°C	ISA	<b>2609</b>	\$645	\$545
#CPRP 486-100	80486DX/4	100MHz	16MB	64MB	128K	Y	1MB	-	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	①	Y	Short	+5V@2A	0 to 55°C	ISA	<b>2619</b>	\$645	\$545
#CPRP 486-133	486DX/5	133MHz	16MB	64MB	128K	Y	1MB	-	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	①	Y	Short	+5V@2A	0 to 55°C	ISA	<b>2619</b>	\$695	\$595
#CPXJ 486-100	80486DX/4	100MHz	16MB	64MB	128K	Y <sup>③</sup>	1MB	-	Y	2 <sup>②</sup>	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	Short	+5V@1.8A	0 to 60°C	ISA	<b>2612</b>	\$795	\$695
#CPXJ 486-133	486DX/5	133MHz	16MB	64MB	128K	Y <sup>③</sup>	1MB	-	Y	2 <sup>②</sup>	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	Short	+5V@1.8A	0 to 60°C	ISA	<b>2612</b>	\$845	\$745

The CyberResearch Intel® Pentium All-in-One CPU Cards Outlined Below are available with a choice of Intel® Pentium CPUs including: 100MHz, 133MHz, 166MHz, or 200MHz. Our Pentium All-in-One CPU Cards have been designed for use with ISA or PCI-Bus Passive Backplanes. Note: An All-in-One CPU Card is not included in the Base Price of Passive Backplane Chassis.

	Pentium CPU Card Specs										Fax-on-Demand FOD#	Package w/32MB & DOS (CPU only: Deduct \$150)				For Faster CPU Cards: (MMX, PRO, P-II, etc.) see page 36				
	Operating Temp	Chip Set	Card Length/Bus	100 MHz	133 MHz	166 MHz	200 MHz													
#CPLA PEN-XXX	Pentium	32MB	64MB	512K	-	-	-	2 <sup>④</sup>	Y	0 to 55°C	430VX	Short	ISA	<b>2621</b>	\$845	\$945	\$995	\$1095		
#CPLB PEN-XXX	Pentium	SVGA	32MB	64MB	512K	Y <sup>⑤</sup>	⑥	-	2 <sup>④</sup>	Y	0 to 55°C	SIS 551X	Short	ISA	<b>2622</b>	\$945	\$1045	\$1095	\$1195	
#CPXK PEN-XXX	Pentium	VGA CRT/FLAT-PNL	32MB	128MB	512K	Y <sup>⑤</sup>	1MB	-	Y	2 <sup>④</sup>	Y	0 to 60°C	ALI M152X	Short	ISA	<b>2623</b>	\$1245	\$1345	\$1395	\$1495
#CPLC PEN-XXX	Pentium		32MB	128MB	512K	-	-	Y	2	Y	0 to 55°C	430FX	Full	PCI	<b>2625</b>	\$895	\$995	\$1045	\$1145	
#CPLC PEN-XXXS	Pentium	w/SCSI MODULE	32MB	128MB	512K	-	-	Y	Y	2	Y	0 to 55°C	430FX	Full	PCI	<b>2625</b>	\$1045	\$1145	\$1195	\$1295
#CPLC PEN-XXXV	Pentium	w/SCSI MODULE	32MB	128MB	512K	Y <sup>⑤</sup>	1MB	-	Y	2	Y	0 to 55°C	430FX	Full	PCI	<b>2625</b>	\$1095	\$1195	\$1245	\$1345
#CPPD PEN-XXX	Pentium	SVGA <sup>⑦</sup>	32MB	384MB	512K	Y <sup>⑤</sup>	2MB	-	2 <sup>④</sup>	Y	0 to 60°C	430HX	Full	PCI	<b>2627</b>	\$1245	\$1345	\$1395	\$1495	
#CPCP PEN-XXX	Pentium	SVGA <sup>⑧</sup> & SCSI	32MB	256MB	512K	Y <sup>⑤</sup>	2MB	Y <sup>⑨</sup>	-	2 <sup>④</sup>	Y	0 to 60°C	430HX	Full	PCI	<b>2624</b>	\$1345	\$1445	\$1495	\$1595

**BEST BUYS in red.** All of the above CPU cards include keyboard connectors (6-pin Mini-DIN & 5-pin header). A keyboard is included with many of our systems when purchased as complete systems with a CPU (see page 40). Save \$45 when you purchase an industrial keyboard (page 41) at the same time that you purchase a PC system. Pentium Systems: Award or AMI BIOS with Plug & Play and Green Feature. **No extra charge: '486s include 16MB RAM. Pentium cards include 32MB RAM & full 512KB Cache!**

**Important:** Passive Backplane PCs require an All-in-One CPU Card. • '486, Pentium, Pentium MMX, or Pentium Pro-based All-in-One CPU Cards can be used with either ISA or PCI Passive Backplane models (see pages 35 & 39). • For an overview of ISA or PCI/ISA Backplanes see page 35. Call for FREE application assistance.

**NOTES:** All Pentium models accept DRAM & EDO DRAM SIMM modules. ④: Two RS-232 ports with FIFO + two Universal Serial Bus Ports (USB). ⑤: RS-232 ports include FIFO. ⑥: Card has socket for optional Flash Disk memory DiskOnChip, 2 to 24MB (larger sizes soon – see page 42). ⑦: On-board PCI VGA & Flat panel (EL/STN/TFT) controller. ⑧: On-board PCI-bus SVGA controller. ⑨: CPCP/CPPD cards feature ATI MACH 64 Chipset: 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM – up to 1280x1024x65K Colors @ 60Hz or 1024x768x16.7M Colors @ 80Hz. ⑩: One RS-232 serial port, one serial port jumper-selectable RS-232/RS-422/RS-485. ⑪: CPLB card uses VGA PCI set shared memory architecture (no VRAM required). ⑫: This card incorporates a SCSI Ultra-Wide (68-pin high-density "D" connector) interface and a Fast SCSI II (50-pin) connector.

Each CyberResearch All-In-One CPU Card includes:

- An Intel® Pentium or a '486 microprocessor
- 32MB RAM\*** (16MB\* on '486 CPU Cards)
- MS-DOS\* (\* items included in Package Price only)
- Disk controller for 2 IDE hard drives & 2 floppy drives
- Mini-DIN keyboard connector + std. kbd. adapter cable
- Two serial ports & one parallel (printer) port
- A Watchdog Timer & a Battery-Backed Clock/Calendar

### Expand your CPU's capabilities with PC/104 modules

**Save a slot!** PC/104 modules will plug directly on to many of the CyberResearch All-in-One CPU boards.

**#PC104 1430** Super VGA Card, 1MB Video RAM...\$195

**#PC104 1440** PCMCIA Carrier for 2 PCMCIA Cards ..\$275

**#PC104 1545A** Isolated Dual-Port RS-422/485.....\$175

**See page 42 for solid-state DiskOnChip Modules.**

Please note that PC Keyboards are sold separately.

### Accessories: Memory Prices Change – Call for the latest!

**#SIMM xMB RAM (Memory) for CPU Cards .....**\$Call

Add up to 256MB of Memory to your Package Price: Add 8 MB: \$40;

Add 16 MB: \$60; Add 32 MB: \$100; Add 64 MB: \$300.

**#MSD W95R** MS Windows 95 (Save \$50 with CPU).....\$199

**#MSD WNT** Windows NT (available on CD-ROM only)....\$395

**#MSI CDI** CD-ROM Drive, IDE (24x speed).....\$100

For more info call our Fax-on-Demand system: 203-483-9966.

**PC CHASSIS & SYSTEMS COMPARISON CHART****CyberResearch  
Rack-Mount &  
Panel-Mount  
PCs**Compare  
Our Prices!

PAGE NUMBER	CyberResearch Rack/Panel-Mount Industrial PCs										Quantity Discounts Available			Call for Current Pricing		
	Display			Drive Bays		Slots		Features			Pricing					
	Display Size & Type	Use w/Rack-Mount Monitor on units; pp. 12-15	Display Adapter	Touch Screen Option	Power Supply Watts	External Access	Internal Access	PCI Slots (# slots vary with choice of board)	CPU Slots (# slots vary with choice of board)	NEMA 4/12 or 1 Rated	Several of our CYBERRESEARCH RACK-MOUNT PCs INCLUDE TELESCOPIC RACK SLIDE RAILS (AN SBS VALUE). OTHERS OFFER SLIDE RAILS AS AN OPTION. SEE BELOW FOR DETAILS ↗	Slides for Rack Mounting (# keys)	Integral Keyboard (# keys)	Approximate Weight of Empty Chassis w/o Card, Drive, etc. (see pg 34)	MONITORBOARD READY (see pg 34)	Each System Requires an All-in-One CPU Card or Motherboard — Pages 34-38
#VRK xxx MR	16	10" Color CRT	SVGA/PCI	-	250	3 or 3	2 or 2	# of slots varies with choice of motherboard	1	19x10.5x25.0" 483x266x635mm	Y Y 70lbs	\$3300	-	-	-	-
#VRKP xxx I/P	16	10" Color CRT	SVGA	-	250	3 or 3	2 or 2	★ ★ ★	1	19x10.5x25.0" 483x266x635mm	Y Y 70lbs	-	\$3395	\$3495	-	-
#VTK xxx MR	16	10" Color CRT	SVGA/PCI	-	250	3 or 3	2 or 2	# of slots varies with choice of motherboard	1	19x10.5x25.0" 483x266x635mm	Y Y 70lbs	\$3450	-	-	-	-
#VTKP xxx I/P	16	10" Color CRT	SVGA	-	250	3 or 3	2 or 2	★ ★ ★	1	19x10.5x25.0" 483x266x635mm	Y Y 70lbs	-	\$3545	\$3645	-	-
#VRC xxx MR	17	10" Color CRT	SVGA/PCI	-	250	3 or 3	2 or 2	# of slots varies with choice of motherboard	1	19x8.75x23.7" 483x222x602mm	Y 101K 65lbs	\$1700	-	-	-	-
#VPB xxx I/P	17	10" Color CRT	SVGA	-	250	3 or 3	2 or 2	★ ★ ★	1	19x8.75x23.7" 483x222x602mm	Y (K) 65lbs	-	\$1795	\$1895	\$2095	\$1895
#MRV xxx MR	17	9" Mono CRT	SVGA/PCI	-	250	3 or 3	2 or 2	# of slots varies with choice of motherboard	1	19x8.75x23.7" 483x222x602mm	Y 101K 65lbs	\$1200	-	-	-	-
#MPB xxx I/P	17	9" Mono CRT	SVGA	-	250	3 or 3	2 or 2	★ ★ ★	1	19x8.75x23.7" 483x222x602mm	Y (K) 65lbs	-	\$1295	\$1395	\$1595	\$1395
#RPC xxx MR	17	Use w/optional External Monitor	(T)	250	6 or 6	2 or 2	# of slots varies with choice of motherboard	1	19x8.75x23.7" 483x222x602mm	Y (K) 35lbs	\$600	-	-	-	-	-
#RPB xxx I/P	17	Use w/optional External Monitor	(T)	250	6 or 6	2 or 2	★ ★ ★	1	19x8.75x23.7" 483x222x602mm	Y (K) 35lbs	-	\$695	\$795	\$995	\$795	

The PC Systems Outlined Below include: a selection of **Passive Backplane** (ISA or PCI) and **Motherboard-Ready (MR) Units (CPU Card or Motherboard)** is not included in the Base Price — pages 34-38), with a choice of **Integral Flat-Panel LCD & CRT Displays** or basic units for use with remote monitors.

**CyberResearch SVGA Display Adapter Resolution/COLORS:**

SVGA Res. Pixels: 640x480 800x600 1024x768  
w/1MB VRAM Colors: 16.8 Million 65,536 256

Base Price (no CPU)

#NWC 9C I/P	20	10" Color CRT	1024x768	-	200	- / 1	- / 1	9C: 10 PCI: 5	1 - 3	4	19x10.5x16.1" 483x266x410mm	- (A) 53lbs	ISA: \$2895 PCI: \$2995
#N4W 15C I/P	19	15" Color CRT	1024x768	Y	250	- / 1	- / 2	ISA: 8 PCI: 3	1 - 3	4	19x14.0x20.0" 483x354x510mm	- (B) 82lbs	ISA: \$3395 PCI: \$3595
#NWD 715 I/P	18	15" Color CRT	1024x768	Y	250	- / 1	- / 1	ISA: 7 PCI: 4	1 - 2	4	19x14.0x17.7" 483x356x450mm	- (C) 64lbs	ISA: \$2995 PCI: \$3095
#CRMB 4017 I/P	15	17" Color CRT	1280x1024	Y	200	- / -	- / 3	ISA: 7 PCI: 3	1 - 3	4	19x14.0x19.7" 483x356x500mm	- (K) 55lbs	ISA: \$2795 PCI: \$2995
#N4W AX6260 ISA	20	9" Flat-Panel EL	640x480	Y	150	- / 1	- / 1	8	- -	4	19x10.5x8.8" 483x266x224mm	- (E) 29lbs	\$4495
#N4W 14T I/P/MR	18	9.4" Flat-Panel TFT	640x480	Y	250	- / -	- / 3	ISA and PCI versions are also available	4	19x10.5x18.9" 483x266x480mm	\$95 (E) 36lbs	\$3200	
#N1R 14T I/P	21	9.4" Flat-Panel TFT	640x480	Y	250	3 / 1	- / 1	ISA: 14 PCI: 8	2 - 4	1	19x8.75x18.6" 483x222x473mm	\$95 (K) 36lbs	ISA: \$2995 PCI: \$3195
#N1R 14TMB MR	21	9.4" Flat-Panel TFT	640x480	Y	250	3 / 1	- / 1	3	1 - 3	1	19x8.75x18.6" 483x222x473mm	\$95 (K) 36lbs	\$2900
#NWC 8TMR MR	20	10.4" Flat-Panel TFT	640x480	Y	250	- / 1	- / 1	ISA and PCI versions are also available	4	19x10.5x8.6" 483x266x220mm	- (A) 33lbs	\$2900	
#N4W 8T1 I/P	20	10.4" Flat-Panel TFT	640x480	Y	200	- / 1	- / 1	8T1: 8 8T1P: 3	2 - 3	4	19x10.5x9.8" 483x266x248mm	- (E) 30lbs	ISA: \$3195 PCI: \$3295
#PKR 10 -	20	10.4" Flat-Panel TFT	640x480	Y	250	- / -	- / 1	-	- -	4	12.6x13.5x3.7" 320x342x94mm	- 56lbs	486: \$3995 Pent: \$4395
#RWL 14 I/P	21	10.4" Flat-Panel TFT	640x480	Y	250	1 / 3	- / -	ISA: 14 PCI: 8	2 - 4	1	19x8.75x17.5" 483x222x444mm	\$85 (K) 36lbs	ISA: \$3295 PCI: \$3495
#RWL MR MR	21	10.4" Flat-Panel TFT	640x480	Y	250	1 / 3	- / -	# of slots varies with choice of motherboard	1	19x8.75x17.5" 483x222x444mm	\$85 (K) 36lbs	\$3200	
#PMR 10T ISA	4A	10.4" Flat-Panel TFT	640x480	Y	65	- / 1	- / 1	7	- -	1	12.6x10.8x7.5" 320x275x191mm	- (K) 29lbs	\$2995
#NXT 12T I/P	13	12.1" Flat-Panel TFT	800x600	Incl.	65	- / -	- / 2.5"	1 half-length slot for an ISA or a PCI card	4	14.2x10.9x3.3" 360x277x82mm	- (K) 32lbs	\$2695	
#N4W 8DSP PCI	19	13.8" Dual Scan LCD	1024x768	Y	250	1 / 1	- / 1	5 1 4	4	19x14.0x10.0" 483x354x256mm	- (F) 35lbs	\$3795	
#N4W 8TFP PCI	19	13.8" Flat-Panel TFT	1024x768	Y	250	1 / 1	- / 1	5 1 4	4	19x14.0x10.0" 483x354x256mm	- (F) 35lbs	\$5795	
#NRB 5 PCI	20	13.8" Flat-Panel TFT	1024x768	Y	250	1 / 1	- / 1	2 1 2	4	16.6x11.8x8.4" 420x300x213mm	- (K) 27lbs	DSTN: \$3595 TFT: \$5595	
#N1L 5P PCI	4B	Use w/optional External Monitor	(T)	200	- / 2	- / -	2	1 2	1	19x3.5x17.0" 483x89x430mm	- (K) 22lbs	\$565	
#N1L 5CP PCI	4B	Use w/optional External Monitor	(T)	200	1 / 1	2 / -	2	1 2	1	19x3.5x18.0" 483x89x456mm	- (K) 22lbs	\$595	
#RPA MB MR	26	Use w/optional External Monitor	(T)	250	3 / 2	- / -	ISA and PCI versions are also available	1	19x7.0x20.0" 483x178x508mm	\$85 (K) 27lbs	\$500		
#N1C 14 I/P/MR	26	Use w/optional External Monitor	(T)	250	2 / 1	- / 1	ISA: 14 PCI: 8	2 - 4	1	19x7.0x18.5" 483x178x470mm	\$85 (K) 44lbs	ISA: \$595 PCI: \$695	
#N1D 14 I/P/MR	26	Use w/optional External Monitor	(T)	300	6 / -	2 / -	ISA: 14 PCI: 8	2 - 4	1	19x8.75x25.0" 483x222x635mm	\$85 (K) 53lbs	ISA: \$795 PCI: \$895	
#RXS 1225 ISA	26	Use w/optional External Monitor	(T)	250	- / 3	- / -	ISA: 15 PCI: 8	12 -	1	19x7.0x17.7" 483x178x450mm	(G) (K) 30lbs	\$895	
#N1A 14 I/P	27	Use w/optional External Monitor	(T)	250	2 / 2	- / -	ISA: 14 PCI: 8	2 - 4	1	19x7.0x17.0" 483x178x430mm	\$95 (K) 33lbs	ISA: \$695 PCI: \$795	
#N1A 14MR MR	27	Use w/optional External Monitor	(T)	250	2 / 2	- / -	# of slots varies with choice of motherboard	1	19x7.0x17.0" 483x178x430mm	\$95 (K) 33lbs	\$600		
#RRB 15 I/P/MR	27	Use w/optional External Monitor	(T)	250	3 / 1	- / 1	ISA: 15 PCI: 8	2 - 4	1	19x7.0x17.0" 483x178x430mm	\$95 (K) 33lbs	ISA: \$745 PCI: \$795	
#RNA 14 I/P	28	Use w/optional External Monitor	(T)	250	2 / 1	- / 2	ISA: 14 PCI: 8	2 - 4	1	19x7.0x17.6" 483x178x448mm	\$85 (K) 33lbs	ISA: \$495 PCI: \$595	
#RNA 14MR MR	28	Use w/optional External Monitor	(T)	250	2 / 1	- / 2	# of slots varies with choice of motherboard	1	19x7.0x17.6" 483x178x448mm	\$85 (K) 33lbs	\$400		
#RNB 14 I/P/MR	28	Use w/optional External Monitor	(T)	250	- / -	2 / -	ISA: 14 PCI: 8	2 - 4	1	19x7.0x17.6" 483x178x448mm	\$85 (K) 33lbs	ISA: \$595 PCI: \$695	
#RNC 20/19P I/P	29	Use w/optional External Monitor	(T)	350	2 / 1	- / 2	ISA: 20 PCI: 13	2 - 4	1	19x8.75x25" 483x222x635mm	\$85 (K) 53lbs	\$1295	
#RRA 2044DP20 ISA	29	Use w/optional External Monitor	(T)	300	4 / 4	- / -	20(S)	- -	1	19x8.75x25.7" 483x222x653mm	\$95 (K) 49lbs	\$1295	
#RRA 2044DP16 PCI	29	Use w/optional External Monitor	(T)	300	4 / 4	- / -	(D) 8(D)	12	1	19x8.75x25.7" 483x222x653mm	\$95 (K) 49lbs	\$1295	
#RNT 2060S I/P	30	Use w/optional External Monitor	(T)	600	2 / 6	- / -	ISA: 20 PCI: 18(S)	2 - 4	1	19x10.5x18" 483x266x456mm	\$85 (K) 36lbs	\$1295	
#RPT 860 I/P/MR	32	Use w/optional External Monitor	(T)	600	6 / -	- / 2	ISA: 8 PCI: 3	2 - 3	1	19x8.75x25" 483x222x635mm	\$85 (K) 50lbs	\$1195	
#RPT 2060 I/P	32	Use w/optional External Monitor	(T)	600	3 / -	1 / -	ISA: 20 PCI: 13	2 - 4	1	19x8.75x25" 483x222x635mm	\$85 (K) 50lbs	\$1195	
#RST 862 I/P/MR	33	Use w/optional External Monitor	(T)	600	5 / -	- / -	ISA: 8 PCI: 3	2 - 3	1	19x7x19.25" 483x222x489mm	\$85 (K) 33lbs	ISA: \$1295 PCI: \$1395	
#RST 2060 I/P	33	Use w/optional External Monitor	(T)	600	3 / -	- / -	ISA: 20 PCI: 13	2 - 4	1	19x7x26.0" 483x222x660mm	\$85 (K) 33lbs	ISA: \$1395 PCI: \$1595	
#RRT 2060H I/P	33	Use w/optional External Monitor	(T)	600	8 / -	- / -	ISA: 20 PCI: 13	2 - 4	1	19x10.5x23.3" 483x266x590mm	\$85 (K) 50lbs	ISA: \$1495 PCI: \$1695	

Package PC Systems with Motherboard or All-In-One CPU Order the PC System and CPU together and get a completely loaded & tested system at no additional charge. A FREE Service — Call for Info!

Tel: 203-483-8815 Fax: 203-483-9024  CyberResearch Assistance: Toll-Free 1-800-341-2525 (USA)  
BBS: 203-488-8949 • Fax-on-Demand System: 203-483-9966 • Internet Website: <http://www.cyberresearch.com> • Applications Engineers: Mon-Fri, 9 AM-5 PM U.S. Eastern Time

# PC SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

NEW PRODUCTS

PC SYSTEMS

PC ACCESSORIES

PORTABLES

DATA ACQUISITION

METRABYTE COMPATIBLES

REMOTE/PORTABLE DAS

## Rack-Mounting Uninterruptible Power Supply

**On-Line 24 Hours a Day**

UPS R1100

Protect your data and equipment from sudden disaster. A UPS will allow you to continue operating your PC during a power failure for a short period of

time, so you can shut down in an organized way. Features: **true on-line design**, continuous isolation, power conditioning and **zero time gap switchover** upon power failure. Includes one surge-protected outlet and 4 UPS outlets. Mounts in any standard 19" rack, 2 rack spaces (2 RU/3.5"/88.9mm).

FOD#2890

- #UPS R650 Rack-Mount 650VA Continuous Online UPS.....\$999
- #UPS R800 Rack-Mount 800VA Continuous Online UPS....\$1249
- #UPS R1100 Rack-Mount 1100VA Continuous Online UPS ..\$1449
- #UPS R1500H Heavy-Duty Rack-Mt.1500VA UPS (5.25" High)...\$2049
- #UPS PWWS UPS & Power Monitoring Softw. for Windows..\$129

## Industrial Power Supplies: AC-to-DC or DC-to-DC

### Industrial AC Power Supplies



FOD#2903

### Long-Life Aluminum Electrolytic Capacitors

High Reliability: MTBF &gt; 230,000 HRS

**Ordering Information:** Suitable for use with most CyberResearch Rack-Mount PCs

### Industrial AC Input Power Supplies (Call for ATX models)

- #PWR 250A 250W Universal Power Supply, 90-135 or 180-270VAC; 47-63Hz....\$145
- #PWR 300A 300W Universal Power Supply, 90-135 or 180-270VAC; 47-63Hz....\$195
- #PWR 935A 350W Universal Power Supply, 80-140/170-270VAC; 47-63, 400Hz....\$245
- #PWR 400A 400W Universal Power Supply, 90-135 or 180-270VAC; 47-63Hz....\$345

### Industrial DC Input DC-DC Converter (Call for ATX models)

- #PWR 348A -48VDC Input 300W Power Supply / DC-DC Converter.....\$450  
Input: -40 to -57VDC, max. 10A @ -48V; Operating Temp: -4°F to 158°F (-20 to +70°C)
- #PWR 925T -48VDC Input 250W Power Supply / DC-DC Converter.....\$360  
Input Voltage: -40 to -57VDC; max. Input Current: 8A at -48VDC
- #PWR 925C +24VDC Input 250W Power Supply / DC-DC Converter.....\$400  
Input Voltage: +19 to +30VDC; max. Input Current: 16A at +24VDC
- #PWR 916V +12VDC Input 160W Power Supply / DC-DC Converter.....\$400  
Input Voltage: +8.5 to +16VDC; max. Input Current: 25A at +12VDC

**POWER SUPPLY UPDATES:**

#PSA 20250	200W to 250W.....\$50	#PSA 25548	250W to -48VDC/250W....\$250
#PSA 20300	200W to 300W.....\$100	#PSA 25348	250W to -48VDC/300W....\$300
#PSA 20350	200W to 350W.....\$150	#PSA 30350	300W to 350W.....\$50
#PSA 20400	200W to 400W.....\$250	#PSA 30400	300W to 400W.....\$150
#PSA 20112	200W to +12VDC/160W....\$300	#PSA 30112	300W to +12VDC/160W....\$200
#PSA 20524	200W to +24VDC/250W....\$300	#PSA 30524	300W to +24VDC/250W....\$200
#PSA 20548	200W to -48VDC/250W....\$300	#PSA 30548	300W to -48VDC/250W....\$200
#PSA 20348	200W to -48VDC/300W....\$350	#PSA 30348	300W to -48VDC/300W....\$250
#PSA 25300	250W to 300W.....\$50	#PSA 35400	350W to 400W.....\$100
#PSA 25350	250W to 350W.....\$100	#PSA 35112	350W to +12VDC/160W....\$150
#PSA 25400	250W to 400W.....\$200	#PSA 35524	350W to +24VDC/250W....\$150
#PSA 25112	250W to +12VDC/160W....\$250	#PSA 35548	350W to -48VDC/250W....\$150
#PSA 25524	250W to +24VDC/250W....\$250	#PSA 35348	350W to -48VDC/300W....\$200

### Dual Fan Card



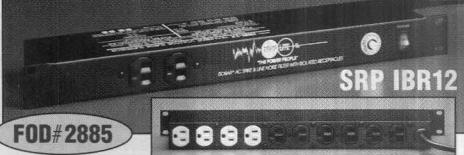
FOD#2931

### Cooling Protection!

**24 CFM Keeps your PC & Pentium CPU Cool.****Ordering Information:**

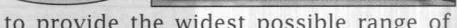
#FAN 01 Dual Fan Card...\$39

## Rack-Mount Isobar Surge Protector

**\$10,000 Ultimate Lifetime Insurance**

SRP IBR12

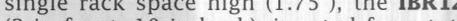
FOD#2885



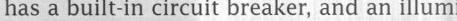
FOD#2885



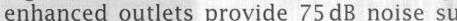
FOD#2885



FOD#2885



FOD#2885



FOD#2885



FOD#2885



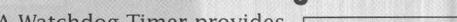
FOD#2885



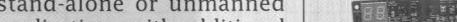
FOD#2885



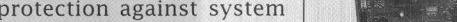
FOD#2885



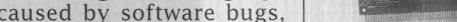
FOD#2885



FOD#2885



FOD#2885



FOD#2885



FOD#2885



FOD#2885



FOD#2885



FOD#2885



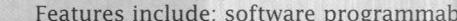
FOD#2885



FOD#2885



FOD#2885



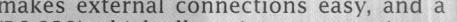
FOD#2885



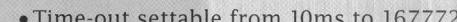
FOD#2885



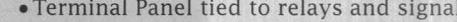
FOD#2885



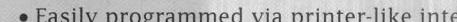
FOD#2885



FOD#2885



FOD#2885



FOD#2885



FOD#2885



FOD#2885



FOD#2885



FOD#2885



FOD#2885



FOD#2885



FOD#2885



FOD#2885



FOD#2885



FOD#2885



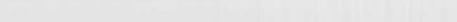
FOD#2885



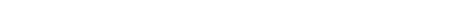
FOD#2885



FOD#2885



FOD#2885



FOD#2885



CyberResearch is now able to offer you a variety of different keyboard options designed to fit inside a standard 19" rack. Most provide an excellent tactile feel which is **eminently suitable for touch-typing**. All but one of our keyboards require just a single rack space of height (1 RU / 1.75" high).

Using a mouse with your rack-mount PC can be awkward. We have a better solution: a rugged rack-mount keyboard with your choice of an integrated **trackball** or the newest rugged pointing device, the high-performance **Micro-Hulapoint™**.



it is the most reasonably-priced rack-mount keyboard we've found. It uses 13" of rack depth, with a handle that protrudes 1.75".

The heavy-duty **#OIX 6010** is mounted in a rugged aluminum case which slides in and out of the rack housing. It's securely supported in both the front and back. The keyboard slides out with ease and firmly locks into position, yet it can be unlocked and put away with a single finger. A locking door protects the keyboard when not in use, and is spring-loaded for easy opening and closing. This industrial design provides a full 101-key layout, an excellent tactile feel, & a comfortable, rounded wrist-rest to make typing a pleasure. Operating temp: 0 to 60°C.

Model **#OIX 1410** is based on our popular **#OIX 6010** keyboard. The **1410**'s trackball is Microsoft mouse compatible with 2 buttons. It is centered under the space bar for added convenience.

The new **#OIX 7114** is our most advanced keyboard. It features

## PC SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

sacrificing tactile feel. The built-in **Micro-Hulapoint™** pointing device provides an optimum Windows™ user interface.

We have four sealed membrane keyboards, all of which are liquid-resistant with snap-disc keys. **#OIX 4101** is a vertical membrane keyboard, 3RU/5.25" high & only 1.2" deep. Please call our **Fax-on-Demand** system for datasheets with more detail.

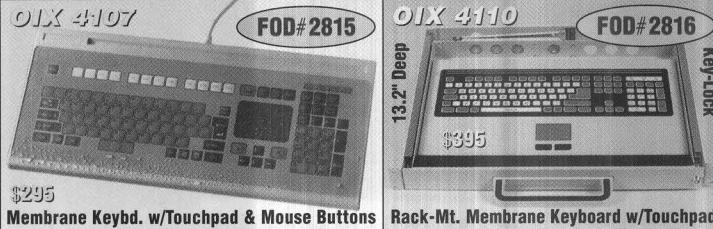
**FOD#2808**



**OIX 4101**

**OIX 4053**

\$250



**OIX 4110**

**FOD#2816**

\$395



**OIX 4107**

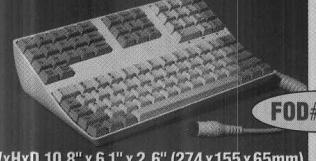
**FOD#2815**

\$295

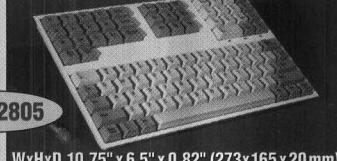
Membrane Keybd. w/Touchpad & Mouse Buttons

### Compact Desktop & Panel-Mount

**OIX 2010** Desk Model



**OIX 2020** Flat Tray Model



**FOD#2805**

WxHxD 10.8" x 6.1" x 2.6" (274x155x65mm)

WxHxD 10.75" x 6.5" x 0.82" (273x165x20mm)

The **OIX 2000** series of compact keyboards save an amazing 60% of the space normally used by equivalent standard keyboards without the loss of functionality or the ability to touch type. They are ideal for applications where desktop space is at a premium. Operating Temperature: -18° to +131°F (-28° to +55°C). For details on other models, call Fax-on-Demand.

<b>#OIX 2010D</b> 100-Key, NEMA-1 Desk Model Compact Keyboard .....	\$125
<b>#OIX 2011G</b> 93-Key, NEMA-1 Desk Keyboard w/Glidepoint™ pointing device.....	\$225
<b>#OIX 2015D</b> 100-Key, NEMA-1 Desk Model Keyboard (Industrial Duty).....	\$175
<b>#OIX 2020</b> 100-Key, NEMA-1 Flat Tray Model Keyboard (Industrial Duty)....	\$175
<b>#OIX 2030</b> 100-Key, NEMA-1 Panel-Mount Keyboard (Industrial Duty).....	\$175

### Ordering Information: Call Fax-on-Demand: Keyboard Index – FOD#2800

**#OIX 7114** Industrial Rack-Mt Keyboard w/Micro-Hulapoint™ .....\$695

**#OIX 7114R** Model #7114 Keyboard (Purch. with a Computer).....\$650

**#OIX 1410** Industrial Rack-Mount Keyboard with Trackball .....\$545

**#OIX 1410R** Model #1410 Keyboard (Purchased with a Computer).....\$500

**#OIX 6010** 19" Heavy-Duty Rack-Mount Keyboard .....\$395

**#OIX 6010R** Model #6010 Keyboard (Purchased with a Computer).....\$350

**#OIX 1310** Low-Cost Rack-Mount Keyboard with Trackball.....\$295

**#OIX 1310R** Model #1310 Keyboard (Purchased with a Computer).....\$250

**#OIX 4101** NEMA 4X 101-key Sealed Membrane Keyboard w/speaker, Vertical Rack/Panel-Mt, 5.25" Tall, 1.19" Deep (liquid-resistant w/snap-disc keys).....\$295

**#OIX 4107** 104-key Sealed Membrane Desktop Kbd w/Touchpad ...\$295

**#OIX 4110** 105-key Sealed Membrane Rack-Mt. Kbd w/Touchpad...\$395

**#OIX 4053** 53-Key NEMA4X Membrane Kbd, 7.5x4.7x1.45" (emulates 88-key).....\$250

**#OIX 2107** Standard Keyboard (desktop 101-key model, not rack-mount)...\$59

**Save** when you purchase a rack-mount keyboard with a CyberResearch rack-mount computer. When you order the "R" version rack-mount keyboard, it will be supplied with your computer in place of the standard keyboard.

**QUANTITY DISCOUNTS: 1-4/LIST 5-9/5% 10-24/10% 25-49/15% Quantities of a Single Item Per Shipment – Call for Details**

Tel: 203-483-8815 Fax: 203-483-9024

BBS: 203-488-8949 • Fax-on-Demand System: 203-483-9966

**CyberResearch Assistance: Toll-Free 1-800-341-2525 (USA)**

Internet Website: <http://www.cyberresearch.com> • Applications Engineers: Mon-Fri, 9AM-5PM U.S. Eastern Time

# PC SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

NEW PRODUCTS

PC SYSTEMS

PC ACCESSORIES

PORTABLES

DATA ACQUISITION

METRABYTE COMPATIBLES

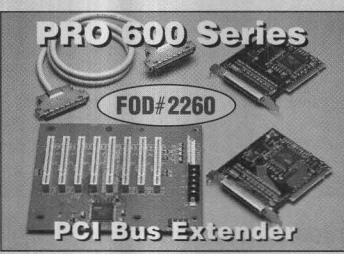
REMOTE/PORTABLE DAS

**Expansion Chassis • Rack-Mount Printers • DiskOnChip • Anti-Vibration Frames • and more** 

## Pro Series Expansion Chassis

Has your PC run out of slots? Our **PRO 400** ISA-bus Expansion Card Kit is the solution. It's available separately, or with a variety of expansion chassis including MicroBox, table-top, or rack-mount.

The PRO 400 Card Set for ISA-bus PCs includes an Extender & a Receiver Card with a 3-ft interconnect cable. Call for info on the **PRO 600 PCI-bus Extender**.



## PCMCIA Expansion Chassis

Now you can expand the functionality of your notebook PC with full size ISA-bus boards.

The **PRO 300** PCMCIA-to-ISA Bus Extender Card Set will connect your notebook's PCMCIA type II connector to an ISA-Bus passive backplane chassis. Includes: an Extender Card (5V, 100mA) and a Receiver Card (5V, 300mA) with a 1.6-foot interconnect cable.



**Chassis Page 23**

## Ordering Information:

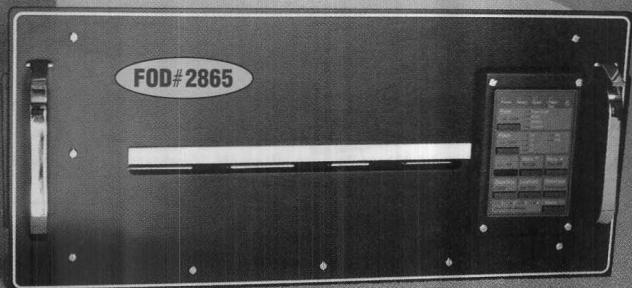
Call Fax-on-Demand for more information

#**PRO 600** PCI-Bus Extender Card Set w/cable & 8-slot backplane...\$800  
 #**PRO 400** ISA-Bus Extender Card Set\* w/3-ft cable set.....\$600  
 #**PRO 300** PCMCIA-to-ISA Bus Ext. Card Set\* w/1.6-ft cable set....\$600  
 #**PRO 406N** 6-Slot ISA Bus Ext. Card Set w/MicroBox IPC6N Chassis...\$895  
 #**PRO 608R** 8-Slot PCI Bus Ext. Card Set w/Chassis, (200W P.S.)....\$1195

**Partial List of Limitations:** With the **PRO 400** ISA Bus Extender Card Set: locate any bus-mastering boards in host computer, not in the expansion chassis. **PRO 600:** CPU BIOS must support 3 levels of PCI bridging. 33MHz max. bus clock. With the **PRO 300** PCMCIA-to-ISA Bus Extender Card Set: 8-bit data transfers only (not 16-bit), no DMA transfers, no memory map addressing – call for full info.

\*Use with any Passive Backplane Chassis. 1 slot required for Extender Card.

## Rack-Mount Industrial Printer

**PRO 1135**

Features a Reliable IBM Lexmark™ Printer Mechanism

## CyberResearch Ruggedized Rack-Mount Dot-Matrix Printer

The **PRO 1135** is built around an IBM-made Lexmark printer. This rugged 19" Rack-Mount features a 9-pin printhead (24-pin upgrade optional). It features an all-metal enclosure with hinged lid which encloses and protects printer mechanism. Full-travel heavy-duty ball bearing slides make access easy for paper and ribbon changes. Paper tray offers 1000-sheet capacity, and uses standard tractor-feed paper. Easy-change snap-in ribbon cartridge.

Emulations supported: IBM Pro-printer, IBM Execjet, & Epson FX-850/LQ-850. Parallel interface is standard (RS-232/422 optional). An 8K print buffer keeps ahead of most print tasks, freeing up your PC. Size: 19"W x 8.75"H (5RU) x 19"D. Weight: 26 lbs. (11.8 kg).

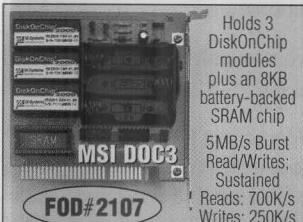
## Ordering Information:

Call Fax-on-Demand for more info: **FOD# 2865**

#**PRO 1134** Rugged Factory-Floor Dot Matrix Printer, 9-pin....\$1295

#**PRO 1135** Industrial Rack-Mount Dot Matrix Printer, 9-pin ...\$1350

## Disk On Chip® Solid State Disk Modules



Holds 3 DiskOnChip modules plus an 8KB battery-backed SRAM chip  
 5MB/s Burst Read/Writes; Sustained Reads: 700K/s Writes: 250K/s  
**FOD#2107**

These chip-size solid-state disk modules emulate a hard drive by providing high-speed data storage with no mechanical parts – perfect for unattended operations and rough environments. Available in sizes of 2 to 24MB (future sizes to 72MB or more).

Many of our CPU cards (pp. 36-38) have sockets to accommodate a DiskOnChip module. Our **MSI DOC3** board accepts up to 3 modules to support multiple drives. If an 8KB SRAM chip is installed, 3 AA batteries provide back-up for the SRAM.

# <b>MSI DOC3</b> Mounting Board for 3 DiskOnChip Modules.....	\$149
# <b>DOC 2202</b> 2MB DiskOnChip Solid-State Disk Module.....	\$100
# <b>DOC 2204</b> 4MB DiskOnChip Solid-State Disk Module.....	\$140
# <b>DOC 2208</b> 8MB DiskOnChip Solid-State Disk Module.....	\$230
# <b>DOC 2212</b> 12MB DiskOnChip Solid-State Disk Module.....	\$300
# <b>DOC 2224</b> 24MB DiskOnChip Solid-State Disk Module.....	\$550
# <b>SRAM 8K</b> 8KB SRAM Chip (requires batteries to preserve data).....	\$Call

DiskOnChip module. Our **MSI DOC3** board accepts up to 3 modules to support multiple drives. If an 8KB SRAM chip is installed, 3 AA batteries provide back-up for the SRAM.

# <b>MSI DOC3</b> Mounting Board for 3 DiskOnChip Modules.....	\$149
# <b>DOC 2202</b> 2MB DiskOnChip Solid-State Disk Module.....	\$100
# <b>DOC 2204</b> 4MB DiskOnChip Solid-State Disk Module.....	\$140
# <b>DOC 2208</b> 8MB DiskOnChip Solid-State Disk Module.....	\$230
# <b>DOC 2212</b> 12MB DiskOnChip Solid-State Disk Module.....	\$300
# <b>DOC 2224</b> 24MB DiskOnChip Solid-State Disk Module.....	\$550
# <b>SRAM 8K</b> 8KB SRAM Chip (requires batteries to preserve data).....	\$Call



**FOD#2880**  
 Dimensions: WxHxD  
 AVF25 4"x1"x5.5" (101x26x140mm)  
 AVF35 5.75"x1.6"x6.2" (146x42x157)

30Gs peak-to-peak. Shock (operating): 50Gs peak acceleration (10ms duration). Operating Temperature: 32 to 158°F (0 to 70°C). The **MSI AVF25** and **35** utilize standard dimensions and mounting holes to fit most hard drives.

Call Fax-on-Demand for more info 203-483-9966: **FOD#2880**.

#**MSI AVF25** 2.5" Hard Drive Anti-Vibration Chassis (3.5" Drive Bay)....\$40

#**MSI AVF35** 3.5" Hard Drive Anti-Vibration Chassis (5.25" Drive Bay)....\$40

## Avoid HDD Failures!

Protect your data from sudden disaster. The **MSI AVF25** and **35** Anti-vibration Hard Drive Chassis utilize a patented vibration-resistant design with long-life silicon plastic components to isolate your hard disk drives from side-shock and vibration.

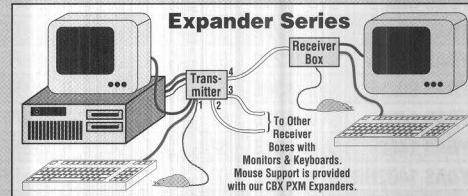
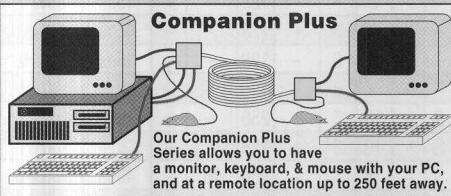
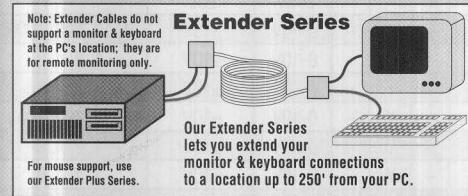
**Specifications:** Vibration (operating) 5 to 20Hz, 5.0G's peak-to-peak, 60 to 200Hz acceleration (10ms duration). Operating Temperature: 32 to 158°F (0 to 70°C). The **MSI AVF25** and **35** utilize standard dimensions and mounting holes to fit most hard drives.

Call Fax-on-Demand for more info 203-483-9966: **FOD#2880**.

## Monitor & Keyboard Extenders: Extend Your Monitor, Keyboard, & Mouse Up To 250 Feet Away from Your PC

Our "Extender Plus Series" allows you to locate your monitor and keyboard anywhere within a 250-foot radius of your PC, much like an extension cord. Virtually every PC monitor is supported. The **Companion-Plus** allows you to operate a single PC locally, as well as remotely. Connect a local keyboard, monitor, and mouse to your PC, as well as another keyboard, monitor, and mouse up to 250 feet away. You can switch at any time from "shared" mode — where both monitors & keyboards are active — to "private" mode where the remote terminal is turned off. This switch is located on the box at the local site. *Please note that this is not a multi-tasking system. Your PC will still be able to execute only one task at a time, and both monitors will always display the same thing at the same time.* It supports VGA monitors up to 1024 x 768 resolution, a PS/2 or serial mouse, and a keyboard at both locations. Our **Multiport Expander** adds 1 to 7 keyboards and monitors to your PC. It's a multiport video buffer and electronic keyboard switch which provides **up to 250 feet of extension** for multiple keyboards and monitors connected to a single PC.

To configure the **Extender** or **Companion Series**, choose a set of interface boxes, and a cable to go in between them. Each set contains two interface boxes, one for each end of the connection. The interface boxes contain plugs for all necessary connections, and each plug is unique, so there is no way to plug anything in wrong. **No software is required.** Just plug in the cables and you're ready to run. Standard cables are Belden PVC. Plenum-rated cables are teflon-coated and fire-resistant for routing through heating ducts & firewalls.



## Several Monitors, Keyboards, and Mice at Remote Locations can Share THE SAME PC!

Expander Plus attaches to your PC System



Attach a Remote Monitor, Keyboard, & Mouse to each Receiver Box



Now with  
Mouse Support

### Ordering Information: Extender/Companion/Expander Products FOD#2901

#CBX PCM	Companion Plus Int. Set: Hi-Res. SVGA (0-250 ft.) w/Mouse Support.....	\$495
#CBX CPW	Companion Interface Set: Hi-Res. SVGA (0-250 ft.).....	\$450
#CBX CPV	Companion Interface Set: VGA (0-150 ft., 640x480).....	\$295
#CBX PEM	Extender Plus Int. Set: Hi-Res. SVGA (0-250 ft. Range) w/Mouse Support.....	\$395
#CBX EXW	Extender Interface Set: Hi-Res. SVGA (0-250 ft. Range).....	\$395
#CBX EXV	Extender Interface Set: VGA (0-150 ft. Range, 640x480).....	\$195
#CBX PXM4	Expander Plus 4-Port SVGA Transmitter.....	\$495
#CBX PR	Expander Plus Receiver Box: SVGA**.....	\$200

\* To attach up to 4 keyboards, mice, & monitors to one PC. (Use CBX PXM8 \$995 to attach up to 8)

\*\* Quantity 1 receiver required for use with each monitor/keyboard/mouse, at far end of cable.

Cables (one cable required per Interface Set/Receiver Box) Plenum-Rated cable available.

#CBX CM25	25' Standard Cable.....	\$45
#CBX CM50	50' Standard Cable.....	\$65
#CBX CM100	100' Standard Cable.....	\$100

#CBX CM150 150' Standard Cable.....\$150

#CBX CM200 200' Standard Cable.....\$200

#CBX CM250 250' Standard Cable.....\$250

NEED MORE INFORMATION ON CYBERRESEARCH PC ACCESSORIES? CALL OR FAX FOR DETAILED PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES.

## DataPak™ Removable Hard Disk Drive Modules



FOD#2855  
Sturdy Aluminum Frame  
Module Just Pulls Out

IDE or SCSI  
Cooling Fan  
SWITCH-KEYLOCK SECURES DRIVE IN PC

Protect your data from theft or unauthorized use. Remove your hard drive without shutting down your PC and lock it up in a secure place.

- Fits 5.25" half-height bay
- Supports 3.5" hard drives
- IDE or SCSI Interfaces
- SCSI ID Selector Switch
- Hot Drive Removability
- Key Lock ON/OFF
- Fan Cooling
- Aluminum Frame
- Activity LEDs
- Power/Drive LED

Cast Aluminum Frame with a built-in fan for cooling. Pull-out module made from cast aluminum & steel, completely encloses and protects hard drive. Call *Fax-on-Demand* for more info.

#HDDM 220	Removable DataPak Kit, mounts 3.5" IDE in a 5.25" bay.....	\$95
#HDDM 220S	Removable DataPak Kit, mounts 3.5" SCSI in a 5.25" bay.....	\$99
#HDDM 121	Extra IDE Drive Module, holds one 3.5" IDE hard drive.....	\$50
#HDDM 121S	Extra SCSI Drive Module, holds one 3.5" SCSI hard drive.....	\$50
#HDDM 122	Extra IDE Mounting Bay, accepts IDE drive module.....	\$50
#HDDM 122S	Extra SCSI Mounting Bay, accepts SCSI drive module.....	\$55
#HDDM 123	Carrying Case for Removable Module (121 or 121S).....	\$25

Each DataPak Kit includes: a Hard Disk Drive Module (either IDE or SCSI, which holds your hard disk drive mechanism), a 5.25" Mounting Bay (which stays in your computer), and cables.

Quantity Discounts: 5-9/5%, 10-24/10%, 25-49/15% Call for more information.

## High-Reliability Hard Disk Drives

#MSI 25140	1.4 GigaByte 2.5" IDE Hard Disk Drive (6.43 ms) .....	\$295
#MSI 25200	2.0 GigaByte 2.5" IDE Hard Disk Drive (5.7 ms).....	\$450
#MSI 25300	3.0 GigaByte 2.5" IDE Hard Disk Drive (5.7 ms).....	\$695
#MSI 21000C	1.6 GB (1600 MB) 3.5" IDE Hard Drive (purchased with a system) .....	\$250
#MSI 22000	2.1 GigaByte (2100 MB) 3.5" IDE Hard Drive (12 ms) .....	\$350
#MSI 23000	3.1 GigaByte (3100 MB) 3.5" IDE Hard Drive (12 ms) .....	\$395
#MSI 24000	4.3 GigaByte (4300 MB) 3.5" IDE Hard Drive (11.5 ms).....	\$495
#MSI 27000	7.0 GigaByte (7000 MB) 3.5" IDE Hard Drive (11.5 ms).....	\$695
#MSI 32000	2.1 GB (2100MB) 3.5" SCSI Hard Drive (10 ms) .....	\$395
#MSI 34000	4.3 GB (4300MB) 3.5" SCSI Hard Drive (10 ms).....	\$595
#MSI 36000	6.4 GB (6400MB) 3.5" SCSI Hard Drive (10 ms) .....	\$795
#MSI 3900W	9.1 GB (9100MB) 3.5" Ultra Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (8 ms)....	\$1295

## CD-ROM Drives

#MSI CD1	IDE 5.25" CD-Rom Drive (20x Speed, minimum).....	\$100
#MSI CDS	SCSI 5.25" CD-Rom Drive (16x Speed, minimum).....	\$200

## SCSI Controller Cards

#MSI 1542C	ISA-Bus Fast SCSI II Controller Card.....	\$295
#MSI 2940	PCI-Bus Fast SCSI II Controller Card.....	\$295
#MSI 2940UW	PCI-Bus Ultra Wide SCSI-3 Controller Card.....	\$395

A SCSI Controller Card is required to use a SCSI hard disk drive or CD-ROM drive.

## Metal-Frame Removable Hard Drives for Added Security

Add -R to the hard drive part number, and we'll mount it in one of our DataPak™ Removable Hard Disk Drive Modules (see box at left, price *includes* module)....\$100

# DATA ACQUISITION COMPARISON CHART — PART 1 OF 3

NEW PRODUCTS

PC SYSTEMS

PC ACCESSORIES

PORTABLES

DATA ACQUISITION

METRAByte COMPATIBLES

REMOTE/PORTABLE DAS

## Analog Input Boards

**Continued on Next Page**

Part #	Bus	Price	Page Number for More Information Fax-on-Demand Info # (205-483-9866)	General Specifications				Number of Channels				Speed				Input Ranges					
				Resolution	On-Board Memory Buffer (1 Word = 1 Sample)	DMA Modes Available (Single/Dual)	Single-Ended	Differential	Differential with Multiplexer	Simultaneous Sampling	Cold Junction Comp. Channel	A/D Converter Speed	Maximum Sample Rate	Current Inputs	Autoranging	Software-Selectable Ranges	Individual Gain/Channel	Unipolar Inputs	Bi-Polar Inputs	Gains	
#CYDAS 8JR	ISA-8	\$99	59 FODA 3010	12 bits	—	—	8	—	128	—	—	25μs	1 kHz	—	—	—	—	±5V	—		
#CYDAS 8JRAO	ISA-8	\$149	59 FODA 3010	12 bits	—	—	8	—	128	—	—	25μs	1 kHz	—	—	—	—	±5V	—		
#CYDAS 8JRHR	ISA-8	\$199	59 FODA 3019	16 bits	—	—	8	—	128	—	—	30ms	33 Hz	—	—	—	—	±5V	—		
#CYDAS 8JRAOHR	ISA-8	\$299	59 FODA 3019	16 bits	—	—	8	—	128	—	—	30ms	33 Hz	—	—	—	—	±5V	—		
#CYDAS 8	ISA-8	\$185	59 FODA 3011	12 bits	—	—	8	—	128	—	—	25μs	20 kHz	—	—	—	—	0-10V	±5, 10V		
#CYDAS 8PGL	ISA-8	\$345	59 FODA 3012	12 bits	—	—	8	8	—	128	—	—	25μs	20 kHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±5, 10V	
#CYDAS 8PGM	ISA-8	\$345	59 FODA 3012	12 bits	—	—	8	8	—	128	—	—	25μs	20 kHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±5, 10V	
#CYDAS 8PGH	ISA-8	\$345	59 FODA 3012	12 bits	—	—	8	8	—	128	—	—	25μs	20 kHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±5, 10V	
#CYDAS 8AOL	ISA-8	\$395	59 FODA 3013	12 bits	—	—	8	8	—	128	—	—	25μs	20 kHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±5, 10V	
#CYDAS 8AOM	ISA-8	\$395	59 FODA 3013	12 bits	—	—	8	8	—	128	—	—	25μs	20 kHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±5, 10V	
#CYDAS 8AOH	ISA-8	\$395	59 FODA 3013	12 bits	—	—	8	8	—	128	—	—	25μs	20 kHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±5, 10V	
#CYDAS 16/16F	ISA-8	\$785	59 FODA 3014	12 bits	1-Sample FIFO	S	16	8	—	256	16 <sup>A</sup>	—	16 <sup>15μs</sup> 16F. 8.5μs	50kHz 100kHz	—	—	—	—	0-10V	±10V	
#CYDAS 16JR	ISA-8	\$349	59 FODA 3015	12 bits	1-Sample FIFO	S	16	8	—	256	16 <sup>A</sup>	—	3μs	120 kHz	—	—	—	—	0-10V	±5, 10V	
#CYDAS 16JRHR	ISA-8	\$449	59 FODA 3015	16 bits	1-Sample FIFO	S	16	8	—	256	16 <sup>A</sup>	—	10μs	100 kHz	—	—	—	—	0-10V	±10V	
#CYDAS 16JRC	ISA-8	\$499	59 FODA 3015	12 bits	1-Sample FIFO	S	16	8	—	256	16 <sup>A</sup>	—	3μs	120 kHz	—	—	—	—	0-10V	±5, 10V	
#CYDAS 24I	ISA-8	\$399	Call FODA 3016	12 bits	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	25μs	20 kHz	Y	—	—	4-20mA	—	1, 2, 4, 8	
#CYDAS 48	ISA-8	\$399	Call FODA 3016	12 bits	—	—	—	48	24	—	—	—	25μs	20 kHz	—	—	—	—	0-10V	±5, 10V	
#CYDAS 800	ISA-8	\$249	59 FODA 3017	12 bits	256-Sample FIFO	—	—	8	—	—	128	—	—	15μs	50 kHz	—	—	—	—	0-5V	±5V
#CYDAS 801	ISA-8	\$299	59 FODA 3017	12 bits	256-Sample FIFO	—	—	8	8	—	128	—	—	15μs	50 kHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±10V
#CYDAS 802	ISA-8	\$299	59 FODA 3017	12 bits	256-Sample FIFO	—	—	8	8	—	128	—	—	15μs	50 kHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±10V
#CYDAS 802HR	ISA-8	\$399	59 FODA 3017	16 bits	256-Sample FIFO	—	—	8	8	—	128	—	—	10μs	100 kHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±10V
#CYDAS 1401	ISA-8	\$385	62 FODA 3018	12 bits	512-Sample FIFO	S	16	8	—	256	—	—	3μs	160 kHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±10V	
#CYDAS 1402	ISA-8	\$385	62 FODA 3018	12 bits	512-Sample FIFO	S	16	8	—	256	—	—	3μs	160 kHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±10V	
#CYDAS 1402HR	ISA-8	\$485	62 FODA 3018	16 bits	512-Sample FIFO	S	16	8	—	256	16 <sup>A</sup>	—	10μs	100 kHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±10V	
#CYDAS 1601	ISA-8	\$585	62 FODA 3020	12 bits	512-Sample FIFO <sup>b</sup>	S	16	8	—	256	16 <sup>A</sup>	—	3μs	160 kHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±10V	
#CYDAS 1602	ISA-8	\$585	62 FODA 3020	12 bits	512-Sample FIFO <sup>b</sup>	S	16	8	—	256	16 <sup>A</sup>	—	3μs	160 kHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±10V	
#CYDAS 1602HR	ISA-8	\$685	62 FODA 3020	16 bits	512-Sample FIFO <sup>b</sup>	S	16	8	—	256	16 <sup>A</sup>	—	10μs	100 kHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±10V	
#CYDAS 1802M1	ISA	\$999	59 FODA 3022	12 bits	1024-Sample FIFO <sup>b</sup>	S	—	8	—	—	—	—	0.8μs	1 MHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±5, 10V	
#CYDAS 1802ST	ISA	\$599	59 FODA 3023	12 bits	1024-Sample FIFO <sup>b</sup>	S	—	16	8	—	256	16 <sup>A</sup>	—	3μs	330 kHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±5, 10V
#CYDAS 6402	ISA	\$799	6D FODA 3064	12 bits	1024-Sample FIFO	S	—	64	32	—	—	—	3μs	333 kHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±10V	
#CYDAS 6402HR	ISA	\$999	6D FODA 3064	16 bits	1024-Sample FIFO	S	—	64	32	—	—	—	5μs	100 kHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±10V	
#CYDAS 1602PHR	PCI	\$1195	Call FODA 3021	16 bits	512-Sample FIFO <sup>b</sup>	—	—	16	8	—	256	16 <sup>A</sup>	—	10μs	200 kHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±10V
#PCYDAS 1208D	PCM	\$445	Call FODA 4114	12 bits	512 Samples	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	10μs	100 kHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±10V	
#PCYDAS 1216S	PCM	\$445	Call FODA 4114	12 bits	512 Samples	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	10μs	100 kHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±10V	
#PCYDAS 1608D	PCM	\$545	Call FODA 4114	16 bits	512 Samples	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	10μs	100 kHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±10V	
#PCYDAS 1616S	PCM	\$545	Call FODA 4114	16 bits	512 Samples	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	10μs	100 kHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±10V	
#PCYDAS 8	PCM	\$295	Call FODA 4112	12 bits	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	25μs	25 kHz	—	—	—	—	±5V	—	
#DAP 800/102	ISA-8	\$1195	Call FODA 3028	12 bits	128K Samples	—	Y	8	4	32	16	—	9.5μs	105 kHz	—	Y	—	Y	0-5V	±2.5, 5, 10V	
#DAP 800/103	ISA-8	\$1395	Call FODA 3028	12 bits	512K Samples	—	Y	8	4	32	16	—	9.5μs	105 kHz	—	Y	—	Y	0-5V	±2.5, 5, 10V	
#DAP 1200A/4	ISA	\$1995	Call FODA 3029	12 bits	512K Samples	—	Y	16	8	512	256	256 <sup>A</sup>	—	6μs	166 kHz	—	Y	—	Y	0-5V	±5, 10V
#DAP 1200A/6	ISA	\$2195	Call FODA 3029	12 bits	512K Samples	—	Y	16	8	512	256	256 <sup>A</sup>	—	3.2μs	312 kHz	—	Y	—	Y	0-5V	±5, 10V
#DAP 1216A/4	ISA	\$2295	Call FODA 3029	16 bits	512K Samples	—	Y	16	8	64	32	—	—	10μs	100 kHz	—	Y	—	Y	—	±5, 10V
#DAP 3000A/111	ISA	\$2195	Call FODA 3030	12 bits	256K Samples	—	Y	16	8	512	256	256 <sup>A</sup>	—	3μs	333 kHz	—	Y	—	Y	0-5V	±2.5, 5, 10V
#DAP 3000A/212	ISA	\$2595	Call FODA 3030	12 bits	1M Samples	—	Y	16	8	512	256	256 <sup>A</sup>	—	1.3μs	769 kHz	—	Y	—	Y	0-5V	±2.5, 5, 10V
#DAP 3200A/315	ISA	\$3795	Call FODA 3031	12 bits	2M Samples	—	Y	16	8	512	256	256 <sup>A</sup>	—	1.3μs	769 kHz	—	Y	—	Y	0-5V	±2.5, 5, 10V
#DAP 3200A/415	ISA	\$4095	Call FODA 3031	12 bits	2M Samples	—	Y	16	8	512	256	256 <sup>A</sup>	—	1.3μs	769 kHz	—	Y	—	Y	0-5V	±2.5, 5, 10V
#DAP 3216A/415	ISA	\$4395	Call FODA 3031	16 bits	2M Samples	—	Y	16	8	512	256	256 <sup>A</sup>	—	5μs	200 kHz	—	Y	—	Y	—	±5, 10V
#DAP 3400A/445	ISA	\$4995	Call FODA 3032	12 bits	4M Samples	—	Y	16	8	512	256	—	—	1.25μs	3.2 MHz	—	Y	—	Y	—	±2.5, 5V
#DASP 50H/L	Par	\$695	Call FODA 3054	12 bits	1024 Samples	—	—	16	8	—	—	—	—	10μs	100 kHz	—	Y	Y	0-5, 10V	±5, 10V	DASP 50H: 1, 10, 100
#DASP 50HA/LA	Par	\$795	Call FODA 3054	12 bits	1024 Samples	—	—	16	8	—	—	—	—	10μs	100 kHz	—	Y	Y	0-5, 10V	±5, 10V	DASP 50H: 1, 10, 100
																			DASP 50A: 1, 2, 4, 8		
																			DASP 50A: 1, 2, 4, 8		

Bus: ISA = ISA 16-bit (AT) Slot; ISA-8 = Use in any ISA Slot: 8-bit (XT) or 16-bit (AT); PCI = PCI Expansion Slot; PCMCIA Type II Slot; PC/104 = PC/104 Expansion Connector; Set = Serial (RS-232) Port; Par = Parallel (Printer) Port.

A: These boards offer simultaneous sampling via an optional external sample & hold panel. For CyDAS, see page 65.

C: CYDAS 8JR & 8JRAO are limited to 1kHz with the CYDAS-LABTECH Solution version of NOTEBOOK software.

Faster applications up to the max. speed of the board, purchase the full LABTECH NOTEBOOK package (pg 76).

# DATA ACQUISITION COMPARISON CHART

	Trigger Modes	Noise Rejection	Analog Outputs				Digital I/O			Software Compatibility																	
			Common Mode Rejection Ratio	Normal Mode Rejection Ratio	Number of D/A Channels	Unipolar D/A Ranges	Bi-Polar D/A Ranges	D/A Range Select	D/A Conversion Speed	Counter/Timer Channels	Number of Digital I/O Lines	Input/Output Select	Output Current Sink	Included Free with Board	Labtech Notebook Control	Snapshot Master	Universal Driver Library	Windows NT	DASYLab	WorlBench	TestPoint	LabWindows	LabVIEW	Part #			
-	-	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 in/8 out	Fixed	24mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y <sup>c</sup>	-	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 8JR			
-	-	-	Y	-	-	2	-	±5V	-	100kHz	-	8 in/8 out	Fixed	24mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y <sup>c</sup>	-	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 8JRRAO	
-	-	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 in/8 out	Fixed	24mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y <sup>c</sup>	-	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 8JRHR			
-	-	-	Y	-	-	2 <sup>f</sup>	-	±5V	-	100kHz	-	8 in/8 out	Fixed	24mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y <sup>c</sup>	-	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 8JRRAOHR	
-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	3	2x8-bit, 2x4-bit, 3 in, & 4 out	Software	24 @ 2.5, 4 @ 8mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 8		
-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	3	3 in/4 out	Software	2.5 mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 8PGL		
-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	3	3 in/4 out	Software	2.5 mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 8PGM		
-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	3	3 in/4 out	Software	2.5 mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 8PGH		
-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	2	0-5, 10V	±2.5, 5, 10V	Switch	250kHz	3	2x8-bit, 2x4-bit, 3 in, & 4 out	Software	24 @ 2.5, 4 @ 8mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 8AOL	
-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	2	0-5, 10V	±2.5, 5, 10V	Switch	250kHz	3	2x8-bit, 2x4-bit, 3 in, & 4 out	Software	24 @ 2.5, 4 @ 8mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 8AOM	
-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	2	0-5, 10V	±2.5, 5, 10V	Switch	250kHz	3	2x8-bit, 2x4-bit, 3 in, & 4 out	Software	24 @ 2.5, 4 @ 8mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 8AOH	
-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	2	0-5, 10V	±10V	Jumper	33kHz	3	2x8-bit, 2x4-bit, 4 in, & 4 out	Software	24 @ 2.5, 4 @ 8mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 16/16F	
-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	3	4 in/4 out	Fixed	8mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 16JR		
-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	3	4 in/4 out	Fixed	8mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 16JRHR		
-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	3	4 in/4 out	Fixed	8mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 16JRC		
-	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Diagnostic S/W	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 24I		
-	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Diagnostic S/W	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 48		
-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	3	3 in/4 out	Fixed	8mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	-	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 800		
-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	3	3 in/4 out	Fixed	8mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	-	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 801		
-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	3	3 in/4 out	Fixed	8mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	-	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 802		
-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	3	3 in/4 out	Fixed	8mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	-	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 802HR		
-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	3	3 in/4 out	Fixed	8mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	-	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 1401		
-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	3	4 in/4 out	Fixed	8mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 1402		
-	-	Y	Y	Y	74dB	-	-	-	-	2	4 in/4 out	Fixed	8mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 1402HR		
-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	2	0-5, 10V	±5, 10V	Jumper	33kHz	3	2x8-bit, 2x4-bit, 4 in, & 4 out	Software	24 @ 2.5, 4 @ 8mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 1601	
-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	2	0-5, 10V	±5, 10V	Jumper	33kHz	3	2x8-bit, 2x4-bit, 4 in, & 4 out	Software	24 @ 2.5, 4 @ 8mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 1602	
-	-	Y	Y	Y	74dB	-	2	0-5, 10V	±5, 10V	Jumper	33kHz	2	2x8-bit, 2x4-bit, 4 in, & 4 out	Software	24 @ 2.5, 4 @ 8mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 1602HR
Y	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	3	2x8-bit, 2x4-bit	Software	1.7mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 1802M1		
Y	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	3	4 in/4 out	Fixed	8mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 1802ST		
Y	-	Y	Y	Y	-	2	0-25, 5, 10V	±2.5, 5, 10V	Software	200kHz	3	8 in/8 out	Fixed	8mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	-	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 6402	
Y	-	Y	Y	Y	-	2 <sup>f</sup>	0-25, 5, 10V	±2.5, 5, 10V	Switch	50kHz	3	8 in/8 out	Fixed	8mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	-	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 6402HR	
-	-	Y	Y	Y	74dB	-	2	0-5, 10V	±5, 10V	Jumper	33kHz	2	2x8-bit, 2x4-bit	Software	2.5mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	-	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#CYDAS 1602PHR
-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	3	2x4-bit	Software	1.7mA	Install & Test	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#PCYDAS 1208D		
-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	3	2x4-bit	Software	1.7mA	Install & Test	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#PCYDAS 1216S		
-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	3	2x4-bit	Software	1.7mA	Install & Test	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#PCYDAS 1608D		
-	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3 in/3 out	Fixed	1.7mA	Install & Test	-	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Y	#PCYDAS 8		
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	90-96dB	-	2	0-10V	±5, 10V	Jumper	105kHz	-	8 in/8 out	Fixed	24mA	DAPview S/W	Y	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	CVI	Y	#DAP 800/102
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	90-96dB	-	2	0-10V	±5, 10V	Jumper	105kHz	-	8 in/8 out	Fixed	24mA	DAPview S/W	Y	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	CVI	Y	#DAP 800/103
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	90-96dB	-	2	0-10V	±5, 10V	Jumper	166kHz	-	16 in/16 out	Fixed	24mA	DAPview S/W	Y	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	CVI	Y	#DAP 1200A/4
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	90-96dB	-	2	0-10V	±5, 10V	Jumper	312kHz	-	16 in/16 out	Fixed	24mA	DAPview S/W	Y	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	CVI	Y	#DAP 1200A/6
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	96dB	-	2 <sup>f</sup>	-	±5, 10V	Jumper	166kHz	-	16 in/16 out	Fixed	24mA	DAPview S/W	Y	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	CVI	Y	#DAP 1216A/4
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	90-96dB	-	2	0-5V	±2.5, 5, 10V	Jumper	333kHz	-	16 in/16 out	Fixed	24mA	DAPview S/W	Y	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	CVI	Y	#DAP 3000A/111
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	90-96dB	-	2	0-5V	±2.5, 5, 10V	Jumper	833kHz	-	16 in/16 out	Fixed	24mA	DAPview S/W	Y	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	CVI	Y	#DAP 3000A/212
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	90dB	-	2	0-5V	±2.5, 5, 10V	Jumper	833kHz	-	16 in/16 out	Fixed	24mA	DAPview S/W	Y	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	CVI	Y	#DAP 3200A/315
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	90dB	-	2	0-5V	±2.5, 5, 10V	Jumper	833kHz	-	16 in/16 out	Fixed	24mA	DAPview S/W	Y	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	CVI	Y	#DAP 3200A/415
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	90-96dB	-	2 <sup>f</sup>	-	±5, 10V	Jumper	500kHz	-	16 in/16 out	Fixed	24mA	DAPview S/W	Y	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	CVI	Y	#DAP 3216A/415
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	96dB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DAPview S/W	-	-	-	Y	-	-	-	-	Y	#DAP 3400A/445		
-	Y	Y	Y	Y	80dB	-	-	-	-	1	8 in/8 out	Fixed	24mA	DOS, C Drivers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	#DASP 50H/L			
-	Y	Y	Y	Y	80dB	-	2	-	±10V	-	100kHz	1	8 in/8 out	Fixed	24mA	DOS, C Drivers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	#DASP 50HA/LA	

**D:** Maximum 128 Mega-sample data buffer (Max. 134,217,728 Samples) using the DT-FIFO Memory Buffer Card – call for info.

**F:** 16-bit Analog Output Channels – 16-bit is 1 part in 65,536; (D/A on most other boards offer 12-bit resolution – 1 part in 4096).

**Call:** Please call for more information. Availability of hardware drivers listed as "Call" was tentative at press time.

Tel: 203-483-8815 Fax: 203-483-9024  
Fax-on-Demand System: 203-483-9966

#DSO 225-02	ISA-8	\$1995	6A	FOD# 1329	8 bits	32K Samples	-	-	-	-	16 <sup>H</sup>	-	0.02 µs	50MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.2, 1, 2, 5, 10	
#DSO 265	ISA	\$3495	6A	FOD# 1525	8 bits	256K Samples	-	-	-	-	16 <sup>H</sup>	-	0.01 µs	130MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.2, 1, 2, 5, 10	
#DSO 265-03	ISA	\$3895	6A	FOD# 1565	8 bits	1MS on DSO 265-03, 4&8MS Models Available	-	-	-	-	16 <sup>H</sup>	-	0.01 µs	130MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5	
#DSO 2125	ISA	\$4995	6A	FOD# 1515	8 bits	256K Samples	-	-	-	-	16 <sup>H</sup>	-	8ps	250MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5	
#DSO 2125-03	ISA	\$5495	6A	FOD# 1515	8 bits	1MS on DSO 2125-03, 4&8MS Models Available	-	-	-	-	16 <sup>H</sup>	-	8ps	250MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5	
#DSO 8500P	PCI	\$6995	Call FOD# 1585	8 bits	128K Samples	-	-	1	-	-	3 <sup>H</sup>	-	2ps	500MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.25, 1, 5	
#DSO 8500P-02	PCI	\$7495	Call FOD# 1585	8 bits	256K on DSO 8500P-02, 2MS Model Available	-	-	1	-	-	3 <sup>H</sup>	-	2ps	500MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.25, 1, 5	
#DSO 512	ISA	\$2795	6B	FOD# 1555	12 bits	512K Samples	-	-	2	-	-	16 <sup>H</sup>	-	0.20 µs	5/10MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10
#DSO 512-04	ISA	\$2995	6B	FOD# 1555	12 bits	1MS on DSO 512-04, Models to 16MS Available	-	-	2	-	-	16 <sup>H</sup>	-	0.20 µs	5/10MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10
#DSO 512P	PCI	\$4795	6B	FOD# 1555	12 bits	512K Samples	-	-	2	-	-	6 <sup>H</sup>	-	0.20 µs	5/10MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10
#DSO 512P-04	PCI	\$4995	6B	FOD# 1555	12 bits	1MS on DSO 512P-04, 2&4MS Models Available	-	-	2	-	-	6 <sup>H</sup>	-	0.20 µs	5/10MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10
#DSO 2012	ISA	\$4995	6B	FOD# 1511	12 bits	512K Samples	-	-	2	-	-	16 <sup>H</sup>	-	0.10 µs	20MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10
#DSO 2012-04	ISA	\$5495	6B	FOD# 1511	12 bits	1MS on DSO 2012-04, Models to 16MS Available	-	-	2	-	-	16 <sup>H</sup>	-	0.10 µs	20MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10
#DSO 2012P	PCI	\$6995	6B	FOD# 1522	12 bits	512K Samples	-	-	2	-	-	6 <sup>H</sup>	-	0.10 µs	20MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10
#DSO 2012P-02	PCI	\$7495	6B	FOD# 1522	12 bits	1MS on DSO 2012P-04, 2&4MS Models Available	-	-	2	-	-	6 <sup>H</sup>	-	0.10 µs	20MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10
#DSO 6012	ISA	\$6995	6B	FOD# 1512	12 bits	512K Samples	-	-	2	-	-	16 <sup>H</sup>	-	0.03 µs	60MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10
#DSO 6012-04	ISA	\$7495	6B	FOD# 1512	12 bits	1MS on DSO 6012-04, Models to 16MS Available	-	-	2	-	-	16 <sup>H</sup>	-	0.03 µs	60MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10
#DSO 6012P	PCI	\$8995	6B	FOD# 1562	12 bits	512K Samples	-	-	2	-	-	6 <sup>H</sup>	-	0.03 µs	60MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10
#DSO 6012P-02	PCI	\$9495	6B	FOD# 1562	12 bits	1MS on DSO 6012P-04, 2&4MS Models Available	-	-	2	-	-	6 <sup>H</sup>	-	0.03 µs	60MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10
#DSO 8012	ISA	\$7495	6B	FOD# 1580	12 bits	512K Samples	-	-	2	-	-	16 <sup>H</sup>	-	0.01 µs	80MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10
#DSO 8012-02	ISA	\$7995	6B	FOD# 1580	12 bits	1MS on DSO 8012-02, 2&4MS Models Available	-	-	2	-	-	16 <sup>H</sup>	-	0.01 µs	80MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10
#DSO 8012A	ISA	\$7995	6B	FOD# 1580	12 bits	512K Samples	-	-	2	-	-	16 <sup>H</sup>	-	0.01 µs	100MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10
#DSO 8012A-02	ISA	\$8495	6B	FOD# 1580	12 bits	1MS on DSO 8012A-02, 2&4MS Models Available	-	-	2	-	-	16 <sup>H</sup>	-	0.01 µs	100MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10
#DSO 8012P	PCI	\$9495	6B	FOD# 1582	12 bits	512K Samples	-	-	2	-	-	6 <sup>H</sup>	-	0.01 µs	80MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10
#DSO 8012P-02	PCI	\$9995	6B	FOD# 1582	12 bits	1M Samples	-	-	2	-	-	6 <sup>H</sup>	-	0.01 µs	80MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10
#DSO 8012AP	PCI	\$9995	6B	FOD# 1582	12 bits	512K Samples	-	-	2	-	-	6 <sup>H</sup>	-	0.01 µs	100MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10
#DSO 8012AP-02	PCI	\$10,495	6B	FOD# 1582	12 bits	1M Samples	-	-	2	-	-	6 <sup>H</sup>	-	0.01 µs	100MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10
#DSO 1016	ISA	\$8995	Call FOD# 1516	16 bits	256K Samples	-	-	1	-	-	4 <sup>H</sup>	-	0.1µs	10MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	-	
#DSO 1016-02	ISA	\$9495	Call FOD# 1516	16 bits	1MS on DSO 1016-02, Models to 8MS Available	-	-	1	-	-	4 <sup>H</sup>	-	0.1µs	10MHz	-	-	-	Y	-	±1V	-	
#DVR 8	ISA	\$695	52	FOD# 3026	12-bit	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	0.5-16ms	1700Hz	-	Y <sup>P</sup>	Y	Y	-1 to +10V	±5V	1, 20, 200	
#DVR 8U	ISA	\$1195	52	FOD# 3026	16-bit	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	1-20ms	900Hz	-	Y <sup>P</sup>	Y	Y	-1 to +10V	±5V	1, 20, 200	
#DVR 16	ISA	\$1195	52	FOD# 3026	12-bit	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	0.5-16ms	1700Hz	-	Y <sup>P</sup>	Y	Y	-1 to +10V	±5V	1, 20, 200	
#DVR 16U	ISA	\$1795	52	FOD# 3026	16-bit	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	1-20ms	900Hz	-	Y <sup>P</sup>	Y	Y	-1 to +10V	±5V	1, 20, 200	
#FAST 1211U/B	ISA	\$2895	Call FOD# 3034	12 bits	1M Samples	S	-	-	4	-	20	16 <sup>M</sup>	-	1µs	1MHz	-	-	Y	Y	0-2.5, 5, 10V on FAST 1211U	+2.5V, ±5V, ±10V on FAST 1211B	
#FAST 1212U/B	ISA	\$3195	Call FOD# 3034	12 bits	2M Samples	S	-	-	4	-	20	16 <sup>M</sup>	-	1µs	1MHz	-	-	Y	Y	0-2.5, 5, 10V on FAST 1212U	+2.5V, ±5V, ±10V on FAST 1212B	
#FAST 1214U/B	ISA	\$3695	Call FOD# 3034	12 bits	4M Samples	S	-	-	4	-	20	16 <sup>M</sup>	-	1µs	1MHz	-	-	Y	Y	0-2.5, 5, 10V on FAST 1214U	+2.5V, ±5V, ±10V on FAST 1214B	
#FAST 1218U/B	ISA	\$4295	Call FOD# 3034	12 bits	8M Samples	S	-	-	4	-	20	16 <sup>M</sup>	-	1µs	1MHz	-	-	Y	Y	0-2.5, 5, 10V on FAST 1218U	+2.5V, ±5V, ±10V on FAST 1218B	
#FAST 1411-18U/B	ISA	\$3495+	Call FOD# 3034	14 bits	1M Samples on 1411, Models to BMW Available	S	-	-	4	-	20	16 <sup>M</sup>	-	1µs	1MHz	-	-	Y	Y	0-2.5, 5, 10V on 1411U-1418B	+2.5V, ±5V, ±10V on 1411B	
#FAST 1611-18	ISA	\$3895+	Call FOD# 3034	16 bits	1M Samples on 1611, Models to 8M Available	S	-	-	4	-	20	16 <sup>M</sup>	-	1µs	1MHz	-	-	Y	Y	0-2.5, 5, 10V	±2.5, 5, 10V	
#HSDAS 12A	ISA	\$1895	56	FOD# 3035	12 bits	128 Samples	B <sup>N</sup>	-	16	8	256	128	4 Ch	-	2µs	500kHz	-	-	Y	-	0-2.5, 5, 10V	±2.5, 5, 10V
#HSDAS 12	ISA	\$1695	56	FOD# 3035	12 bits	128 Samples	B <sup>N</sup>	-	16	8	256	128	4 Ch	-	2µs	400kHz	-	-	Y	-	0-2.5, 5, 10V	±2.5, 5, 10V
#HSDAS 16	ISA	\$1695	56	FOD# 3035	16 bits	128 Samples	B <sup>N</sup>	-	16	8	256	128	-	-	5µs	200kHz	-	-	Y	-	0-2.5, 5, 10V	±2.5, 5, 10V
#LSDAS 16	ISA	\$1295	56	FOD# 3035	16 bits	128 Samples	B <sup>N</sup>	-	16	8	256	128	-	-	20µs	50kHz	-	-	Y	-	0-2.5, 5, 10V	±2.5, 5, 10V
#LSDAS 16AC	ISA	\$895	56	FOD# 3035	16 bits	128 Samples	B <sup>N</sup>	-	16	8	256	128	-	-	20µs	50kHz	-	-	Y	-	0-2.5, 5, 10V	±2.5, 5, 10V

**Bus:** ISA = ISA 16-bit (AT) Slot; ISA-8 = Use in any ISA Slot: 8-bit (XT) or 16-bit (AT); **PCI** = PCI Expansion Slot; **PCMCIA** = PCMCIA Type II Slot; **PC/104** = PC/104 Expansion Connector; **Serial** = Serial (RS-232) Port; **Parallel** = Parallel (Printer) Port.

**H:** Our DSO boards can sample all channels simultaneously, including all boards in a system ordered as Master + Slave(s).

**M:** Our **FAST** series boards offer Simultaneous Sample and Hold using our **SSH 8** accessory board. Call for details.

**N:** 16-bit block-mode DMA transfers.

# DATA ACQUISITION COMPARISON CHART

PC ACCESSORIES

PORTABLES

DATA ACQUISITION

METRA BYTE COMPATIBLES

REMOTE/PORTABLE DAS

Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 225		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 225-02		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 265		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 265-03		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 2125		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 2125-03		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 8500P		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 8500P-02		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 512		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 512-04		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 512P		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 512P-02		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 2012		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 2012-04		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 2012P		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 2012P-02		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 6012		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 6012-04		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 6012P		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 6012P-02		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 8012		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 8012-02		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 8012A		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 8012A-02		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 8012P		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 8012P-02		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 8012AP		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 8012AP-02		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 1016		
Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GageScope Softw.	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#DSO 1016-02		
-	-	Y	Y	Y	>100dB	-	-	-	-	-	1	8 Indiv.	Software	50mA	Quicklog PC	-	-	Y	-	Y	#DYR 8	
-	-	Y	Y	Y	>100dB	-	-	-	-	-	1	8 Indiv.	Software	50mA	Quicklog PC	-	-	Y	-	Y	#DYR 8U	
-	-	Y	Y	Y	>100dB	-	-	-	-	-	1	16 Indiv.	Software	50mA	Quicklog PC	-	-	Y	-	Y	#DYR 16	
-	-	Y	Y	Y	>100dB	-	-	-	-	-	1	16 Indiv.	Software	50mA	Quicklog PC	-	-	Y	-	Y	#DYR 16U	
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	80dB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Utility Software	-	-	Y	-	Y	#FAST 1211U/B	
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	80dB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Utility Software	-	-	Y	-	Y	#FAST 1212U/B	
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	80dB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Utility Software	-	-	Y	-	Y	#FAST 1214U/B	
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	80dB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Utility Software	-	-	Y	-	Y	#FAST 1218U/B	
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	80dB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Utility Software	-	-	Y	-	Y	#FAST 1411-18U/B	
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	80dB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Utility Software	-	-	Y	-	Y	#FAST 1611-18	
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	80dB	-	2	0-5, 10V	±5, 10V	Jumper	200kHz	1	2x8-bit	Software	24mA	Utility Software	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#HSDAS 12A
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	80dB	-	2	0-5, 10V	±5, 10V	Jumper	200kHz	1	2x8-bit	Software	24mA	Utility Software	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#HSDAS 12
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	80dB	-	2	0-5, 10V	±5, 10V	Jumper	200kHz	1	2x8-bit	Software	24mA	Utility Software	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#HSDAS 16
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	80dB	-	2	0-5, 10V	±5, 10V	Jumper	200kHz	1	2x8-bit	Software	24mA	Utility Software	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#LSDAS 16
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	80dB	-	-	-	-	-	1	2x8-bit	Software	24mA	Utility Software	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	#LSDAS 16AC	

**P:** DYR boards offer Dynamic Resolution, focusing the full resolution against the signal for greatest resolution on each sample.

**Call:** Please call for more information. Availability of hardware drivers listed as "Call" was tentative at press time.



Tel: 203-483-8815 Fax: 203-483-9024

Fax-on-Demand System: 203-483-9966

45B

# DATA ACQUISITION COMPARISON CHART — PART 3 OF 3

NEW PRODUCTS

PC SYSTEMS

PORTABLES

DATA ACQUISITION

METRABYTE COMPATIBLES

REMOTE/PORTABLE DAS

## Analog Input Boards

Continued from Page 45

Part #	Bus	Price	General Specifications										Number of Channels			Speed			Input Ranges				
			Page Number for More Information (203-985-9066)	Fax-on-Demand Info # (203-985-9066)	On-Board Memory Buffer (1 Word = 1 Sample)	DMA Modes Available	Single-Ended	Differential	Single-Ended with Multiplexer	Simultaneous Sampling	Cold Junction Comp. Channel	A/D Converter Speed	Maximum Sample Rate	Current Inputs	Autoranging	Software-Selectable Ranges	Individual Gain/Channel	Unipolar Inputs	Bi-Polar Inputs	Gains			
#INET 100	PCI	\$1480	8	FOD# 4203	14 bits	128K Samples	—	Y	16	8	—	512	—	—	4µs	166kHz	Y	—	Y	Strain Gauges, Ω RTDs, TCs ±10mV, 80mV, 0.6V, & ±5V Ranges	—		
#LLAD 201	Ser	\$595	Call	FOD# 3055	24 bits	1 Sample	—	—	6	—	96	—	—	ΔΣ Conv.	300Hz	—	—	Y	—	0-5V	±5V	1,2,4,8,16,32,64,128	
#LLAD 250	Par	\$1295	Call	FOD# 3055	22 bits	—	—	—	6	—	96	—	—	185µs	80Hz	—	—	Y	—	0-5V	±5V (±10V) <sup>R</sup>	—	
#M232 214	Ser	\$169	Call	FOD# 4214	14 bits	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	20µs	4Hz	—	—	—	—	0-5V	—	1	
#M232 408	Ser	\$129	Call	FOD# 4214	8 bits	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	20µs	4Hz	—	—	—	—	0-5V	—	1	
#PC 30F	ISA	\$595	56	FOD# 3038	12 bits	16-Sample FIFO	D	—	16	8	—	—	—	3.3µs	330kHz	—	—	Y	Y	—	±5, 10V	1, 10, 100, 1000	
#PC 30FA	ISA	\$795	56	FOD# 3038	12 bits	16-Sample FIFO	D	—	16	8	—	—	—	3.3µs	330kHz	—	—	Y	Y	—	±5, 10V	1, 10, 100, 1000	
#PC 30FS4	ISA	\$795	56	FOD# 3038	12 bits	16-Sample FIFO	D	—	16	—	—	4	—	3.3µs	330kHz	—	—	—	—	—	±5V	—	
#PC 30FAS4	ISA	\$1095	56	FOD# 3038	12 bits	16-Sample FIFO	D	—	16	—	—	4	—	3.3µs	330kHz	—	—	—	—	—	±5V	—	
#PC 30FS16	ISA	\$995	56	FOD# 3038	12 bits	16-Sample FIFO	D	—	16	—	—	16	—	3.3µs	330kHz	—	—	—	—	—	±5V	—	
#PC 30FAS16	ISA	\$1395	56	FOD# 3038	12 bits	16-Sample FIFO	D	—	16	—	—	16	—	3.3µs	330kHz	—	—	—	—	—	±5V	—	
#PC 30G	ISA	\$495	56	FOD# 3038	12 bits	16-Sample FIFO	D	—	16	8	—	—	—	10µs	100kHz	—	—	Y	Y	0-10V	±5, 10V	1, 10, 100, 1000	
#PC 30GA	ISA	\$695	56	FOD# 3038	12 bits	16-Sample FIFO	D	—	16	8	—	—	—	10µs	100kHz	—	—	Y	Y	0-10V	±5, 10V	1, 10, 100, 1000	
#PC 30GS4	ISA	\$695	56	FOD# 3038	12 bits	16-Sample FIFO	D	—	16	—	—	4	—	10µs	100kHz	—	—	—	—	—	±5V	—	
#PC 30GAS4	ISA	\$995	56	FOD# 3038	12 bits	16-Sample FIFO	D	—	16	—	—	4	—	10µs	100kHz	—	—	—	—	—	±5V	—	
#PC 30GS16	ISA	\$895	56	FOD# 3038	12 bits	16-Sample FIFO	D	—	16	—	—	16	—	10µs	100kHz	—	—	—	—	—	±5V	—	
#PC 30GAS16	ISA	\$1195	56	FOD# 3038	12 bits	16-Sample FIFO	D	—	16	—	—	16	—	10µs	100kHz	—	—	—	—	—	±5V	—	
#PCL 71A & B	PCM	\$595	Call	FOD# 3038	12 bits	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	Y	33µs	30kHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±5, 10V	PCL 71A: 1, 2, 4, & PCL 71B: 1, 10, 100, 1000	
#PCL 812G	ISA-8	\$395	50	FOD# 3039	12 bits	—	S	—	16	—	—	160	—	25µs	30kHz	—	—	—	—	—	±5, 10V	1, 2, 4, 8, 16	
#PCL 818H	ISA-8	\$595	50	FOD# 3040	12 bits	—	S	—	16	8	—	160	—	8µs	100kHz	—	—	Y	Y	0-10V	±5, 10V	1, 2, 4, 8	
#PCL 818HD	ISA-8	\$595	50	FOD# 3040	12 bits	1024 Samples	S	—	16	8	—	160	—	8µs	100kHz	—	—	Y	Y	0-10V	±5, 10V	1, 2, 4, 8	
#PCL 818HG	ISA-8	\$695	50	FOD# 3040	12 bits	1024 Samples	S	—	16	8	—	160	—	8µs	100kHz	—	—	Y	Y	0-10V	±5, 10V	1, 10, 100, 1000	
#PCL 818LC	ISA-8	\$295	50	FOD# 3040	12 bits	—	S	—	16	8	—	160	—	25µs	40kHz	—	—	Y	Y	—	±5V	1, 2, 4, 8	
#PC104 1010	PC/104	\$545	Call	FOD# 3210	12 bits	—	S	—	16	8	—	—	—	10µs	90kHz	—	—	Y	—	0-10V	±10V	1, 2, 4, 8	
#PC104 2012B/U	PC/104	\$425	Call	FOD# 3212	12 bits	256 Samples	S	—	16	8	—	—	—	10µs	100kHz	—	—	Y	—	2012U: 0-10V ±10V	1, 10, 100		
#PC104 2016B/U	PC/104	\$625	Call	FOD# 3212	16 bits	256 Samples	S	—	16	8	—	—	—	10µs	100kHz	—	—	Y	—	2016U: 0-10V ±10V	1, 10, 100		
#4CYDAS 1612J	PC/104	\$399	Call	FOD# 3206	12 bits	512 Samples	S	—	16	8	—	256	16 <sup>A</sup>	3µs	160kHz	—	—	—	—	0-5, 10V	±5, 10V	1, 2, 4, 8	
#4CYDAS 1616J	PC/104	\$499	Call	FOD# 3206	16 bits	512 Samples	S	—	16	8	—	256	16 <sup>A</sup>	10µs	100kHz	—	—	—	—	0-5, 10V	±5V	1, 2, 4, 8	
#4CYDAS 8	PC/104	\$199	Call	FOD# 3208	12 bits	—	—	—	8	—	—	128	—	25µs	20kHz	—	—	—	—	0-10V	±5, 10V	—	
#PPD 1612	Avail. Soon	PCI	\$1650	48	FOD# 3050	12 bits	1K-Sample FIFO	D	Y	16	8	—	—	—	1µs	1MHz	—	—	Y	Y	0-5, 10V	±5, 10V	—
#PPD 1616	Avail. Soon	PCI	\$1650	48	FOD# 3050	16 bits	1K-Sample FIFO	D	Y	16	8	—	—	—	6µs	150kHz	—	—	Y	Y	0-5, 10V	±5, 10V	1, 2, 4, 8
#PPD 6412	Avail. Soon	PCI	\$2495	48	FOD# 3050	12 bits	1K-Sample FIFO	D	Y	64	32	—	—	—	1µs	1MHz	—	—	Y	Y	0-5, 10V	±5, 10V	—
#PPD 6416	Avail. Soon	PCI	\$2395	48	FOD# 3050	16 bits	1K-Sample FIFO	D	Y	64	32	—	—	—	6µs	150kHz	—	—	Y	Y	0-5, 10V	±5, 10V	1, 2, 4, 8
#PPIO AI08	Par	\$199	Call	FOD# 4128	12 bits	—	—	—	8	—	—	128	—	25µs	30-3000Hz	—	—	—	—	0-10V	±5, 10V	—	
#UPC 601	ISA-8	\$1795	53	FOD# 3041	14 bits	14K Samples	—	—	16	8	—	—	—	40µs	20kHz	—	—	Y	Y	UPC Boards include 10Ω-12kΩ A/D range, & excitation for transducers.	±10.24V 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 512, & 1024		
#UPC 608	ISA-8	\$2395	53	FOD# 3041	14 bits	14K Samples	—	—	16	8	—	—	—	40µs	20kHz	—	—	Y	Y	±10.24V 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 512, & 1024	—		
#WIN 10/30D	ISA 10: 30: \$1250	\$695	55	FOD# 3042	12 bits	1K-Sample FIFO	D	Y	16	—	4096	2K	—	—	1µs	10-400kHz 30-1MHz	—	—	Y	Y	0-5V	±5V	—
#WIN 10/30DA	ISA 10: 30: \$1495	55	FOD# 3042	12 bits	1K-Sample FIFO	D	Y	16	—	4096	2K	—	—	1µs	10-400kHz 30-1MHz	—	—	Y	Y	0-5V	±5V	—	
#WIN 10/30GH/GL	ISA 10: 30: \$1195	55	FOD# 3042	12 bits	1K-Sample FIFO	D	Y	—	8	4096	2K	—	—	1µs	10-400kHz 30-1MHz	—	—	Y	Y	0-5V	±5V	WIN xxGL: 1, 10, 100, 1000 WIN xxGH: 1, 2, 4, 8	
#WIN 10/30S4	ISA 10: 30: \$1625	55	FOD# 3042	12 bits	1K-Sample FIFO	D	Y	4	—	4096	2K	4	—	1µs	10-400kHz 30-1MHz	—	—	Y	Y	0-5V	±5V	—	
#WIN 10/30S	ISA 10: 30: \$1875	55	FOD# 3042	12 bits	1K-Sample FIFO	D	Y	16	—	4096	2K	16	—	1µs	10-400kHz 30-1MHz	—	—	Y	Y	0-5V	±5V	—	
#WIN 10/30GSH/GSL	ISA 10: 30: \$2250	55	FOD# 3042	12 bits	1K-Sample FIFO	D	Y	8	8	4096	2K	16	—	1µs	10-400kHz 30-1MHz	—	—	Y	Y	0-5V	±5V	WIN xxGSH: 1, 10, 100, 1000 WIN xxGSL: 1, 2, 4, 8	
#WIN 10/30D16	ISA 10: 30: \$1250	55	FOD# 3044	16 bits	1K-Sample FIFO	D	Y	16	—	4096	2K	—	—	6µs	30-200kHz	—	—	Y	Y	0-5V	±5V	—	
#WIN 10/30DA16	ISA 10: 30: \$1495	55	FOD# 3044	16 bits	1K-Sample FIFO	D	Y	16	—	4096	2K	—	—	6µs	30-200kHz	—	—	Y	Y	0-5V	±5V	—	
#WIN 10/30S416	ISA 10: 30: \$1875	55	FOD# 3044	16 bits	1K-Sample FIFO	D	Y	4	—	4096	2K	4	—	6µs	30-200kHz	—	—	Y	Y	0-5V	±5V	—	
#WIN 10/30S16	ISA 10: 30: \$2125	55	FOD# 3044	16 bits	1K-Sample FIFO	D	Y	16	—	4096	2K	16	—	6µs	30-200kHz	—	—	Y	Y	0-5V	±5V	—	

Bus: ISA = ISA 16-bit (AT) Slot; ISA-8 = Use in any ISA Slot: 8-bit (XT) or 16-bit (AT); PCI = PCI Expansion Slot; PCM = PCMCIA Type II Slot; PC/104 = PC/104 Expansion Connector; Ser = Serial (RS-232) Port; Par = Parallel (Printer) Port.

R: ±10V Input Range for the LLAD 250 may be ordered as an option.

S: Our PC 30 series boards include 4 analog output (D/A) channels — two with 12-bit resolution, &amp; 2 w/8-bit resolution.

T: WIN 30S, S4, GSH, &amp; GSL boards offer throughput rates up to 750kHz on one channel, or 1MHz across 4 or more channels.

# DATA ACQUISITION COMPARISON CHART

NEW PRODUCTS

PC SYSTEMS

PC ACCESSORIES

PORTABLES

DATA ACQUISITION

METRABYTE COMPATIBLES

REMOTE/PORTABLE DAS

Part #	Trigger Modes		Noise Rejection		Analog Outputs					Digital I/O			Software Compatibility											
					Common Mode Rejection Ratio	Normal Mode Rejection Ratio	Number of D/A Channels	Unipolar D/A Ranges	Bi-Polar D/A Ranges	D/A Range Select	D/A Conversion Speed	Counter/Timer Channels	Number of Digital I/O Lines	Input/Output Select	Output Current Sink	Included Free with Board	LabTech Notebook Control	SnapMaster	Universal Driver Library	DASYLab				
	Peritrigger	Analog Slope	External Pulse	Software	Counter/Timer	Common Mode Rejection Ratio	Normal Mode Rejection Ratio	Number of D/A Channels	Unipolar D/A Ranges	Bi-Polar D/A Ranges	D/A Range Select	D/A Conversion Speed	Counter/Timer Channels	Number of Digital I/O Lines	Input/Output Select	Output Current Sink	Included Free with Board	LabTech Notebook Control	SnapMaster	Universal Driver Library	DASYLab			
#INET 100	-	Y	Y	Y	Y	80dB	-	8	-	±5V	Fixed	100kHz	10	8 Indiv.	Software	100mA	instruNet World	-	-	Y	Y	-		
#LLAD 201	-	-	-	Y	-	96dB	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 in/12 out	Fixed	1mA	Ana Log S/W	-	-	-	-	-	-		
#LLAD 250	-	-	-	Y	-	96dB	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 in/12 out	Fixed	1mA	Ana Log S/W	-	-	-	-	-	-		
#M232 214	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 Indiv.	Software	20mA	Utility Software	Ser	-	-	-	-	-	-	
#M232 408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 Indiv.	Software	20mA	Utility Software	Ser	-	-	-	-	-	-	
#PC 30F	-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3x8-bit	Software	2.5mA	Waveview S/W	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	
#PC 30FA	-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	4 <sup>s</sup>	0-10,13V	±5, 10V	Software	130kHz	1	3x8-bit	Software	2.5mA	Waveview S/W	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	
#PC 30FS4	-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3x8-bit	Software	2.5mA	Waveview S/W	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	
#PC 30FAS4	-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	4 <sup>s</sup>	0-10,13V	±5, 10V	Software	130kHz	1	3x8-bit	Software	2.5mA	Waveview S/W	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	
#PC 30FS16	-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3x8-bit	Software	2.5mA	Waveview S/W	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	
#PC 30FAS16	-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	4 <sup>s</sup>	0-10,13V	±5, 10V	Software	130kHz	1	3x8-bit	Software	2.5mA	Waveview S/W	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	
#PC 30G	-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3x8-bit	Software	2.5mA	Waveview S/W	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	
#PC 30GA	-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	4 <sup>s</sup>	0-10,13V	±5, 10V	Software	130kHz	1	3x8-bit	Software	2.5mA	Waveview S/W	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	
#PC 30GS4	-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3x8-bit	Software	2.5mA	Waveview S/W	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	
#PC 30GAS4	-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	4 <sup>s</sup>	0-10,13V	±5, 10V	Software	130kHz	1	3x8-bit	Software	2.5mA	Waveview S/W	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	
#PC 30GS16	-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3x8-bit	Software	2.5mA	Waveview S/W	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	
#PC 30GAS16	-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	4 <sup>s</sup>	0-10,13V	±5, 10V	Software	130kHz	1	3x8-bit	Software	2.5mA	Waveview S/W	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	
#PCL 71A & B	-	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 in/4 out	Fixed	8mA	DOS Driver	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	
#PCL 812G	-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	2	0-5,10V	±10V	Ref. Volt.	25kHz	1	16 in/16 out	Fixed	8mA	DOS Driver	Y	-	-	Y	Y	-	-
#PCL 818H	-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	1	0-5,10V	-	Jumper	200kHz	1	16 in/16 out	Fixed	8mA	BASIC Drivers	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	-	-
#PCL 818HD	-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	1	0-5,10V	-	Jumper	200kHz	1	16 in/16 out	Fixed	8mA	BASIC Drivers	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	-	-
#PCL 818HG	-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	1	0-5,10V	-	Jumper	200kHz	1	16 in/16 out	Fixed	8mA	BASIC Drivers	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	-	-
#PCL 818LC	-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	1	0-5,10V	-	Jumper	200kHz	1	16 in/16 out	Fixed	8mA	BASIC Drivers	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	-	-
#PC104 1010	-	-	Y	Y	Y	90dB	-	2	0-10V	±5V	Jumper	33kHz	1	8 in/8 out	Fixed	1.7mA	Win./DOS Drivers	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-
#PC104 2012B/U	-	Y	Y	Y	Y	70-100dB	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2x8-bit	Software	10mA	C Drivers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
#PC104 2016B/U	-	Y	Y	Y	Y	70-100dB	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2x8-bit	Software	10mA	C Drivers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
#4CYDAS 1612J	-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4 in/4 out	Fixed	4mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-
#4CYDAS 1616J	-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4 in/4 out	Fixed	4mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	-
#4CYDAS 8	-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3 in/4 out	Fixed	4mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-
#PPD 1612	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	2	-	±10V	-	100kHz	3	8 in/8 out	Fixed	24mA	Drivers w/source	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y
#PPD 1616	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	2	-	±10V	-	100kHz	3	8 in/8 out	Fixed	24mA	Drivers w/source	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y
#PPD 6412	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	2	-	±10V	-	100kHz	3	8 in/8 out	Fixed	24mA	Drivers w/source	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y
#PPD 6416	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	-	2	-	±10V	-	100kHz	3	8 in/8 out	Fixed	24mA	Drivers w/source	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y
#PPIO AI08	-	-	Y	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 in/4 out	Fixed	8mA	Diagnostic S/W	Y	-	-	-	-	-	Y	
#UPC 601	-	-	Y	Y	Y	70dB	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 <sup>U</sup>	-	-	-	Easy Sense S/W	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-
#UPC 608	-	-	Y	Y	Y	70dB	-	2	4-20mA	±10V	Software	140kHz	1 <sup>U</sup>	16 Indiv.	Software	10mA	Easy Sense S/W	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-
#WIN 10/30D	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3x8-bit	Software	2.5mA	Advanced Utils	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	Y	-	
#WIN 10/30DA	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	4 <sup>V</sup>	-	±5V	-	100kHz	-	3x8-bit	Software	2.5mA	Advanced Utils	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	Y	-
#WIN 10/30GH/GL	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	4 <sup>V</sup>	-	±5V	-	100kHz	-	3x8-bit	Software	2.5mA	Advanced Utils	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	Y	-
#WIN 10/30S4	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	4 <sup>V</sup>	-	±5V	-	100kHz	-	3x8-bit	Software	2.5mA	Advanced Utils	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	Y	-
#WIN 10/30S	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	4 <sup>V</sup>	-	±5V	-	100kHz	-	3x8-bit	Software	2.5mA	Advanced Utils	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	Y	-
#WIN 10/30GSH/GSL	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	4 <sup>V</sup>	-	±5V	-	100kHz	-	3x8-bit	Software	2.5mA	Advanced Utils	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	Y	-
#WIN 10/30D16	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	4 <sup>V</sup>	-	±5V	-	100kHz	3	3x8-bit	Software	2.5mA	Advanced Utils	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	Y	-
#WIN 10/30DA16	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	4 <sup>V</sup>	-	±5V	-	100kHz	3	3x8-bit	Software	2.5mA	Advanced Utils	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	Y	-
#WIN 10/30S416	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	4 <sup>V</sup>	-	±5V	-	100kHz	3	3x8-bit	Software	2.5mA	Advanced Utils	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	Y	-
#WIN 10/30S16	-	-	Y	Y	-	80dB	-	4 <sup>V</sup>	-	±5V	-	100kHz	3	3x8-bit	Software	2.5mA	Advanced Utils	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	Y	-

**U:** Our UPC series boards include two 0.02Hz - 50kHz TTL or AC frequency input channels with 16-bit resolution.

**V:** There are 4 D/A channels on our WIN 30 series boards - 2 analog outputs w/**16-bit** resolution plus two 12-bit D/As.

Our WIN 10 series boards have two **16-bit** D/A channels on all models.

**Call:** Please call for more information. Availability of hardware drivers listed as "Call" was tentative at press time.



Tel: 203-483-8815 Fax: 203-483-9024

Fax-on-Demand System: 203-483-9966

# PowerDAQ™ Utilizes PCI Interface to Obtain Best

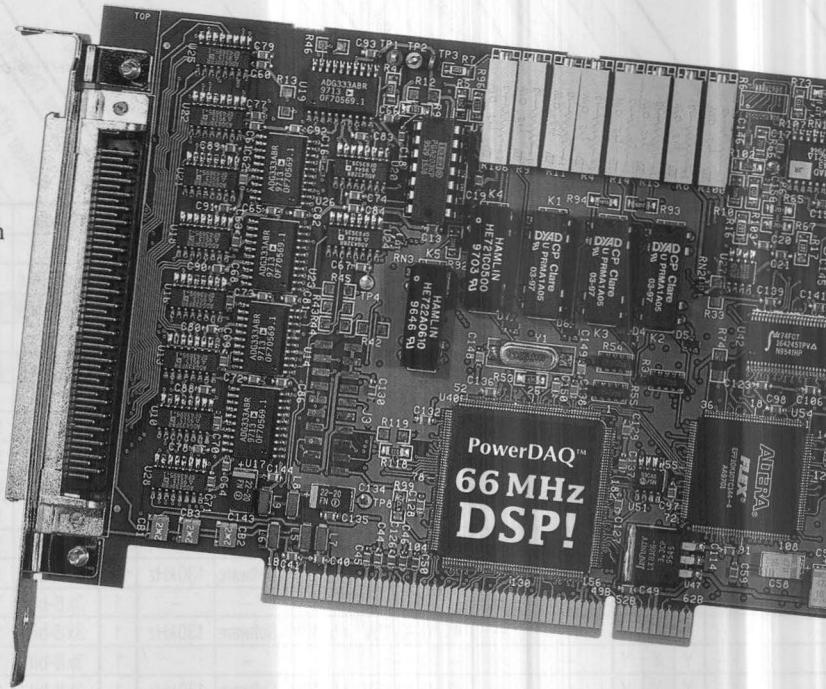
**Features:**

- Onboard 66 MHz Motorola 56301 DSP processor with integrated PCI controller – PCI Release 2.1 compliant
- Fullest PCI implementation with no legacy code and no "matchmaker" circuitry
- Runs in Slave Mode or PCI Bus-Mastering Mode
- Scatter/Gather DMA
- Simultaneous A/D, D/A, DIO, and Counter/Timer operation
- 16 single-ended A/D channels (#PPD 1612 & 1616)  
64 single-ended A/D channels (#PPD 6412 & 6416)
- 1 MHz sampling rate
- 12-bit resolution
- Extensive triggering controls for A/D and D/A
- Software calibration
- Two 12-bit Analog Outputs
- 8 high-speed digital inputs (can generate interrupts)  
8 high-speed digital outputs
- Three 16-bit user-accessible counter/timers
- Supplied with Windows 95/Windows NT drivers and DLL
- Modular Subsystem design
- Full SMT (surface-mount) design for highest reliability
- Third party software support:  
LabVIEW™ for Windows 95 and Windows NT  
LabWindows/CVI™ for Windows 95 and Windows NT  
HP VEE for Windows 95 and Windows NT

**The Promise of PCI – and the Reality**

The PCI bus has promised to remove all of the bottlenecks which the ISA bus placed in the way of high-performance data acquisition users. The reality is that none of the PCI data acquisition cards currently on the market have fully realized its potential. For example:

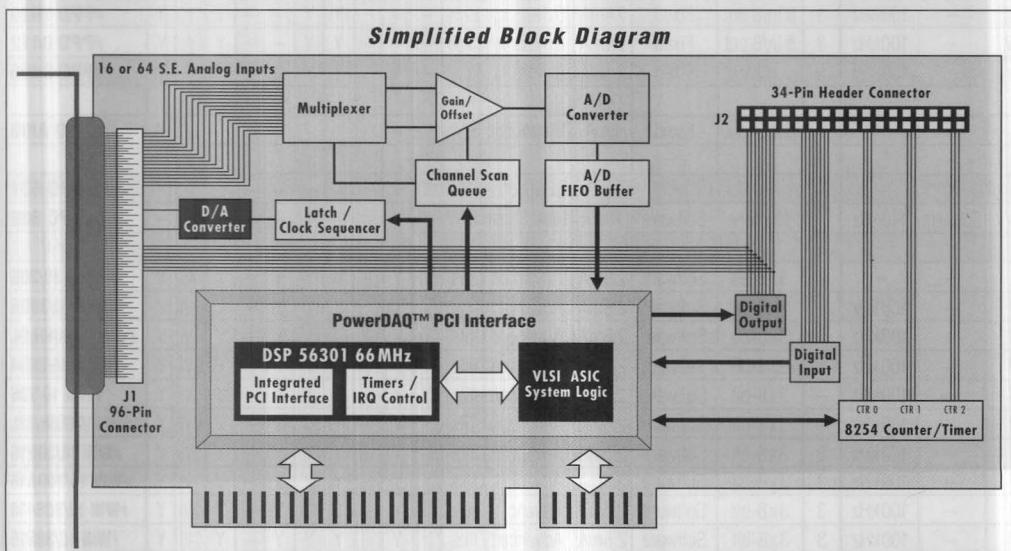
- Some PCI data acquisition cards don't even implement bus-mastering. They may have PCI connectors, but they're hardly "PCI data acquisition cards."
- Some use "matchmaker" PCI interface chips which take the ISA-bus registers and map them to the PCI address space. This simplifies the card designer's job, but doesn't give the user the real benefits of PCI (high speed, using less CPU time, etc.).
- Some designers have implemented the PCI interface properly, but have neglected to put any kind of processor on their card. The data acquisition card cannot independently execute the commands, and it ties up the host CPU while performing the data acquisition processes.

**What is PowerDAQ™?**

The bridge between the promise and the reality of PCI has arrived! CyberResearch is proud to announce the introduction of a new family of PCI data acquisition cards which take the fullest possible advantage of the 132 MByte/second PCI bus. Each PCI board features the unique PowerDAQ™ interface. PowerDAQ™ is a DSP-enhanced PCI interface which utilizes the 66MHz Motorola 56301 DSP with an on-chip integrated PCI controller. This is the only PCI card that actually *adds* power to your system.

The DSP processor is tied via a high-speed data bus to the system logic, which is implemented in a VLSI FPGA. This design approach increases the logical capacity of the board while greatly reducing the chip count, thereby improving reliability and keeping the board affordable.

**PowerDAQ™** cards have been designed from the ground up to be fully PCI Revision 2.1 compliant and to offer optimal performance under **Windows 95** and **Windows NT** 32-bit operating systems. They make use of no legacy code and the design requires no "matchmaker" circuits (matchmaker chips allow ISA boards to be converted to use PCI slots without creating a true bus interface).

**The Most Efficient Solution**

The new PCI bus has incorporated technology which allows each PCI card in your system to become a "bus master," taking control of the system bus and becoming its own single-board computer. Each of our **PowerDAQ** cards takes advantage of this technology by using its powerful, on-board microprocessor as a "data pump" which processes interrupts, transfers data, coordinates operations, and acts as the arbiter between subsystems on the board and between the PowerDAQ card and the PC's main processor. The result is high speed data acquisition accomplished without degradation of the PC's CPU performance. The PowerDAQ PCI interface lets you to use the power and speed of the PCI bus, instead of using all of your CPU's processing power for one card.



# Possible Performance from the 132 MHz PCI bus!

FOD#3050



The PowerDAQ processes data to be transferred from the analog and digital subsystems to PC system memory and vice versa. Each subsystem can operate independently and simultaneously with other subsystems. Because the PowerDAQ interface functions as a multi-threaded processor, a fatal error occurring in one process (A/D, for example), will not terminate operations running simultaneously (D/A or digital I/O, for example). The processor locates available system memory and streams data to free memory blocks, interrupting the host CPU only when the process is completed. This is a great leap forward in system security and stability.

## Support for 32-bit Operating Systems

Supplied with each PowerDAQ card is a free set of our **UDAQ** Universal PowerDAQ software drivers, **including source code**. UDAQ software includes a VxD for Windows 95, and kernel-mode drivers for Windows NT. For maximum 32-bit compatibility, drivers have been developed under Windows NT and then optimized for Win95. The drivers support all relevant PCI features, including:

- PCI-bus PowerDAQ detection
- True Plug-n-Play support
- Bus-mastering block data transfers
- Multiple simultaneous command requests from concurrent Win32 application threads
- Concurrent request processing (multi-processor systems)

## SPECIFICATIONS:

• Analog Input	Number of Channels: 16 single-ended or 8 differential (or 64 single-ended/32 diff. on <b>6400</b> ) Resolution: 12 bits or 16 bits Acquisition Speed: 1MHz (150kHz for 16-bit models) Input Ranges: 0 to 10V, ±10V, 0 to 5V, ±5V Linearity: Integral, ±0.5LSB, typical
• Analog Output	Number of Channels: 2 Resolution: 12-bit Update Rate: 100 kHz Analog Output Range: ±10V
• Digital I/O	Input Bits: 8 Input Low: $V_{IL} = 0.8V$ max; $I_{IL} = -0.2mA$ max Input High: $V_{IH} = 2.0V$ max; $I_{IH} = 20\mu A$ max Output Bits: 8 Output Low: $V_{IL} = 0.55V$ max; $I_{IL} = 24mA$ max Output High: $V_{IH} = 2.5V$ max; $I_{IH} = -3mA$ max Output Current Sink: 24 mA Strobe Pulse Width: 300 nSec typical, data latched at rising edge Data Transfer Modes: Interrupt or Programmed I/O
• Counter/Timers	Number of Counters: 3 available to the user (Intel 8254) Resolution: 16 bits on each counter Clock Input: Softw. configurable; Internal: 1 MHz, External: ≤10 MHz Data Transfer Modes: Interrupt or programmed I/O Input Low: $V_{IL} = 0.8V$ max @ $I_{IL} = 20\mu A$ max Input High: $V_{IH} = 2.0V$ max @ $I_{IH} = 20\mu A$ max Output Current: $I_{OH} = 20 mA$ ; $I_{OL} = 48mA$
• Trigger Modes	Trigger Sources: Software command, external trigger, analog level; separate triggers start channel list processing and individual conversions in list
• General	Connector 1: 96-pin high-density connector (male) Connector 2: 34-pin header connector (male) Operating Environment: 0°C to 70°C (32°F to 158°F) Input Overvoltage: -35V to +55V continuous, powered-on or non-powered Power Requirements: 5V @ 1A, ±12V @ 50mA Dimensions: 279mm x 98mm

## Ordering Information: All boards have an on-board Motorola 56301 DSP.

<b>#PPD 1612</b>	PowerDAQ Board for PCI: 1MHz, 16 A/D Channels, 12-bit Resolution, 2 D/A Channels, 16 Digital I/O, 3 Counter/Timers* .....	<b>\$1650</b>
<b>#PPD 1616</b>	PowerDAQ Board for PCI: 150kHz, 16 A/D Chan., 16-bit Resolution, Gains of 1/2/4/8, 2 D/As, 16 Dig. I/O, 3 Counter/Timers* .....	<b>\$1650</b>
<b>#PPD 6412</b>	PowerDAQ Board for PCI: 1MHz, 64 A/D Channels, 12-bit Resolution, 2 D/A Channels, 16 Digital I/O, 3 Counter/Timers* .....	<b>\$2495</b>
<b>#PPD 6416</b>	PowerDAQ Board for PCI: 150kHz, 64 A/D Chan., 16-bit Resolution, Gains of 1/2/4/8, 2 D/As, 16 Dig. I/O, 3 Counter/Timers* .....	<b>\$2395</b>
<b>#PPD STP96</b>	96+37-pin Screw Terminal Panel – has 96-pin and 37-pin connectors with screw terminals for all PPD board signals.....	<b>\$225</b>
<b>#PPD CBL96</b>	96-pin Round Shielded Cable with metal cover plates, 1-meter length.....	<b>\$99</b>
<b>#PPD CBL372</b>	2-Cable Set: two 37-pin cables, Internal cable w/Mounting Bracket and a 1-meter External cable (carries Digital I/O & Ctr/Timer signals) ..	<b>\$55</b>
<b>#PPD STPK</b>	<b>Complete Kit:</b> 96+37-pin Screw Terminal Panel, 1-meter 96-pin Shielded Cable, and a 37-pin 1-meter Cable Set .....	<b>\$349</b>
<b>#PPD STP19R</b>	Rack-Mounting Assembly for mounting the <b>PPD STP96</b> in a standard EIA 19" rack .....	<b>\$55</b>

**#PPD DRV-xx** 3rd-Party Software Driver Packages for PowerDAQ Boards on CD-ROM, for Windows 95 & Windows NT (choose from the list below)..... **\$199**

3rd-party software drivers: LV=LabVIEW, LW=LabWindows CVI, HP=HP VEE, TP=TestPoint (TestPoint drivers were still being written at press time – call for availability).

\* Call for current availability/delivery times of all models and an up-to-date software support list. Boards shown here were expected to be available in quantity at press time.

Tel: 203-483-8815 Fax: 203-483-9024



CyberResearch Assistance: Toll-Free **1-800-341-2525** (USA)

BBS: 203-488-8949 • Fax-on-Demand System: 203-483-9966 • Internet Website: <http://www.cyberresearch.com> • Applications Engineers: Mon-Fri, 9AM-5PM U.S. Eastern Time

NEW PRODUCTS

PC SYSTEMS

PC ACCESSORIES PORTABLES

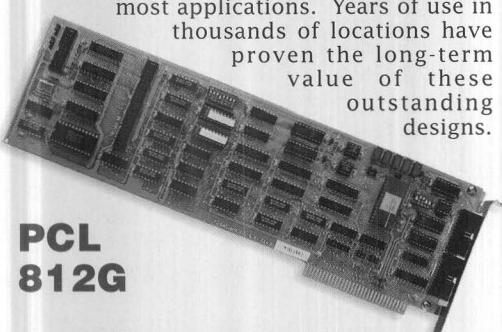
DATA ACQUISITION

METRABYTE COMPATIBLES

REMOTE/PORTABLE DAS

## PCL Data Acquisition Boards Give You the Right Combination of Price & Performance

CyberResearch is now able to offer a complete data acquisition system for an amazingly low price. Despite their affordability, these are full-featured cards with all of the capabilities that you will need for most applications. Years of use in thousands of locations have proven the long-term value of these outstanding designs.

**PCL  
812G**

### All the Features of Boards Costing Twice as Much

The **PCL 812G** offers:

- 16 single-ended analog inputs (A/D)
- 12-bit resolution
- Selectable gains of 1, 2, 4, 8, and 16
- 2 analog output channels (D/A)
- 30 kHz A/D conversion speed
- Jumper selectable input ranges
- 16 digital inputs & 16 digital outputs
- 3 programmable counter/timer channels (1 available to user)

Direct Memory Access, program transfer, and interrupt-driven data transfers are all supported. Analog outputs are double-buffered and can be referenced to an internal source of +5V or +10V (0-5V/0-10V), or to an external reference of 0 to  $V_{ref}$  ( $\pm 10V$  max).

Of the 3 programmable counter/timer channels, one is dedicated to synchronize A/D and D/A operation, and one may be used as a pacer output to generate trigger pulses. The third is available as a 16-bit general purpose counter/timer for event counting and period or pulse measurement.

### Software-Selectable Input Ranges

For the same price as our older PCL 812 model, you now get the **PCL 812G** with software-programmable gains added. The PCL 812G guarantees full resolution for each measurement and reduces the need for signal conditioning. This new functionality has been added at **no cost** to you.

### FREE Driver Software Included with Board for C, Pascal, Basic, BASICA, & QuickBASIC

Programming routines written in C, Pascal, BASIC, BASICA, and QuickBASIC are included free of charge with each **PCL 818** and **PCL 812G** board. Helpful routines are supplied for installation, calibration, DMA data transfers, interrupt-driven transfers, and transducer linearization. A library of sample programs gives you a head start designing your own programs. Unlike some manufacturers, we include these programming necessities with each board, free.

### PCL 818: The New Generation of Low-Cost Acquisition

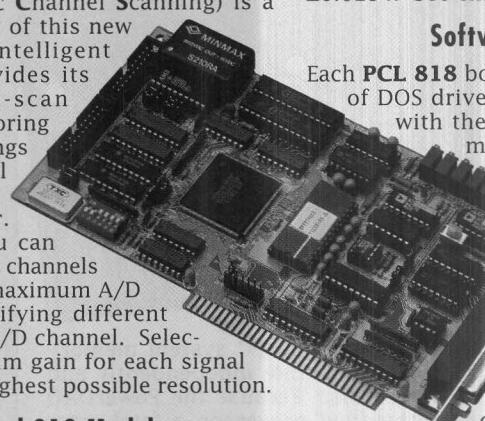
The **PCL 812G** on this page is our best selling data acquisition board. But the designers of our PCL family have not been resting on their laurels. The PCL 818 family brings powerful new speed and features, at budget-conscious prices.

#### DMA Acquisition with Individual Gains

ACS (Automatic Channel Scanning) is a primary benefit of this new design. The intelligent ASIC chip provides its own channel-scan logic circuit, storing individual settings for each channel in its on-board SRAM buffer. This means you can sample multiple channels at the board's maximum A/D rate while specifying different gains on *each* A/D channel. Selecting the optimum gain for each signal results in the highest possible resolution.

#### Several 818 Models

Our **PCL 818** DAS boards combine all of the most desired functions (A/D, D/A, digital I/O, & counter/timers) into a small, half-size package. The **PCL 818LC** is a lower-cost model with a sample rate of 40kHz, while the **PCL 818HG** gives you



#### Software Options

Each **PCL 818** board comes with a library of DOS drivers which are compatible with the most popular programming languages. Optional DLL for Windows lets you create programs using tools such as Visual Basic, Borland C++, Microsoft C++, and Turbo Pascal. Drivers for LabVIEW 3.x are also available.

**PCL 818** boards are compatible with a broad range of 3rd-party software, including such popular packages as SnapMaster (page 76), Labtech NOTEBOOK (page 76), & **Genie** (on the facing page). See the far right box (on the facing page) for special package deals, including **GENIE Lite** software.

### PCL 818 Specifications

#### Analog Inputs (A/D)

Channels: 16 Single-Ended / 8 Diff.

Resolution: 12 bits

Conversion Rate: 100kHz (PCL 818H/HD/HG)  
40kHz (PCL 818LC)

Full-Scale Range:  $\pm 5V$  (All Models)  
0 to 5V (PCL 818H/HD)

Gains: 1, 2, 4, 8 (PCL 818LC/H/HD)

0.5, 1, 2, 4, 8 (PCL 818H/HD)

0.5, 1, 5, 10, 50, 100, 500, 1000 (PCL 818HG)

#### Analog Outputs (D/A)

Channels: 1 at 12 bits resolution

Settling Time: 30  $\mu$ sec

Output Ranges: 0 to 5V, 0 to 10V  
0 to  $\pm 10V$  w/ext ref.

#### Digital I/O

Channels: 16 inputs, 16 outputs

Compatibility: Intel 8255 (8mA sink)

Counter/Timers: 3 Channels (Intel 8254)

#### Ordering Information: Call Fax-on-Demand for info: 203-483-9966 FOD#3039 (812) & 3040 (818)

#PCL 812G	Multi-Lab Data Acquisition Board with Programmable Gains (20-pin connectors) .....	\$395
#PCL 818H	100kHz Data Acquisition Board with Variable Gains & ACS (20-pin connectors).....	\$595
#PCL 818LC	Low-Cost Version of PCL 818H: 40kHz A/D with Bi-Polar ( $\pm V$ ) Inputs only (37-pin).....	\$295
#PCL 818LCP	PCL 818LC Complete Package w/PCL 8115C Terminal Panel, Cable, & Genie Lite Softw. ....	\$495
#PCL 818HD	100kHz DAS Board with Low Gains & ACS (37-pin).....	\$595
#PCL 818HG	100kHz DAS Board with High Gains & ACS (Includes PCL 8115C Terminal Panel & Cable)....	\$695
#PCL 8115C	Screw Terminal Panel w/CJC for PCL 818LC, HD, or 818HG, includes 3-ft. 37-pin Cable....	\$99
#PCL VBX2 or 8	Visual Basic Driver for PCL 812G, PCL 71(2); or the PCL 818 Series (8).....	\$49
#PCL LV2 or 8	LabVIEW 3.x Driver for PCL 812G, PCL 71(2); or the PCL 818 Series (8)....	\$195

DOS drivers & DLLs for Win 3.1 are supplied with each board. 32-bit Win95 & WinNT available on request. See facing page for complete packages with Genie Lite software. Call for info on additional terminal panels.



Is it possible to get comprehensive data acquisition and control software for Windows 95 without paying a thousand dollars or more? It is now—with **GENIE**!

**GENIE** is a comprehensive data acquisition and control software package for use with Windows 95 or Windows 3.x. Designed with novice users in mind, **GENIE** has an intuitive, icon-based graphical interface that allows you to feel right at home in designing your own applications. Simply select I/O devices, control blocks, mathematical functions, or logical functions from the tool box, connect them together visually on the screen as you would a flow chart, set the timing parameters, and you have a working solution for your data acquisition & control applications, all in minutes.

**GENIE** features a *Strategy Editor* in which your control strategy is created by simply moving and connecting icon blocks. Each block represents a function such as an analog input, analog output, etc. Just arrange the blocks in the order you want them executed.

A *Display Editor* helps you easily design real-time displays such as instrument panels. **Without doing any programming** you can create color graphic screens with interactive elements such as push-buttons and slide bars.

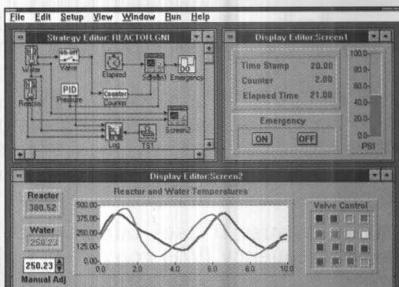
## GENIE™ Data Acquisition Software for Lab & Industrial Automation

### Outstanding features include:

- Windows DLL-based driver with DDE
- Closed-loop (PID) process control
- Real-time analysis functions
- Visual Basic Scripting Language\*
- Report Generator Printing Capability\*
- High-Speed Mode to 200Hz
- Built-in thermocouple linearization & CJC handling for temperature input.

You can save your design and load it back for modification or enhancement. You can Copy, Paste, or Delete to create new strategies from old. With **GENIE** the setup process is as easy as 1-2-3.

\***Genie Lite** is a low-cost version that does not include the Visual Basic Scripting Language or the Report Generator Printing Capability. It can be easily upgraded to the full version later (**PCL GENU Upgrade to 3.0**...\$300).



Key **GENIE** performance features:

- **Real-time** data logging & real-time displays with adjustable update rate.
- **Sampling Rate** to 200 samples/sec.
- **Unlimited Number of I/O Devices** (Limited only by hardware.)
- **Unlimited Number of Blocks** (Limited only by system memory.)

### Ordering Information:

Call Fax-on-Demand for more info: 203-483-9966 FOD#6017

#**PCL GENIE** Complete **GENIE** 3.0 Software Package.....\$695

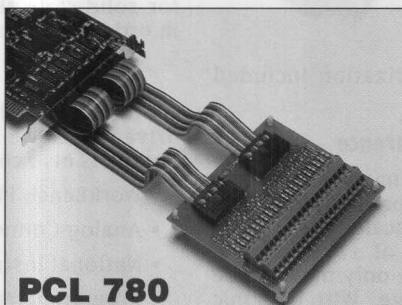
#**PCL GENLT** **GENIE** Lite Package (Does not include V.B. Scripting Language or Report Generator) ...\$395

**GENIE** software is ideal for use with the CyberResearch models PCL 720, PCL 722, PCL 724, PCL 727, PCL 728, PCL 812G, PCL 818H, 818HD, 818HG, & PCL 818LC boards, and the ADAM-series modules.

### Low-Cost Terminal Panel

We offer 2 economical options for interfacing to your signals. If you don't need a panel at all, the **PCL 1050** gives you cables and a backplate to simplify using the 32 digital I/O lines, plus 37-pin adapters for both the analog and digital I/O, and a 37-pin cable end for wiring directly to the board. Our **PCL 780** is actually a complete package consisting of the PCL 1050 cabling kit, a screw terminal panel, and compatible cables.

#**PCL 780** Terminal Panel w/Cable .....\$80  
#**PCL 1050** Industrial Cabling Kit.....\$40



**PCL 780**

### COMBINED PACKAGES provide Complete Solutions for under \$1000

#### Special Package Pricing

With our new special packages at reduced prices, **Genie Lite** makes it possible to get easy-to-use data acquisition & control software for Windows, together with one of our most popular data acquisition boards, all for much less than \$1,000.

Choose from 2 DAS boards to go with your **Genie Lite** software:

**PCL 818LC** 40kHz 16-Channel A/D Board, w/32 digital I/O lines & 1 D/A chan.; or **PCL 812G**, our best-selling data acquisition board with 16 analog inputs, 2 analog outputs, 32 digital I/O, 3 counter/timer channels and programmable gains.

#### Combined Packages include:

- **PCL 812G** or **818LC** A/D Board
- **Genie Lite** Software
- A Matching Screw Terminal Panel
- Cabling to your A/D Board
- Utility Software & User's Manual

#### Special Pricing Offers

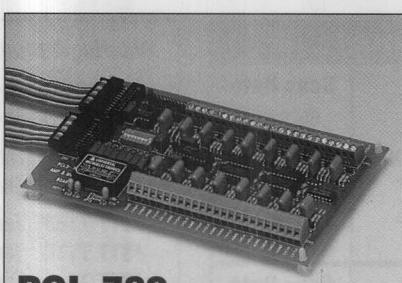
#**PCL 818LCP** PCL 818LC Package .....\$495  
Includes: PCL 818LC Data Acquisition Board, Terminal Panel, Cable, & Genie Lite Software.

#**PCL 812GCP** PCL 812G Package .....\$795  
Includes: PCL 812G Data Acquisition Board, Terminal Panel, Cable, & Genie Lite Software.

### Amplifier & Multiplexer Panel

The **PCL 789** Multiplexing Terminal Panel provides you with a high grade instrumentation amplifier for low level signals, thermocouple cold-junction compensation, signal filtering, signal attenuation, current shunting, and it multiplexes all 16 differential signals into one single-ended input channel on the **PCL 812G**. A daisy-chain connector allows cascading up to ten **PCL 789** panels to provide 160 differential analog inputs to one **PCL 812G** acquisition card.

#**PCL 789** Amplifier & Multiplexer Panel .....\$280

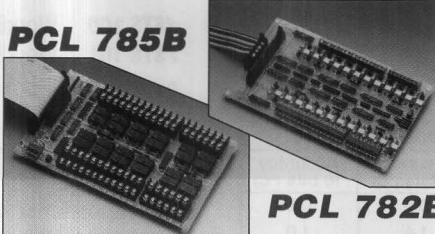


**PCL 789**

### 24-Channel Relay Panels

Our **PCL 782** and **PCL 785** terminal panels have been very popular, but their compatibility was limited. The "B" models offer all the same features, plus you get 8 extra relays or opto-isolators, and you have both 20-pin & 50-pin connectors. 20-pin & 50-pin 1-meter cables included.

#**PCL 782B** 24-Ch. Isolated Dig. Input Panel..\$170  
#**PCL 785B** 24-Ch. SPDT 1A Relay Panel.....\$210



**PCL 782B**

# Get the Most Accurate Measurements Possible with DynaRes™ Dynamic Resolution Input Boards

The DynaRes™ family of high-accuracy, low noise, PC-compatible data acquisition boards provides the most accurate measurements for the broadest range of signals of any plug-in board on the market today.

That's because it uses our unique Voltage-to-Frequency (V/F) converter, renowned for its exceptional noise rejection, high resolution, and long-term stability.

*Outstanding features include:*

- **Dynamic Resolution** — resolution improves as the signal decreases
- **Low Noise** — integrating converter with 2  $\mu$ V noise
- **Rugged** — analog input lines protected up to 150V momentary, 50V continuous
- Everything software-selectable
- Individual input ranges and scan rates on each channel
- Automatic self-calibration and self-testing
- Thermocouple compensation and RTD linearization included in the driver

## Dynamic Resolution Makes the Difference

This performance is achieved by means of dynamic resolution. Standard data acquisition boards (successive approximation type) have a fixed resolution over the maximum full-scale range. With 12-bit resolution and a typical full-scale range of  $\pm 10V$ , this results in resolution of  $\pm 4.88mV$ , even when you're only making use of a small portion of the maximum full-scale range. With dynamic resolution, in contrast, the full resolution is applied to just the range which is of interest for the signal you are measuring.

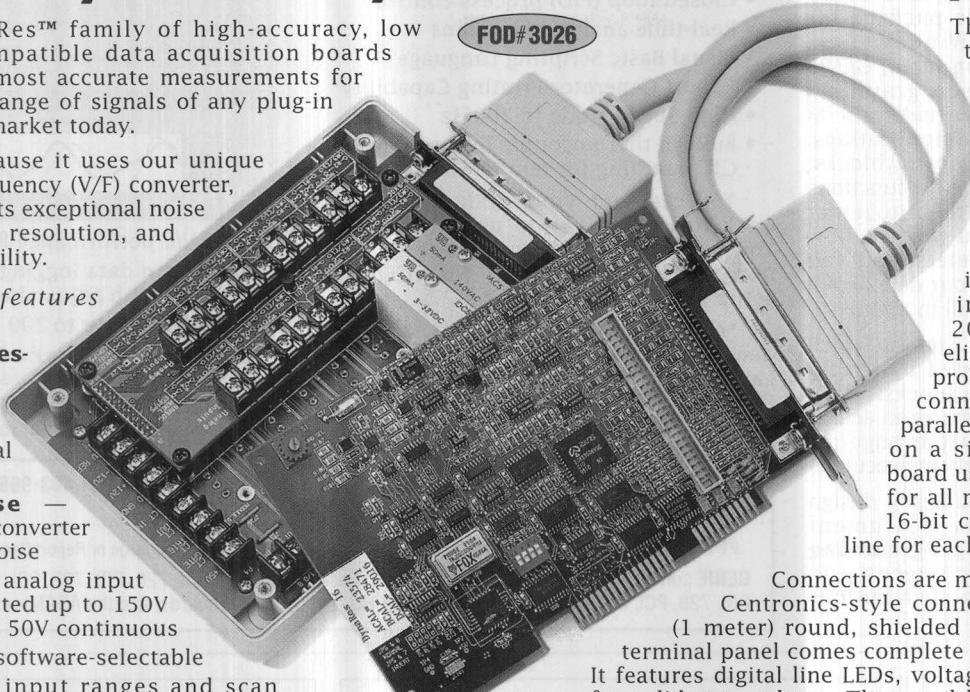
## Resolution vs. Scan Time\*

DynaRes Mode	Dynamic Resolution		Scan Rate
Low Noise	0.0004% (equivalent 18-bit)		60/50 Hz
Normal	from 0.024% (equivalent 12-bit) to 0.003% (equivalent 15-bit)		1200 Hz
Fast	from 0.1% (equivalent 10-bit) to 0.01% (equivalent 13-bit)		1700 Hz
DynaRes Ultra Mode	Dynamic Resolution		Scan Rate
Low Noise	from 0.0004% (equivalent 18-bit) to 0.00009% (equivalent 20-bit)		60/50 Hz
Normal	from 0.0015% (equivalent 16-bit) to 0.0002% (equivalent 19-bit)		200 Hz
Fast	from 0.024% (equivalent 12-bit) to 0.003% (equivalent 15-bit)		900 Hz

## Recommended Resistor Values for a 100Ω RTD

Resistor Ohms	Temperature Range °C	Resolution 12 bits (°C)	Resolution 16 bits (°C)	Accuracy 12 bits (°C)	Accuracy 16 bits (°C)
20kΩ	-200 to +115	0.02 to 0.1	0.005	0.9	0.8
50kΩ	-200 to +750	0.05 to 0.2	0.01	1.4	1.0
100kΩ	-200 to >850	0.1 to 0.5	0.03	2.1	1.4

FOD#3026



This dramatically increases the true (as opposed to the stated) accuracy and resolution of your measurement – by as much as several orders of magnitude when you are measuring low-level signals.

## Improved Board Design

Other notable improvements include: 50% less noise, input impedance now greater than  $20M\Omega$  on all ranges, and the elimination of channel cross-talk problems often encountered when connecting several instruments in parallel. The product family is based on a single design: a 4-layer base board using surface mount components for all models. Each board includes a 16-bit counter/timer and a digital I/O line for each analog channel (8 or 16).

Connections are made via a D-type 50-pin female Centronics-style connector which mates to a 3-foot (1 meter) round, shielded male-male cable. Our STT 71 terminal panel comes complete with a 50-pin cable and a case. It features digital line LEDs, voltage/current switches, and room for solid-state relays. The panel helps maintain signal integrity in order to take maximum advantage of DynaRes accuracy.

## Software

Included with each DynaRes board is the new QuickLog menu-driven software for Windows (Win3.x/95). The DynaRes family of boards is also compatible with the following additional software:

- WorkBench PC for Windows & WorkBench PC for DOS
- Analog Connection Development System for Windows
- National Instruments' LabVIEW™ driver available

Programmers wishing to write their own software (instead of using WorkBench PC software) should order the Analog Connection Development System, a driver package for Windows 3.x & Win95.

## Ordering Information: Call Fax-on-Demand: 203-483-9966 FOD#3026

#DYR 8	DynaRes™ 8-Channel Analog Input Board .....	\$695
#DYR 16	DynaRes™ 16-Channel Analog Input Board.....	\$1195
#DYR 8U	DynaRes™ Ultra 8-Channel Analog Input Board.....	\$1195
#DYR 16U	DynaRes™ Ultra 16-Channel Analog Input Board....	\$1795
#STT 71GP	Terminal Panel w/enclosure & 3-ft cable (General Purpose)...	\$249
#STT 71TC	Terminal Panel & Cable w/Encl. (Thermocouple).....	\$399
#STT 71-xxx	Terminal Panel & Cable w/Encl. (RTD – Specify $\Omega^{**}$ ) ....	\$329
#STS 052	Quicklog Software for Windows 3.x/Win95 .....	\$N/C
#STS ACW	Analog Connection Development Sys. for Win3.x/Win95..	\$499
#STS LVD	LabVIEW Driver Package (for Version 3.x and 4.x).....	\$249
#STS 100	WorkBench PC Software – Base Edition (Win3.x or Win95)..	\$995
#STS 101	WorkBench PC – Extended Edition (for Win3.x or Win95)....	\$1295

QuickLog™ menu-driven software is included FREE with DYR boards. QuickLog is a Windows program with a graphical user interface which will help get you up-&-running quickly. \*\*Note: Please replace **xxx** with resistor value in kΩ for ideal temperature range & accuracy – see Resistor Values chart (at left, bottom of page) for examples.

\*Scan rates describe an IBM PC 486DX/2-66MHz running WorkBench PC for Windows under Windows 3.1.

Tolerate error rate = 0. Rates are faster in faster computers.





## Direct Sensor Input to your PC

CyberResearch Universal PC (UPC) Direct Sensor Input cards will accept up to 16 analog sensor signals directly without the need for any external signal conditioning modules. Any combination of thermocouples, RTDs, thermistors, strain gauges, LVDTs, etc., can be wired directly to UPC-series boards. Each channel can be individually programmed to accept any type of sensor with any input range. Each UPC card provides **14-bit resolution** and 11 stages of programmable gain amplification to ensure accurate measurement from a variety of signal sources. Measurement accuracy, for example, is rated to 0.05°C typical for thermocouples and RTDs. Supported input types include:

- Thermocouples: types B, E, J, K, T, R, S linearized output.
- RTDs: 10Ω to 2kΩ,  $\alpha = .00392$  or  $.00385$ . Platinum, nickel, copper, and thermistor probes w/3- or 4-wire configurations.
- LVDTs, RVDTs, VRs: 2.5mV/V to 1280mV/V full scale. 4VAC, 5kHz/10kHz selectable excitation provided.
- Strain Gauges: Sensitivity to  $\pm 2.5$  mV/V FS.  $\pm 1250\mu$ strain FS, resolution, 0.15 $\mu$ strain typical. 4VDC precision excitation.
- Voltage:  $\pm 10$ mV to  $\pm 10.24$ V FS, single-ended or differential.
- Resistance: 10Ω to 12kΩ, full scale.

## Two Different Models for Different Applications

Our **UPC 608** is the general purpose workhorse of the direct sensor line. It features two analog output channels (configurable as  $\pm 10$ VDC or 4–20mA) and 16 digital I/O bits which may be independently set for input or output. Excitation sources include a precision current source for RTDs, 4VAC for LVDTs, and 4VDC for strain gauges. Over-voltage protection of  $\pm 20V_{PK}$  (power off) and  $\pm 35V_{PK}$  (power on) protects your computer. Common mode rejection is  $\pm 10$ V. On-board EEPROMs store all calibration factors for each channel. Up to 14,000 samples can be stored to a programmable sequential storage buffer. Frequency inputs can accept signals with frequencies from 0.02Hz to 50kHz with 16-bit resolution (2 freq. input channels on the UPC 608, 1 input on the UPC 601). Both boards are capable of up to 20,000 conversions per second.

Most A/D boards cannot be used in portable computers because the boards require -12V power, which portable computers cannot usually supply. Since our half-length card does not require -12V power, the **UPC 601** is perfect for use in any portable PC which includes an ISA-bus expansion slot. This makes the lower-cost UPC 601 a perfect component of a portable data acquisition system. A compact half-length card, it squeezes in nearly all the features of the larger **UPC 608** (including the impressive 20kHz conversion speed). With the included software and terminal panel, the UPC 601 gives you a complete data acquisition system. Please note that the UPC 601 does not include the analog output channels or the digital I/O lines supplied on the UPC 608, and has only 1 frequency input.

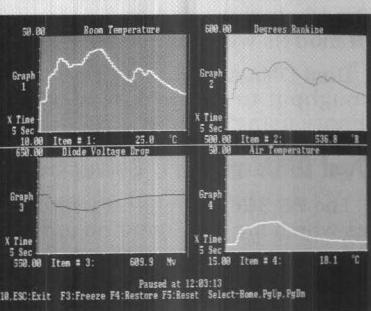
Tel: 203-483-8815 Fax: 203-483-9024



**CyberResearch Assistance: Toll-Free 1-800-341-2525 (USA)**

BBS: 203-488-8949 • Fax-on-Demand System: 203-483-9966 • Internet Website: <http://www.cyberresearch.com> • Applications Engineers: Mon-Fri, 9AM-5PM U.S. Eastern Time

All conversion to engineering units is handled by the **Easy Sense** software. Menu choices show you all the permissible transducer types. You just choose the transducer you're using (thermocouple, RTD, thermistor, strain gauge, LVDT, or direct voltage input) and the software does the rest. Input ranges are individually selectable on each channel, and only appropriate choices are offered. For example, the input range choices for a J-type thermocouple are presented to you in degrees C. This new Windows version includes an Auto-Zero function, allowing you to instantly zero any reading. You can instantly view any input, right in the setup screen.



New Windows software makes it easy.

## Simplify your Work

The tight integration between hardware and software means that your work is tremendously simplified. Easy Sense understands exactly how your A/D board works, so you're always dealing with engineering units, rather than abstract concepts. The Windows interface makes Easy Sense an ideal A/D solution.

In addition to the **Easy Sense** menu-driven software included with each UPC card, BASIC and C driver code is also provided for those who wish to develop their own applications. Drivers for **Labtech NOTEBOOK** (page 76) are provided free when NOTEBOOK and a UPC-series card are purchased together.

## Accessories

Both of our UPC Direct Sensor Input Cards **come with a screw terminal block and cable** for easy connection of your sensors to the board's analog input channels. The analog outputs, frequency inputs, and digital I/O lines featured on our **UPC 608** cards are on a separate connector (the rear panel of the card is notched for easy cable connection). Our **UPC 12893** is a specially-designed terminal block for making connections to these features simple. It requires the **UPC 12953** cable to connect the terminal block to your UPC card. There are no additional accessories for the **UPC 601** half-length card, beyond the cable and terminal panel supplied with the board.

### Ordering Information: Call Fax-on-Demand: 203-483-9966 FOD#3041

#UPC 601	Half-Length Direct Sensor Input Card.....	\$1795
#UPC 608	Full-Length Direct Sensor Input Card .....	\$2195
#UPC 12893	Terminal Block for Frequency Input, Analog Output, and Digital I/O.....	\$225
#UPC 12953	Cable from UPC Card to 12893 Terminal Block.....	\$25

Each UPC card comes complete with Easy Sense software, BASIC & C driver code, and a terminal panel with cable.

# PC 30 Combines the Best Features on One Board: 16 A/D Inputs, Dual DMA, 24 Digital I/O & 4 DACs

The **PC 30** family offers much more than 16 channels of analog input — other important features include dual DMA, 24 digital I/O lines, and an extensive software library, including WaveView software. The **S4** & **S16** models include on-board simultaneous sample-and-hold circuitry for up to 16 single-ended channels. The "A" versions add 4 channels of digital-to-analog conversion (D/A). Use the comparison chart on pages 44 to 47 to compare the different features on the PC 30 series vs. other multi-function boards. For applications that require analog and digital I/O, the PC 30 offers a **complete solution on a single board**.

The **PC 30G** was designed for applications requiring data conversion rates less than 100 kHz, while the **PC 30F** handles needs up to its faster 330 kHz conversion rate. The basic **PC 30F/G** boards offer 16 single-ended or 8 differential input channels; the **S4** and **S16** models with sample-and-hold have single-ended inputs only.

Dual-DMA support and a 16-sample FIFO buffer allow maximum throughput to PC memory. Data may be transferred to your PC's memory using DMA, interrupt-driven I/O, or via programmed I/O.

## Dual DMA and FIFO Buffer Guarantee Optimum Performance

The **PC 30F/G** architecture implements several advanced capabilities which are not found on any other boards in this price range:

- **Dual DMA** means that your PC can set up a second 128KByte DMA buffer while the first one is being filled. This process provides the most efficient data transfer method and creates sample sizes limited only by your PC's memory.
- A **16-Word FIFO** (First In, First Out) buffer simplifies software development and guarantees error-free data transfers at the full acquisition speed of 100 kHz (**PC 30G**) or 330 kHz (**PC 30F**).
- **Channel-scan sequencing** achieves different effective sample rates on different channels, and **block triggering** samples any number of channels at near-simultaneous rates.

## Software-Programmable Gains

The **PC 30F/G** provide software-selectable input ranges of either  $\pm 5V$  or  $\pm 10V$ , with a 0 to 10V range available on the **PC 30G**. Both models have programmable gain ranges of 1, 10, 100 and 1000. Gain ranges are **individually-selectable** per channel, with **full 330 kHz** throughput for the **PC 30F**, at all gain ranges under 1000 (100 kHz sampling with gain of x1000.) The **S4** and **S16** have a  $\pm 5V$  input range only, with software-selectable gain ranges.

## Eliminate Timing Errors with our Simultaneous-Sampling Option

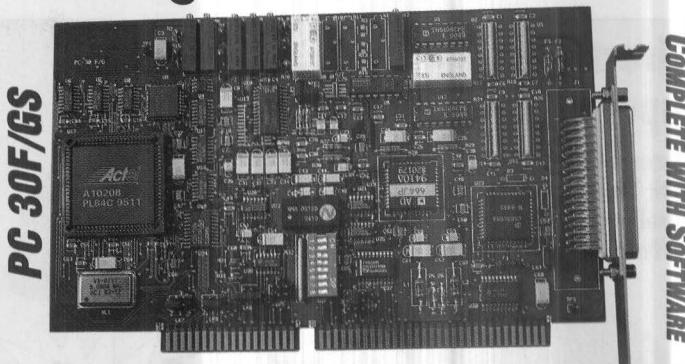
When you're measuring multiple channels of data, time skews caused by A/D multiplexers can cause significant errors. To compensate for this problem, some A/D boards offer external sample-and-hold panels which are expensive and complicated. Our **PC 30F/G** with the **S4** or **S16** option eliminates all that, providing sample-and-hold hardware *right on the board itself*. **Hundreds of dollars less expensive** than competing solutions, this still allows up to 330 kHz data acquisition and full DMA support. Our model **S16** can sample all 16 single-ended channels simultaneously, while the **S4** can sample four of its sixteen single-ended channels at once. Aperture uncertainty is only **300 picoseconds** within a group of 4 channels, and only 20 nanoseconds on the **S16** across the entire group of 16 channels.

## 4 D/As & 24 Digital I/O Lines — Twice the Usual Number

The PC 30 is not just an A/D board, however. It includes a full complement of all the most widely-requested I/O capabilities:

- 4 Analog Outputs (D/As): Two 12-bit & Two 8-bit (some models)
- 24 Digital I/O Lines (configured as 3 blocks of 8 bits each)
- 1 user-accessible 16-bit Counter/Timer for pulse & frequency

Two of the analog output channels provide 12-bit resolution, while the remaining two offer 8-bit resolution. All four are capable of an impressive 130 kHz D/A throughput/update rate.



## The Most Complete Library of FREE Software

Each **PC 30** comes to you supplied with the most extensive collection of free software available. Included with each board:

- Device Drivers for major programming languages including Delphi & Visual Basic, plus **Windows 95 & Win 3.x DLLs!**
- Source code drivers in C
- High-speed Data Streaming-to-Disk software
- Drivers for **HP VEE**, **DASYLab™**, **TestPoint™**, & **LabVIEW™**
- **WaveView™** menu-driven data acquisition software
- Calibration and Demo program with source code

## New High-Speed Disk Streaming Software

This latest addition to our free software transfers data direct to disk at the PC 30's **full 330 kHz acquisition rate** under Windows and DOS. The sample size is limited only by the size of your hard disk. The Win3.x/Win95 version is a DLL (dynamic link library) and VxD (virtual device driver) combination. High-speed sampling under Windows is through the advance VxD based driver. Our VxD driver does not replace the Virtual DMA Driver (VDMAD) built into Windows, so it will not conflict with other programs. All normal features of data acquisition are supported in streaming mode, including individual gains per channel and simultaneous sampling.

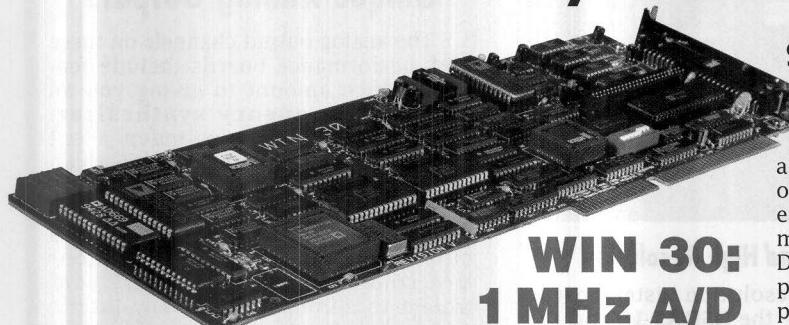
## Source Code & Device Drivers in C, Pascal, Fortran, QuickBASIC

Our software driver package provides access to all board functions, with interfaces to MS C, TurboC, TurboPascal, QuickBASIC, MS FORTRAN, & Assembler. **Source code in C** is supplied for non-streaming drivers as a reference for register-level programming (source code for streaming drivers is not available).

### Ordering Information: Call Fax-on-Demand: 203-483-9966 FOD#3038

<b>#PC 30G</b>	100 kHz 16 S.E./8 Diff. Channel Data Acquisition Board ..\$495
<b>#PC 30GA</b>	100 kHz 16 S.E./8 Diff. Ch. A/D Board w/4-DAC Ch.....\$695
<b>#PC 30GS4</b>	16 S.E. Channel A/D Board w/4-Channel Simultaneous....\$695
<b>#PC 30GAS4</b>	16 S.E. Ch. A/D w/4-Chnls Simultaneous, 4-DAC Ch.....\$995
<b>#PC 30GS16</b>	16 S.E. Ch. Simultaneous-Sampling A/D Board.....\$895
<b>#PC 30GAS16</b>	16 S.E. Ch. Simultaneous-Sampling w/4-DAC Ch.....\$1195
<b>#PC 30F</b>	330 kHz 16 S.E./8 Diff. Channel A/D Board.....\$595
<b>#PC 30FA</b>	330 kHz 16 S.E./8 Diff. Ch. A/D Board w/4-DAC Ch.....\$795
<b>#PC 30FS4</b>	16 S.E. Channel A/D Board w/4-Channel Simultaneous....\$795
<b>#PC 30FAS4</b>	16 S.E. Ch. A/D w/4-Chnls Simultaneous, 4-DAC Ch.....\$1095
<b>#PC 30FS16</b>	16 S.E. Ch. Simultaneous-Sampling A/D Board.....\$995
<b>#PC 30FAS16</b>	16 S.E. Ch. Simultaneous-Sampling w/4-DAC Ch.....\$1395
<b>#PC 30T</b>	Software Driver Package for <b>Windows NT</b> (32-bit).....\$99
<b>#INST 347A</b>	Screw Terminal Block w/6-foot cable for PC 30 Boards.....\$135

# Windows® NT ushers in full 32-bit support for our WIN 30™ Family of Data Acquisition Boards



**WIN 30:  
1 MHz A/D**

## High Speed Architecture Goes Beyond Just A/D

The **WIN 30D**'s entire A/D architecture has been engineered to achieve data acquisition performance never previously reached by any ISA-bus board at any price. Each element has been carefully considered to optimize throughput, with unique features built-in:

**On-board DSP chip** coordinates real-time activities independent of host PC's CPU for faster operation.

**High speed data transfer modes** allow greater than 1 MHz data transfer to PC memory (call for details).

**Data packing** fits four 12-bit samples into three 16-bit Words, meaning that data transfer instructions are reduced by 25% and data transfer rates are increased accordingly.

**On-board FIFO buffers** guarantee no lost data.

**Block scan mode** provides near-simultaneous sampling on a block of channels, sampling all channels within 16 microseconds.

**Channel scan list in hardware** specifies the sequence in which input channels should be scanned and maintains 1 MHz acquisition rate on active scanned channels.

## 16-Channel High-Speed Multiplexer Panel

Designed for large point-count systems, the **WIN MUX16** lets you expand the input capability of the **WIN 10/30** boards from 16 single-ended inputs to as many as 4096 differential A/D channels, at up to a full 1 MHz sampling rate. Two **WIN MUX16** panels are needed for 16 A/D channels (master and slave); each additional panel adds 16 channels. Supplied with interconnecting cables.

## WIN 10/30 Boards Include a Full Complement of Software

With every **WIN 10** or **WIN 30** data acquisition board you'll receive a CD filled with all the software you need to get your application running. Optional software is also included on the CD which is unlockable with a password. This means that you receive access to the software the moment you decide to purchase it, with no waiting for delivery and no paying for shipping and handling.

### Included on the CD at no charge are:

- Menu-driven software: Status/Windows & Status/DOS
- VxD (low-level virtual device driver) for Windows 3.1/95 which handles time-critical operations & eliminates Windows latency
- Kernel mode (low-level) driver for Windows NT
- 32-bit DLL library of I/O commands for Windows 95/Win NT
- 16-bit DLL (Dynamic Link Library) for Windows 3.1/DOS
- Source code for DLLs (Visual C++ Ver. 5.0)
- Demo programs help explain the use of all DLL commands
- Source code for demo programs (Visual BASIC/Visual C++)
- On-line HELP manual

### Included on the CD & unlocked with your purchase are:

- **WIN DRV** – Drivers for all popular 3rd-party software such as LabVIEW VI Library, LabWindows/CVI, TestPoint, SnapMaster, HP VEE, DASYLab, Labtech NOTEBOOK, & ATEasy (All of them for \$1495)
- **WINStream** – DOS application for high-speed stream-to-disk (\$495)
- Full source code to the **WINStream** application software (\$1995)
- **WIN QNX** – Drivers for the QNX operating system (**WIN QNX** – \$499)

## Status 30 Menu-Driven Software Gets You Up & Going Sooner

**Status 30 for Windows** is an advanced menu-driven program featuring a graphical interface, pull-down menus, and context-sensitive help. Multi-processing allows you to view and process multiple sets of data samples at once. Real-time displays are supported, as well as viewing and editing of data currently displayed on the graph. An **Options** menu gives you flexible control of the file format of your data. Data may be saved in formats compatible with popular software packages like Excel and MathCAD. The **Analyze** menu will perform Chirp-Z and FFT transforms, allowing you to view your data in either the time or the frequency domain.

**WINStream** software is an application program which runs under DOS (in order to minimize software overhead and maximize data throughput). It is entirely menu-driven & saves digitized data from your A/D board directly to your hard disk at speeds up to **1 million samples/second**. Acquired data can be displayed in graphical formats. While our DLL library provides you with stream-to-disk functions, **WINStream** uses our most powerful streaming technology.

### Ordering Information: Call Fax-on-Demand: 203-483-9966 FOD#3042-44

# <b>WIN 10D</b>	12-bit, 400kHz ISA-Bus Data Acquisition (A/D) Board.....	\$695
# <b>WIN 10DA</b>	12-bit, 400kHz A/D Bd. w/2 D/A 16-bit Channels.....	\$895
# <b>WIN 10GH</b>	12-bit, 400kHz A/D Board w/Low-Level Progr. Gains.....	\$1195
# <b>WIN 10GL</b>	12-bit, 400kHz A/D Board w/High-Level Progr. Gains.....	\$1195
# <b>WIN 10S</b>	12-bit, 400kHz 16-Channel Simultaneous Sampling A/D Bd.	\$1295
# <b>WIN 10S4</b>	12-bit, 4-Channel Simultaneous Sampling A/D Board.....	\$995
# <b>WIN 10GSL</b>	Simul. Sampling on 8 Diff. Channels, Low Prog. Gains .....	\$1395
# <b>WIN 10GSH</b>	Simul. Sampling on 8 Diff. Channels, High Prog. Gains.....	\$1395
# <b>WIN 10D16</b>	16-bit, 100 kHz ISA-Bus Data Acquisition (A/D) Board.....	\$695
# <b>WIN 10DA16</b>	16-bit, 100 kHz A/D Bd. w/2 D/A 16-bit Channels.....	\$895
# <b>WIN 10S16</b>	16-bit, 100 kHz 16-Channel Simul. Sampling A/D Board.....	\$1295
# <b>WIN 10S416</b>	16-bit, 100 kHz 4-Channel Simul. Sampling A/D Board.....	\$995
# <b>WIN 30D</b>	12-bit, 1 MHz ISA-Bus Data Acquisition (A/D) Board.....	\$1250
# <b>WIN 30DA</b>	12-bit, 1 MHz A/D Bd. w/4 D/A Chan. (2@12-bit, 2@16-bit) ..	\$1495
# <b>WIN 30GH</b>	12-bit, 1 MHz A/D Board w/Low-Level Progr. Gains.....	\$1625
# <b>WIN 30GL</b>	12-bit, 1 MHz A/D Board w/High-Level Progr. Gains.....	\$1625
# <b>WIN 30S</b>	12-bit, 750kHz 16-Channel Simultaneous Sampling A/D Bd.	\$1875
# <b>WIN 30S4</b>	12-bit, 4-Channel Simultaneous Sampling A/D Board.....	\$1625
# <b>WIN 30GSL</b>	Simul. Sampling on 8 Diff. Channels, Low Prog. Gains .....	\$2250
# <b>WIN 30GSH</b>	Simul. Sampling on 8 Diff. Channels, High Prog. Gains.....	\$2250
# <b>WIN 30D16</b>	16-bit, 200 kHz ISA-Bus Data Acquisition (A/D) Board....	\$1250
# <b>WIN 30DA16</b>	16-bit, 200 kHz A/D Bd. w/4 D/As (2@12-bit, 2@16-bit) ...	\$1495
# <b>WIN 30S16</b>	16-bit, 200 kHz 16-Channel Simul. Sampling A/D Board.....	\$2125
# <b>WIN 30S416</b>	16-bit, 200 kHz 4-Channel Simul. Sampling A/D Board.....	\$1875
# <b>INST 347Z</b>	Screw Terminal Block with 18-inch Shielded Cable .....	\$165
# <b>WIN BNC</b>	BNC Terminal Interface with 18-inch Shielded Cable.....	\$395
# <b>WIN MUX16</b>	16 S.E./8 Diff. Input Multiplexer Panel with Cable .....	\$395
# <b>WIN STD</b>	Hi-Speed Streaming-to-Disk Software (Runtime Version) .....	\$495
# <b>WIN STDSC</b>	Hi-Speed Streaming-to-Disk Software (w/full Source Code) ..	\$1995
# <b>WIN DRV</b>	Drivers for 3rd-Party Data Acquisition Software, on CD-ROM including drivers for: LabVIEW w/Virtual Instrument Library & Analysis VIs, LabWindows CVI, HP VEE, TestPoint, DASYLab, SnapMaster, Labtech Notebook, & ATEasy .....	\$1495

**Developer's Software Package included FREE with each order** — includes: STATUS Menu-Driven Software (DOS & Windows versions), VxD Driver for Windows 3.1/Win 95, Kernel Mode Driver for Windows NT, DLL Library of Commands (includes source code in Visual C++), and Demo Programs to help explain the use of all commands in Visual BASIC / C++.

**See pg 48 for our NEW PCI-Bus PowerDAQ Series!**

# High Speed and High Resolution

CyberResearch is proud to offer some of the most powerful AT-bus DAS boards ever made. Our HSDAS/LSDAS family uses a unique design to combine high-speed simultaneous sampling with high resolution.

## The HSDAS 12 features:

- 400,000 samples per second
- 12-bit resolution
- 16 analog input channels (configurable as 16 single-ended or 8 differential)

The **HSDAS 12** achieves such performance by using **4 independent A/D converters**, each running at 100 kHz. This unique design allows four channels to be sampled in **true simultaneous** mode without requiring any peripheral hardware. Aperture uncertainty is only 25 *nanosec.*

Unipolar/bipolar mode, full-scale input ranges, and single-ended/differential mode are individually software-selectable for each of the 4 A/D converters. A 128-Word FIFO buffer (4K optional) prevents data loss during transfers to PC system memory.

## Highest Possible DMA Transfer Rate

The **HSDAS/LSDAS** family can perform DMA data transfers at the full speed of the A/D converter circuitry. This unique high-speed DMA controller takes full advantage of the 16-bit ISA/AT bus to provide one of the highest DMA data transfer rates for continuous acquisition to PC memory.

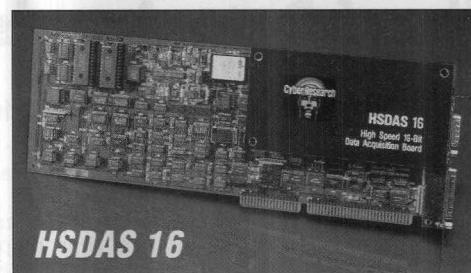
## Anti-Aliasing Low-Pass Filters

If you are sampling signals with different frequencies, our HSDAS boards may be the perfect solution – a 400 kHz board can accurately sample signals to 200 kHz. But if your signal has high-frequency components at or near your sampling rate, it's possible to accidentally interpret a low-frequency signal as a much higher-frequency one. Our **low-pass filter cards** (page 57) are a perfect match to our HSDAS/LSDAS-series A/D boards. They can help to resolve this unusual source of error by only passing through signals in the desired frequency range.

## Menu-Driven and Programmable Software

Our HSDAS/LSDAS family has several software options:

1. We include user-friendly set-up and demonstration programs free with each of our **HSDAS** and **LSDAS** boards. The set-up program allows you to specify all the operational parameters for the board and saves your choices in a configuration file. Various configuration files can be created and can be called from high-level programs.
2. If you wish to write your own programs, a set of high-level software drivers (**ALS 100**) is available separately which provides interfaces to Microsoft C and Borland C.
3. The HSDAS and LSDAS boards are compatible with several third-party software packages, including **LABTECH NOTEBOOK**, **DriverLinx**, and **SnapMaster** for Windows.
4. A driver package provides easy access to **LabVIEW**.  
LabVIEW® is a registered trademark of National Instruments Corporation.



**HSDAS 16**

## High Speed and High Resolution

Our two high-resolution sister boards to the **HSDAS 12** — the **HSDAS 16** and the **LSDAS 16** — feature 16-bit autocalibrating A/D converters. They are capable of 200,000 and 50,000 samples/second, respectively.

Relative accuracy is  $\pm 0.003\%$  of full scale, maximum. This means that a thermocouple with a range of 500°C can be repeatable to within 0.015°C. Absolute accuracy is rated at an excellent  $\pm 0.015\%$  of full-scale, max. Like the **HSDAS 12**, these boards offer:

- 16 analog input channels
- 2 analog output channels
- 16 digital I/O lines (up to 24 mA sink)
- Six 82C54 counter/timers for pacing and trigger control. Five of the six are used for A/D and D/A timing control, but the sixth is available to the user for event counting, one-shot generation, etc.

## NEW Low-Cost High-Res Board!

By dispensing with the D/A channels, our **LSDAS 16AC** reduces the cost of *true* 16-bit accuracy, providing those with smaller budgets a top-of-the-line A/D converter.

## High Resolution on Hundreds of Signals

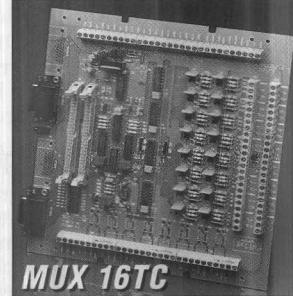
Each **SMUX 64** terminal panel will accept up to 64 single-ended or 32 differential input signals. Up to 4 **SMUX 64** panels may be daisy-chained for very high point-count systems. The multiplexer switching operation is pre-programmed and controlled by the DAS board. This means it can switch fast enough to allow the **HSDAS 12** to run at its full 400 kHz speed.

## Unique Analog Outputs

The analog output channels on these high-performance boards include features which amount to giving you an **on-board frequency synthesizer**. Each board provides two independent Digital/Analog converters, each with an internal de-glitcher to suppress digital input data transients. Software-controlled autocalibration eliminates output offset and gain errors. Your D/A conversions are hardware controlled to eliminate frequency jitters, and a high-speed output buffer amplifier improves data transfers.

An optional 32K-sample DAC buffer (**SDAS 32M**) allows your DAS board to generate waveforms independently of the PC host. Data points can be delivered to the D/A converter from DAC RAM at the full 330 kHz speed, under programmed I/O control from the host, or under DMA control. No other D/A converter provides all these features.

The **MUX 16TC** connects up to 16 conditioned signals to a high performance instrumentation amplifier board. Individual channels may be jumper-configured to provide low-pass signal filtering. Cold Junction Compensation (CJC) is provided by a solid-state temperature sensor.



**MUX 16TC**

**Software routines in "C"** come with the MUX 16TC for selecting channels and programmable gains, cold junction compensation and **thermocouple linearization**.

**Terminal panels come supplied with all necessary cables.** See the chart on pp. 44-47 for further technical specifications. See facing page for low-pass filter cards.

## Ordering Information: Call Fax-on-Demand: 203-483-9966 FOD#3035

#HSDAS 12A	500 kHz, 12-bit DAS Board with High-Speed DMA, 2 D/As.....	\$1895
#HSDAS 12	400 kHz, 12-bit DAS Board with High-Speed DMA, 2 D/As.....	\$1695
#HSDAS 16	200 kHz, 16-bit DAS Board with High-Speed DMA, 2 D/As.....	\$1695
#LSDAS 16AC	50 kHz, 16-bit DAS Board (No D/As) <b>FOD#3036</b> .....	\$895
#LSDAS 16	50 kHz, 16-bit Data Acquisition Board, 2 D/As.....	\$1295
#SDAS 4KF	4K FIFO (upgrades A/D FIFO Buffer from 128 to 4096 samples).....	\$150
#SDAS 32M	32K-Sample Buffer for Analog Output (D/A Buffer).....	\$200
#SDAS SQ2	Qwik Connect Low-Cost Terminal Panels (set of 2).....	\$150
#SDAS STB	Shielded Terminal Box with 20- & 30-Pin Cables.....	\$395
#SMUX 64	64-Channel High Speed Multiplexer Panel.....	\$920
#SMUX 64D	Additional Multiplexer Panel with cable for daisy-chaining.....	\$575
#MUX 16TC	16-Channel Thermocouple Panel with cables.....	\$599
#MUX 16EX	16-Channel Expansion Panel with cable for daisy-chaining.....	\$345
#ALS 100	High-Level DOS Driver Routines for MS C & Borland C.....	\$75
#ALS 200	DriverLinx™ Windows 95 (32-bit) & Win3.x Drivers.....	\$149
#ALS 300	High-Level Drivers for Windows NT (32-bit) Program Development.....	\$75
#LVD 100	LabVIEW® 3.x (16-bit) Drivers for HSDAS/LSDAS Boards.....	\$150



# PRECISION ANTI-ALIASING FILTER BOARDS: AAF

The **AAF 3** is the only plug-in card that provides a choice of 2, 4, 6, or 8 channels of low-pass filtering and/or gain as well as a choice of 2 software-programmable and 5 optional filter types. Such maximum versatility comes from a unique modular board design that allows you to field-install 2-channel filter and gain modules into the main board without factory modification.

**AAF 3** boards feature the following capabilities:

- 100% compatibility with top A/D boards.
- **Wide choice of filter characteristics:** Standard, software-selectable 8-pole elliptic and linear phase filters; and optional 8-pole Cauer, Bessel, Butterworth and high-speed linear phase filters. (*Call Fax-on-Demand for detailed specifications.*)
- Sharp attenuation slope of up to 120dB/octave allows you to move the cutoff frequency much closer to the frequency of undesired signals to be rejected.
- Programmable cutoff frequencies of below 10Hz to 100kHz with optional frequencies up to 200kHz, or even <1Hz.
- 2 on-board and 2 external cutoff-frequency control sources allow for multiple cutoffs on each card.
- High-quality instrumentation amplifier on each channel. Amplifier provides differential-input and software-selectable, closely-spaced gains of 0.5 to 1000.
- Automatic DC offset compensation eliminates the need for calibration or correction in most cases.
- Inputs and outputs are on 2 separate connectors, simplifying cable construction to the signal sources and A/D board.

## 2-to 8-Channel Filter Board Provides Low-Cost Solution Starting at \$685

Designed for applications that demand low cost and versatility, our **AAF 1** low-pass filter cards provide two to eight differential analog input channels for your A/D.

Each 2-channel pair is available with any one of five 8-pole filter types with cutoff frequencies ranging from 0.1Hz to 200kHz. The Cauer filter provides rapid attenuation of unwanted frequencies, while only minimally affecting frequencies in the passband.

The AAF 1 operates transparently to your data acquisition board, and **requires no special software to operate**, making it your best choice for a stand-alone solution.



**AAF 1**

the new **AAF 16** uses the latest in low-noise technology to offer superior specifications that meet the maximum performance needed by high-resolution A/D converters. Complementing this high quality is the companion **PGA 16** board (\$2995), which provides a differential amplifier with programmable AC/DC coupling. Supports programmable cutoff frequencies up to 200kHz.

## Extensive Software Support for DOS, Windows, LabVIEW®

We've developed both menu-driven programs & drivers that provide the most complete collection of software available with any filter/amplifier card. Each **AAF 3/AAF 16** board includes:

- **Free Drivers for Windows 95/NT, Windows 3.1, & DOS** with example application programs for popular compilers, including Visual Basic, Visual C++, and Borland C++ & Pascal.
- **SETAAF for DOS and WSETAAF for Windows** use a single setup screen with pop-up menus for selecting key parameters. You can save your settings as a description file that can easily be applied to other boards by selecting and loading the file.
- **Drivers for LabVIEW 3 & 4 for Windows, Labtech NOTEBOOK, and DASYLab software included FREE.**

## Ordering Information: Call Fax-on-Demand: 203-483-9966 FOD#3244

#AAF 3-2	2-Channel Low-Pass Filter Board.....	\$1095
#AAF 3-4	4-Channel Low-Pass Filter Board.....	\$1450
#AAF 3-8	8-Channel Low-Pass Filter Board.....	\$2125
#AAF 3-2G	2-Channel Low-Pass Filter Board w/2 Gain Chan .....	\$1295
#AAF 3-4G	4-Channel Low-Pass Filter Board w/4 Gain Chan .....	\$1850
#AAF 3-8G	8-Channel Low-Pass Filter Board w/8 Gain Chan .....	\$2950
#AAF 1-2	Low-Cost 2-Channel Low-Pass Filter Board .....	\$685
#AAF 1-4	Low-Cost 4-Channel Low-Pass Filter Board .....	\$949
#AAF 1-8	Low-Cost 8-Channel Low-Pass Filter Board .....	\$1475
#AAF 16	16-Channel High-Resolution Low-Pass Filter Bd.....	\$3995
#AAF STA	Screw Terminal Panel with large prototyping area for custom circuits for AAF 1 or AAF 3 boards (supports up to 8-channel boards) .....	\$125
#AAF 3BNC	BNC Box for connecting signals to inputs of AAF 3 Board .....	\$195
#AAF 16BNC	BNC Box w/cable: connect signals to inputs of AAF 16 Bd.....	\$325
#AAF 1C-x	Cable: AAF 1 to CYDAS 800, 8PG/AO/801/802, or 14/1600 Bd....	\$130
#AAF 3CBL-x	Cable: AAF 3 to A/D Board, 1 ft, Specify A/D board (x)....	\$115
#AAF 16CBL-x	Cable: AAF 16 to A/D Board, 1 ft, Specify A/D board (x)....	\$175
#AAF CK-A3	AAF 3 Cabling Kit: High-Density DB-26 – Two Female.....	\$45
#AAF CK-A16	AAF 16 Cabling Kit: HD DB-26 – 1 Male & 1 Female .....	\$45

\*Special Shielded Cabling carries A/D inputs only – for access to other signals on the same I/O connector, please call for a custom cabling design.

Please call for details on any of these products, or for detailed ordering info. Perfect for use with our **DAP**, **HS/LSDAS**, **CYDAS**, & **WIN**-series A/D boards.

Tel: 203-483-8815 Fax: 203-483-9024



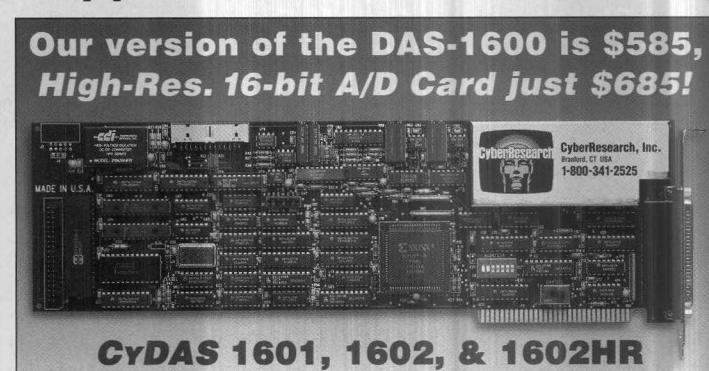
**CyberResearch Assistance: Toll-Free 1-800-341-2525 (USA)**

BBS: 203-488-8949 • Fax-on-Demand System: 203-483-9966 • Internet Website: <http://www.cyberresearch.com> • Applications Engineers: Mon-Fri, 9 AM-5 PM U.S. Eastern Time

Record-Breaking  
Price/Performance!

# CYDAS™: NEW MetraByte Compatibles

## with DOS & Windows Support, Greater Functionality,



Innovative new products always begin with the same thought... *There's just got to be a better way.*

The CyDAS engineering goal was to achieve superior price performance without sacrificing compatibility.

Introducing CyDAS, a new addition of over 100 different models to our family of MetraByte-compatible data acquisition boards, available exclusively from CyberResearch, the world leader in multi-vendor PC system integration and support.

With CyDAS, it is now possible to purchase state-of-the-art, high performance data acquisition boards at unheard-of low prices without having to compromise either MetraByte compatibility or the latest innovative features. **We guarantee both hardware and software compatibility.** All CyberResearch products are backed with our 100% Satisfaction Guarantee or your money back (see inside cover for details). No complications. Just "perfect clones with transparent features"—the ideal replacement for both the old favorites as well as the newest upgraded boards. In addition, as authorized software resellers, we are in the unique position of being able to provide the latest MetraByte-compatible software including Labtech Notebook, SnapMaster, DASYLab, and TestPoint for use with our CyDAS boards. We can also supply rack-mounted PCs to complete your system on a turn-key basis.

Over the years, MetraByte-compatible products like the DAS-8 and DAS-16 have come to dominate the data acquisition market as industry standards. They have always been our most popular models, because they are proven designs which include the right features at the right price, with universal software compatibility. They are ideal for both low and high-speed data acquisition

applications such as: test and measurement, process control, data logging, signal analysis, energy management, transducer monitoring, lab data collection, and frequency, vibration, & transient analysis.

The new CyDAS family includes high-speed analog and digital interface boards for IBM-compatible computers which plug directly into a standard PC expansion slot. Many CyDAS boards incorporate advanced ASICs which enable them to **outperform the original MetraByte designs, while maintaining both software & accessory compatibility – at much lower prices.** Significant enhancements include faster input rates, improved triggering flexibility, higher accuracy timing, reduced power consumption, and software-programmable unipolar & bipolar input ranges. CyDAS boards are compatible with the corresponding MetraByte-compatible accessories such as screw terminal panels, channel expansion, and signal conditioning panels.

The CyDAS family of analog and digital I/O boards offers a wide selection of models at every price/performance level. The chart below provides a few comparative examples of CyDAS models. In addition, our CyDAS analog output and digital I/O boards make it easy to add groups of analog outputs or digital I/O lines as needed. Whatever your MetraByte-compatible requirements, our CyDAS line has an equivalent for your consideration. Our products offer superior performance (as much as 3x the speed, with better features), at considerable savings. Call for FREE application assistance.

### The CyDAS family of Digital & Analog I/O boards offers a wide choice of models at every price/performance level:

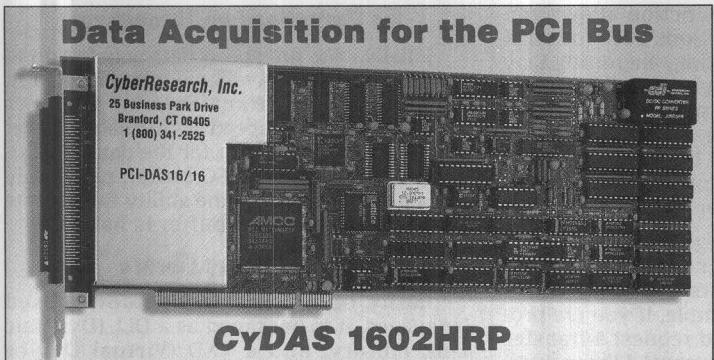
Part Number	#CyDAS	8JR&(JRAO)	8AO	16	800 & (801/2)	1401/2	1601/2	1802ST	1802M1
CyberResearch Price		\$99 to \$149	\$395	\$785	\$249 (299)	\$385	\$585	\$685	\$999
MetraByte Compatible Equivalents		N/A	DAS-8/AO	DAS-16	DAS-800/801/802	DAS-1401/1402	DAS-1601/1602	DAS-1802ST	DAS-58
Typical USA price, 10/1/1996		—	\$799	\$999	\$349/449	\$699	\$899	\$999	\$2350
<b>Analog Inputs</b>	Channels	8 Single-Ended	8 SE or Diff	16 SE/8 Diff	8 SE (8 SE or Diff)	16 SE/8 Diff	16 SE/8 Diff	16 SE/8 Diff	8 Diff
Max. Sample Rate	1kS/sec	20kS/sec	50kS/sec	50kS/sec	160kS/sec	160kS/sec	160kS/sec	330kS/sec	1000kS/sec (1MHz)
Input Ranges:	±5V	±5V, 0-10V	±5V, 0-10V	±5V (±5V, 10V, 0-10V)	±10V, 0-10V	±10V, 0-10V	±10V, 0-10V	±5V, ±10V, 0-10V	±5V, ±10V, 0-10V
Gains Ranges:	Fixed Input	0.5, 1, 2, 4, 8 or 0.5, 1, 5, 10, 100, 500, 1000 or identical to DAS-8/AO	.5, 1, 2, 5, 10	Fixed on CYDAS 800 (1, 10, 100, 1000 or 1, 2, 4, 8 1, 2, 4, 8 on 801/2)	1, 10, 100, 1000 or 1, 2, 4, 8	1, 10, 100, 1000 or 1, 2, 4, 8	1, 10, 100, 1000 or 1, 2, 4, 8	1, 2, 4, 8	1, 2, 4, 8
Gain Select	—	Programmable	Switch Sel.	Fixed (Progr.)	Programmable	Programmable	Programmable	Programmable	Prog. Gain Queue
Demand Mode DMA	—	—	—	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	REP INSW*	REP INSW*
Burst Mode	—	—	—	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—
<b>Analog Outputs</b>	Channels, Resolution	(2 Ch. on JRAO)	2 Ch, 12-bit ±2.5V, ±5, 10V, 0-5, 10V	2 Channels	—	—	2 Channels, 12-bit 0-5, 10V, ±5, 10V	—	—
Output Ranges	(12-bit, ±5V)	(12-bit, ±5V)	12-bit, 0-5, ±10V	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Digital I/O</b>	Number of Bits	16 bits	31 bits	32 bits	3 in, 4 out	4 in, 4 out	32 bits	—	32 bits
<b>Counter/Timer</b>	# of Avail. Counters	—	3	3	3	3	3	—	3

\*REP INSW is a faster data transfer method than DMA – see the REP INSW Tech Note on page 59. See pages 59 and 63 for our new high-resolution 16-bit A/D boards. Fax-on-Demand data sheets available – call 203-483-9966. Ask for FOD#3001.

See our new 64-Channel A/D board, the CyDAS 6400, on pg. 5B (in the New Products section of this catalog). Board prices include FREE software to install, calibrate and test the board. A \$49 Universal Driver Library (CyDAS UDR, pg. 60) is required to provide universal

programming language support for all CyDAS boards for all DOS and Windows languages (see pages 60-61 and 76-77 for more software, including LabVIEW drivers). Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed.

# from CyberResearch and Much Lower Prices.



Multi-purpose A/D & I/O cards for ISA, PCI, PCMCIA, and PC/104 applications – manufactured in the United States from the best components available.

Not long ago, our designers hit upon a brilliant idea: Develop CyDAS, a new generation of high performance A/D boards with state-of-the-art features that maintain Keithley DAS-16 compatibility at the register level. You could then have the best of both worlds: DAS-16 compatibility (which would allow you to use virtually any 3rd-party software program), and at the same time you'd benefit from newer, better, and faster hardware designs. Plus, thanks to recent advances in manufacturing, **you'd save hundreds of dollars!**

#### CyDAS features:

- MetraByte-compatibles with all of the latest performance features, at *Much Lower Prices!*
- Broadest selection, with CyDAS Replacements for the latest MetraByte series: DAS-8/16, 800, 1200/1400/1600, & 1800
- Hardware compatibility, including cables & accessories
- Software compatibility (register compatible designs)
- 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money back
- Free upgrade from MetraByte ASO to the **CyDAS UDR Library**
- Free installation & test when purchased with a rack-mount PC
- Free technical support both before *and* after the sale
- Same-day shipment on orders from stock received by 2 PM EST

CyDAS boards are **manufactured in the USA**. This flexible product line is **in stock now**, available for immediate delivery.

**Call for PCMCIA or PC/104 —  
Many models available which can ship in 24 hours.**

#### Tech Notes



**Mike Mathis**

#### The Story of REP INSW

##### 64K Barrier Falls • New REPINSW Technology Breaks the DMA Bottleneck

REP INSW (Repeat Input String) is a 286/386/486-class CPU instruction which allows the PC to transfer large amounts of data using a single instruction. Employing the same method that LAN and Hard Disk Controllers use, data is transferred at the maximum rate allowed by the PC's data bus. Data transfer rates range from 1.2MegaWords/second to over 2 MWords per second (1 sample every  $\mu$ second).

Note that each Sample is 1 Word in size, so 1 Word = 1 Sample = 2 Bytes of data. 1 MW (MegaWord) is one million words of data. With REP INSW, your data is transferred completely in the background, and no unreasonable demands are placed on the PC's resources. This means that jobs like screen updates need not be suspended while the data is being read. **REP INSW** offers the potential to increase the performance of current DMA-based data acquisition systems by an order of magnitude!

**REP INSW is used on most of our CyDAS-series A/D Boards.**

#### Ordering Information: Index of CyDAS Fax Datasheets: FOD#3001

#CYDAS 8JR	8-Channel, 12-bit A/D Board, 1 kHz, 16 DI/O .....	\$99
#CYDAS 8JRAO	8-Channel, 12-bit A/D Board, 1 kHz, 16 DI/O, 2 12-bit D/As .....	\$149
#CYDAS 8JRHR	8-Channel, 16-bit A/D Board, 30Hz, 16 DI/O.....	\$199
#CYDAS 8JRAOHR	8-Channel, 16-bit A/D Board, 30Hz, 16 DI/O, 2 16-bit D/As .....	\$299
#CYDAS 8	DAS-8 Compatible, 8-Ch., 12-bit A/D, 20kHz, 31 Dig. I/O .....	\$185
#CYDAS 8PGM	(DAS-8PGA/G2) same gains as MetraByte 8PGA: 1, 10, 100, 500.....	\$345
#CYDAS 8PGH	(DAS-8PGA) Programmable High Gains: 1, 2, 4, 8.....	\$345
#CYDAS 8PGL	(DAS-8PGA/G2) Programmable Low Gains.....	\$345
#CYDAS 8AOM	DAS-8/AO: cyDAS 8PGM w/Two 12-Bit D/A Ch., MetraByte .....	\$395
#CYDAS 8AOH	DAS-8/AO: cyDAS 8PGH w/Two 12-Bit D/A Ch., High Gains .....	\$395
#CYDAS 8AOL	DAS-8/AO: cyDAS 8PGL w/Two 12-Bit D/A Ch., Low Gains.....	\$395
#CYDAS 16JR	CyDAS-16 Comp., 120kHz A/D Board, Low Gain.....	\$349
#CYDAS 16JRC	CyDAS-16 Comp., 120kHz A/D, w/add'l 5 Counters.....	\$499
#CYDAS 16JRHR	CyDAS-16 Compatible 16-bit A/D Bd, 100kHz, Low Gain.....	\$449
#CYDAS 16	DAS-16 Comp., 16-Ch., 12-bit, 50kHz, 32 DI/O, 2 D/As.....	\$785
#CYDAS 16F	DAS-16 Comp., 16-Ch., 12-bit, 100kHz, 32 DI/O, 2 D/As.....	\$845
#CYDAS 800	DAS-800 Compatible A/D Board, 50kHz.....	\$249
#CYDAS 801	DAS-801 Compatible A/D Board, 50kHz, High Gain .....	\$299
#CYDAS 802	DAS-802 Compatible A/D Board, 50kHz, Low Gain.....	\$299
#CYDAS 802HR	DAS-802 Compatible 16-bit A/D Bd, 100kHz, Low Gain.....	\$399
#CYDAS 1401	DAS-1401 Compatible, 160kHz, High Gain (page 62).....	\$385
#CYDAS 1402	DAS-1402 Compatible, 160kHz, Low Gain (page 62) .....	\$385
#CYDAS 1402HR	DAS-1402 Compatible 16-bit A/D Bd, 100kHz, Low Gain.....	\$485
#CYDAS 1601	DAS-1601 Compatible, 160kHz, High Gain (page 62).....	\$585
#CYDAS 1602	DAS-1602 Compatible, 160kHz, Low Gain (page 62) .....	\$585
#CYDAS 1602HR	DAS-1602 Compatible 16-bit A/D Bd, 100kHz, Low Gain.....	\$685
#CYDAS 1602HRP	PCI-Bus 16-bit A/D Board, 200kHz, Low Gain .....	\$1195
#CYDAS 1802ST	16-Channel A/D Board, 333kHz, Low Gain .....	\$599
#CYDAS 1802M1	16-Channel A/D Board, 1MHz, Low Gain .....	\$999
#CYDAS 6402	64-Channel A/D Board, 333kHz, Low Gain (page 6D).....	\$799
#CYDAS 6402HR	64-Channel A/D Board, 100kHz, Low Gain (page 6D) .....	\$999
#CYDAC 02	2-Ch. 12-bit Analog Output Bd (DAC-02, 25-pin, pg. 70) .....	\$155
#CYDAC 02HR	2-Channel 16-bit Analog Output (D/A) Bd. (pg. 70) .....	\$249
#CYDDA 02JR	2-Channel 12-bit Analog Output, 24 Digital I/O, pg. 70.....	\$149
#CYDDA 04JR	4-Channel 12-bit Analog Output, 24 Digital I/O, pg. 70.....	\$199
#CYDDA 06JR	6-Channel 12-bit Analog Output, 24 Digital I/O, pg. 70.....	\$249
#CYDDA 02JRHR	2-Channel 16-bit Analog Output, 24 Digital I/O (pg. 70) .....	\$249
#CYDDA 04JRHR	4-Channel 16-bit Analog Output, 24 Digital I/O (pg. 70) .....	\$349
#CYDDA 06JRHR	6-Channel 16-bit Analog Output, 24 Digital I/O (pg. 70) .....	\$449
#CYDDA 06	6-Channel 12-bit D/A Bd, 24 Dig. I/O (DDA-06, pg. 70) .....	\$345
#CYDDA 06H	6-Channel 16-bit Analog Output, 24 Digital I/O .....	\$799
#4CYDDA 06	PC/104: 6-Chan. 12-bit D/A Module (40-pin) .....	\$399
#4CYDDA 06I	PC/104: 6-Chan. 12-bit 4-20mA Current Output .....	\$399
#CYDDA 08	8-Channel 12-bit Voltage Output (DDA-08, page 71) .....	\$499
#CYDDA 08I	8-Channel 12-bit Analog 4-20mA Current Output .....	\$499
#CYDDA 08HR	8-Channel 16-bit Analog Voltage Output, (page 71) .....	\$799
#CYDDA 16	16-Channel 12-bit Voltage Output (DDA-16, page 71) .....	\$899
#CYDDA 16I	16-Channel 12-bit Analog 4-20mA Current Output .....	\$899
#CYDDA 16HR	16-Channel 16-bit Analog Voltage Output, (pg. 71) .....	\$1399

**HR** – Products in our HR family have 16-bit A/D or D/A converters – **16x** the A/D resolution for only a slightly higher price. CyDAS 8JRAOHR has two 16-bit analog outputs with 10 $\mu$ s FS settling time.

**Digital I/O: pp. 72-75; GPIB/IEEE-488: pp. 80-81.**

**QUANTITY DISCOUNTS: 1-4 / LIST 5-9 / 5% 10-24 / 10% 25-49 / 15%**

**Quantities of a Single Item Per Shipment – Call for Details**

The price includes FREE software to install, calibrate and test the board. A \$49 Universal Driver Library (described on the next page) provides universal programming language support for all CyDAS boards for all DOS & Windows languages. Call for more information on any of our products. Our Fax-on-Demand system can provide data sheets 24-hours-a-day: call 203-483-9966 and request the document of your choice. See pages 64 to 67 for screw terminal panels and cables.

MetraByte is a trademark of Keithley Instruments, Inc. LabVIEW® is a registered trademark of National Instruments Corporation. CyDAS and CYRDAS are trademarks of CyberResearch, Inc. All trademarks used herein are the property of their respective holders.

# UNIVERSAL DRIVER LIBRARY & LABVIEW® SUPPORT

Universal Driver Library output is the same. You can write a line of code for an entry-level CYDAS 8 and use the same line of code for our CYDAS 1800 series boards. Just as importantly, the Universal Library is intelligent. It knows about individual boards and their capabilities. If you ask for something that your board cannot do, a warning message supplies the information you need to correct the program.

From **language to language**, the syntax likewise remains constant. The functions and features remain constant thanks to an **intelligent capability parser**. When you want to change programming languages the UDR Library requires no re-learning. Even moving from DOS to Windows can be painless. The Universal Library code moves with you.

## Use existing code with different boards

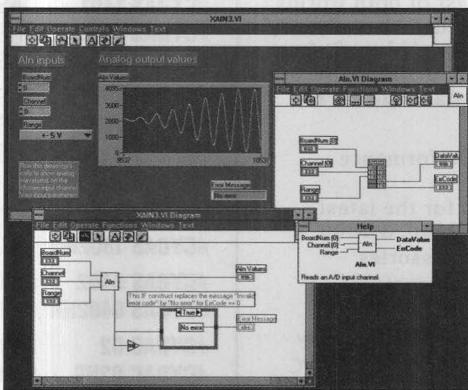
When you want to switch from one board to the next, you do not need to change a line of code. Simply run **InstaCal** (the installer/configuration program provided with all CyDAS-family boards) again to assign your new board to the board number which your program is referencing. InstaCal modifies the configuration file which is read by the standard header file. The Universal Library will then apply only those features which match the capabilities of your new board.

## Functions

The Universal Driver Library is built upon individual functions, each of which programs, triggers, reads from, or writes to an I/O component on a board, including:

- Analog I/O Functions
- Digital I/O Functions
- Counter/Timer Functions
- Thermocouple Input Functions
- Error Handling Functions
- Streamer File Functions
- DT-FIFO Memory Buffer Functions

prevent you from writing programs that won't execute, and save you hours of debug time & nights spent puzzling over bad data!



## Universal Library includes Complete Support for Windows Languages

Everything you need for DOS, Windows 3.x, or Windows 95 is included in each copy of the Universal Library. You receive the complete installation, calibration and test program, *InstaCal*, DOS language support, and Windows language support. Windows NT drivers should be available very soon.

## DLL with Linkable Libraries and Virtual Device Driver

The Universal Library for Windows is a DLL with linkable libraries. It can be used with all windows programming languages that support DLLs. This includes (among others) Microsoft C and Visual C++, Visual Basic, Borland C/C++, Watcom C, & Pascal.

A Windows Virtual Device Driver handles interrupt service and other hardware functions. A virtual device driver is the appropriate way for libraries to request and service I/O board and system resources.

your program. Instead it is shared by all programs that call it. This means that each program that uses the library will be smaller than it would be with a standard library.

**2)** If you need to use a new version of the library released in the future, your executable programs do not have to be re-compiled or re-linked. Just copy the new files.

**3)** The DLL can be called from any Windows-based language. A DLL has a standard interface which all Windows languages support.

While the Universal Library comes with extensive support for Visual Basic and C (Microsoft or Borland), it can also be called from any other Windows-based language as long as you write an appropriate header file. A new header file can be easily written by modeling it on either the Visual Basic header (CBW.BAS) or the C header file (CBW.H).

The first time a Windows program calls a Universal Library function, the Windows DLL is loaded from disk. The DLL stays loaded in memory while the program runs. If more than one program that used the library is run simultaneously, they both share the DLL, and the DLL stays in memory until the last program that uses it is closed.

## Extensive Examples Included

A complete set of example programs for both DOS & Windows programming is included. Examples for Visual Basic, C, & Pascal clarify the use of each Universal Library function. In some cases, functions need to be used in sequence; there are examples which clarify these situations. Developing your own unique application may be as simple as modifying the analog acquire-and-transfer example which is supplied. You can then customize to your own needs by adding the screen design that you require.

Universal Library programs are easy to write and debug. The mnemonic constants come with easy-to-remember names that are then given to numbers that the library uses. These names make the programs easier to write and easier to read. For example, all of the A/D ranges are given names and all of the options are given names. So if you want to select the Unipolar 5-Volt (0 to 5V) A/D range, you can simply set the Range argument = UNI5VOLTS rather than 105.

## Ordering Information:

Call Fax-on-Demand for more info: 203-483-9966 FOD#6021

#CYDAS UDR	Universal Driver Library Software (use 1 copy per PC system) .....	\$49
#CYDAS ULV	LabVIEW Extension for the Universal Driver Library .....	\$49

All software provided on 3.5" diskettes with a detailed user's manual to speed programming efforts.

LabVIEW® and National Instruments® are registered trademarks of National Instruments Corporation.

$Z = (A, Y) \text{Up}(BX+C)$	Addition
Calibration	Subtraction
$Y = AY + B$	Multiplication
Complex Numbers	Transpose
(Two Arrays)	Determinant
Addition	Inverse
Subtraction	Signal Generation
Division	Sine
Multiplication	Pulse
Rectangular to Polar	Triangular
Curve Fit	Sawtooth
Linear	Smoothing Filters
Polynomial	Moving Average & Median
Derivative	Statistics
Digital Windows	Mean
Blackman	Standard Deviation
Hamming	Variance
Welch	Absolute Deviation
Hanning	
Bartlett	
Parzen	
Rectangular	
<b>Real-Time Control</b>	
Alarms with 4 setpoints	
PID Loops	

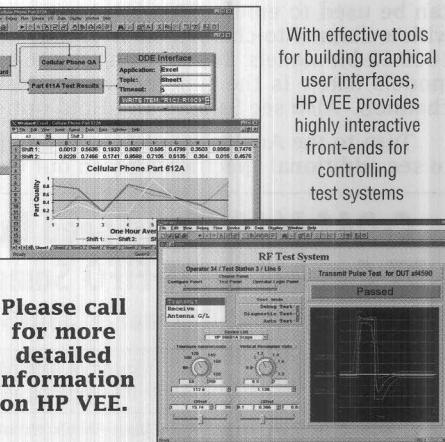
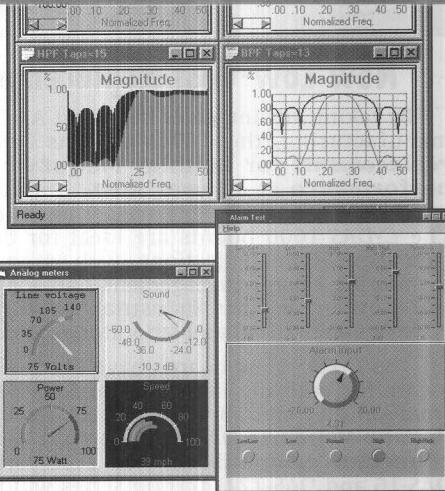
Basic 5.0, C++ 5.0, and JAVA.

**GUI Objects**

Input controls like circular knobs and sliders allow you to interact and change the value of a variable. Output controls (such as analog meters, bar meters, strip charts, etc.) are used to display the value of a variable in a graphical format that is easier to interpret and use. Any control can be printed, saved as a bitmap, or copied to the clipboard.

**Data Analysis & Manipulation Functions**

**VI Components** enables the application developer to perform sophisticated analyses on data being collected. Data analysis is performed in real-time, with minimum overhead. A brief list of the data analysis functions is given at left.



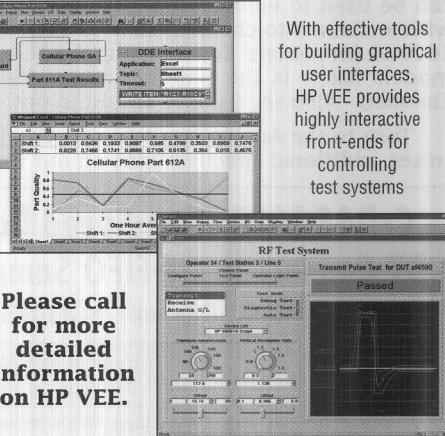
object accomplishes an entire series of steps in a typical activity (while still allowing low-level "peeks" and "pokes").

As a full language, HP VEE also provides I/O and networking capabilities that iconic GUI builders can't handle, and it helps you develop program logic flow that iconic C code generators don't have.

HP VEE allows you to leverage your existing software written in C/C++, Basic, Pascal, & Fortran, as well as popular database, word processing, and spreadsheet programs.

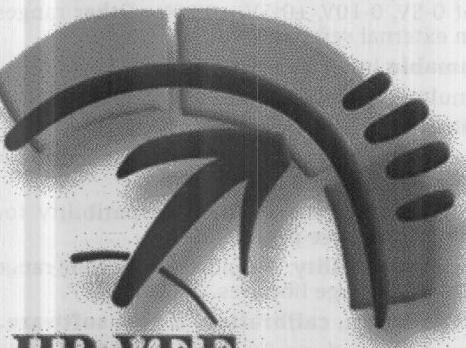
If your main program is in C/C++, you can call HP VEE programs that would be difficult to write in C/C++ (such as instrument tie-ins), or create your main program in HP VEE and call C/C++ programs.

HP VEE has a wide array of measurement capabilities and it will control most plug-in expansion boards or instruments.



**Please call  
for more  
detailed  
information  
on HP VEE.**

Engineers like the short learning curve of HP VEE – the majority see on-the-job results in the first week!

**HP VEE***"Better Tests Faster"***Visual Programming for Virtual Instrumentation**

HP VEE is a powerful visual programming language. To develop programs in HP VEE, you connect graphical "objects" instead of writing lines of code. These programs resemble easy-to-understand block diagrams with lines.

Hewlett-Packard's design creates a productivity paradigm where one HP VEE

Tel: 203-483-8815 Fax: 203-483-9024   
BBS: 203-488-8949 • Fax-on-Demand System: 203-483-9966

**Ordering Information:**

Call Fax-on-Demand for more info: 203-483-9966 FOD#6035

#HPV W95D HP VEE 4.0 Graphical Engineering Software for Win95 & NT, on CD-ROM .....\$1295

#HPV W95F HP VEE 4.0 for Win95 & NT, on 3.5" Floppy Diskettes (also includes CD-ROM) .....\$1395

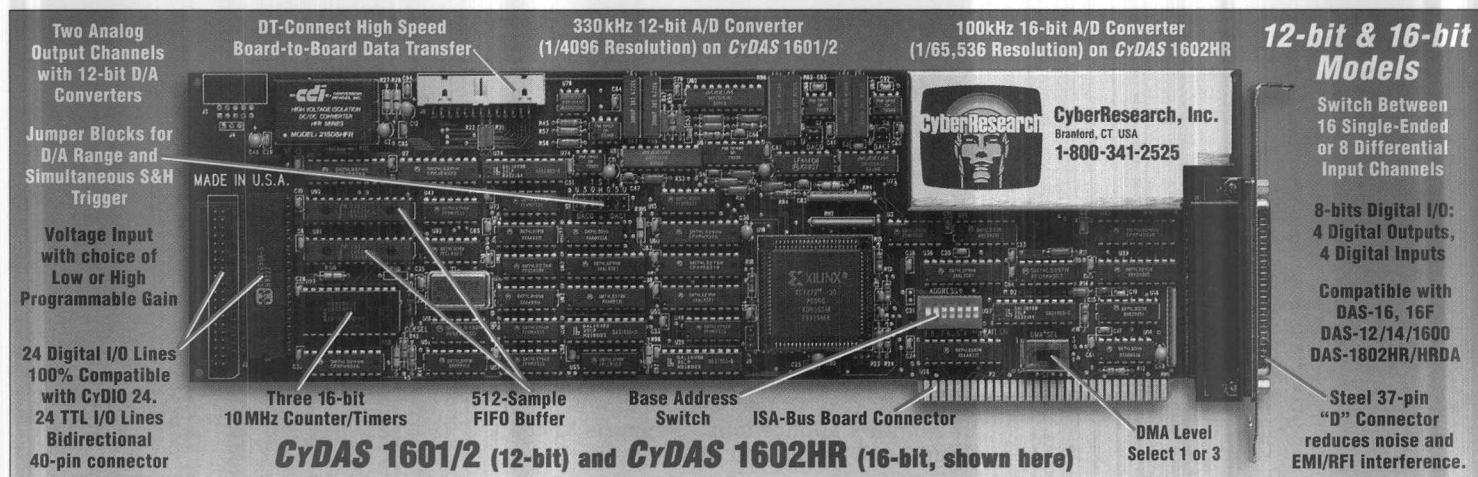
#CYDAS VIC VI Components Software Tools for Programmers (see top half of this page) .....\$249

VI Components provided on 3.5" diskettes with a detailed user's manual to speed programming efforts.

**CyberResearch Assistance: Toll-Free 1-800-341-2525 (USA)**

• Internet Website: <http://www.cyberresearch.com> • Applications Engineers: Mon-Fri, 9AM-5PM U.S. Eastern Time

# CyDAS™ 1400 & 1600 MetraByte-Compatibles



## New Low-Cost Replacements for MetraByte's DAS-16, 1200, 1400, 1600 & 1800 Series

By taking advantage of the latest ASIC technology and volume manufacturing, the CyDAS designs from CyberResearch offer **replacements for Keithley MetraByte products** with **higher performance at a lower cost**. Improvements include faster input rates, more flexible triggering, and more accurate timing. The CyDAS 1600 boards are ideal for both low and high-speed data acquisition applications, such as: process control, transducer monitoring, energy management, data logging, frequency, vibration and transient analysis, industrial monitoring, test & measurement, PC instrumentation, and laboratory data collection.

The CyDAS 1600 boards have been designed as direct replacements for both the industry-standard DAS-16 Series A/D boards from Keithley MetraByte (total backward compatibility) as well as the new MetraByte DAS-1600 Series. They are **100% register & connector compatible**, so all accessories and software for the DAS-16 and DAS-12/14/1600 Series will run with them (for up to 64 A/D channels on one card, see our CyDAS 6402 on page 5B).

In many applications, multiple channels of A/D input are multiplexed one at a time into the A/D chip for conversion. The CyDAS 1600 includes a **Burst Mode Sampling** capability which can be used to emulate simultaneous sample-and-hold operation with a channel-to-channel skew of only 4 $\mu$ sec on the CyDAS 1400/1600 12-bit models; 10 $\mu$ sec using the 16-bit CyDAS 1402HR/1602HR models (skew is the time between consecutive samples of each channel). Also see Sample-and-Hold options on page 65.

Turn to the Analog Input Boards Comparison Chart (pp. 44-47) to see additional specifications on our CyDAS-series A/D boards.

### CyDAS 1600 High-Speed Data Transfer via DT-Connect to DT-FIFO Sample Buffer Board

250kS/sec Multi-Channel • 330kS/sec Single-Channel

The CyDAS 1600 can transfer A/D conversions to the PC via the ISA bus, or to other boards via DT-Connect. DT-Connect is a board-to-board interface standard used by a number of data acquisition, array, and signal processing companies to facilitate high speed data transfer. When used in conjunction with the CyDAS DT-FIFO sample buffer board which can hold up to 128 Mega-Samples of memory, DT-Connect can completely free the PC bus from data transfer overhead for ultra-high speed data transfer. Great for Windows. Call for more information.

The speed of data gathering is dependent on the both the triggering and the data transfer method.

A/D Trigger/Transfer Method	CyDAS 1601/2	CyDAS 1602HR
Interrupt to Variable or Array	20 kS/s	20 kS/s
Direct Memory Access (DMA)	160 kS/s	100 kS/s
DT-Connect, Multi-Channel	250 kS/s	100 kS/s
DT-Connect, Single-Channel	330 kS/s	100 kS/s

The CyDAS 1600 Series boards feature the following capabilities:

- **12-bit A/D Converter**, for a resolution to 1/4096 parts of full scale. Sustained Sample Rates up to **160k-samples/second**. **16-bit** models (CyDAS 14/1602HR) resolve 1/65,536 at 100ks/s.
- **16-Channels Single-Ended (SE) or 8-Channels Differential** expandable to 256 Diff. chan. w/CyEXP 16 multiplexer panels.
- **A/D conversions** can be triggered by: software command, on-board programmable timer, or external trigger pulse. A choice of rising-edge or falling-edge triggering is supported.
- **Data Transfer** can be accomplished by DMA, interrupt service routine, or program control. All modes are software-selectable.
- **32 bits of Digital I/O**: 8 I/O lines on main connector, plus a 24-channel Digital I/O interface (PIO-12 compatible).
- **8254 Counter/Timer** chip has **3 16-bit 10MHz counters**. Counter 0 is available for event counting, pulse generation, and frequency or pulse width measurements. Counter 1 is available to provide external synchronization to the A/D counter or as a programmable rate source.
- **Two 12-bit Analog Outputs (D/A channels)** with jumper-selectable ranges of 0-5V, 0-10V, ±0-5V, ±0-10V. Other ranges are possible with an external reference voltage.
- **Software-Programmable** Input Ranges w/High or Low Gains.
- **Burst Mode** for Simultaneous Sample-and-Hold Emulation.
- **512-Sample FIFO Buffer** allows higher speed A/D.
- **DT-Connect** enables you to transfer data fully independent of the PC bus for ultra-high speed data transfer.
- **Universal Driver Library (CyDAS UDR)** compatibility for great Windows® performance (see page 60).
- **Universal software compatibility**: Supported by a wide range of 3rd-party software & language libraries. Pages 76-77.
- **FREE** easy-to-use **installation, calibration, & test software**.
- **Port your Software Applications** from KM DAS-12/14/1600 and preserve your investment in software and accessories.

The analog input and 8 fixed digital I/O connections are made via a standard 37-pin "D-type" connector at the rear of your computer. An auxiliary 40-pin connector on the board supports connections to the 24 additional bi-directional digital I/O lines. A cable connecting the 40-pin header to a 37-pin connector on a second back-plate is included. These connectors are compatible with all DAS-16 screw terminals, channel expansion multiplexers, digital I/O, and signal conditioning accessories (see pages 64-67).

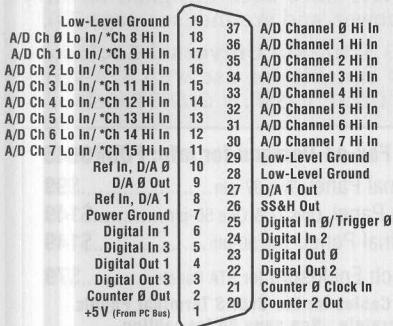
**The CyberResearch 100% Satisfaction Guarantee — See inside cover for details**



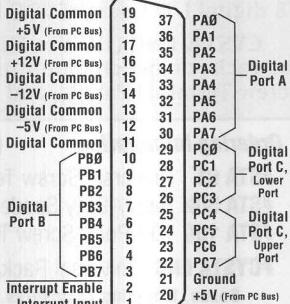
**Performance Comparison: CyDAS 16 vs. 1400/1600**

Feature:	#CYDAS 16/16F	1401/2/HR	1601/2/HR
Price	\$785/845	\$385/385/585	\$585/585/785
Channels 12-bit/16-bit (HR) Res.	16 SE or 8 Diff	16 SE or 8 Diff	16 SE or 8 Diff
Maximum Acquisition Rate	50/100ks/sec	160/160/100ks/s	160/160/100ks/s
Input Voltage Ranges	Multiple, see pp 44	Multiple, see pp 44	Multiple, see pp 44
Gain Set	Switch-Selectable	Software-Progr.	Software-Programmable
On-Board Memory (w=samples)	1 Word	512 Words	512 Words
Demand Mode DMA/Burst Mode	No	Yes	Yes
On-Board Clock	10MHz	10MHz	10MHz
Initiate Conversions via:	External Interrupt, Software, Timer, or External Trigger	External Interrupt, Software, Timer, or External Trigger	External Interrupt, Software, Timer, or External Trigger
Analog Output, D/A Resolution	2 Channels, 12-Bit	No	2 Channels, 12-Bit
D/A Ranges	0-5V	-	0-5, 10V & ±5, ±10V
Digital I/O (Number of Bits)	8	8	32
Read DAS-16/12,14, or 1600 Code	Yes/No	Yes/Yes	Yes/Yes

See the charts on pages 44-45 for performance specifications on each board.

**CyDAS 1600**

\*Alternative Connections Apply in 16-Channel Single-Ended (SE) Input Configuration (Set by the 8/16 Switch). Rear View, 37-Pin Male "D-Type" Connector at Back of PC.

**CyDAS 1600 Auxiliary Digital I/O Connector**

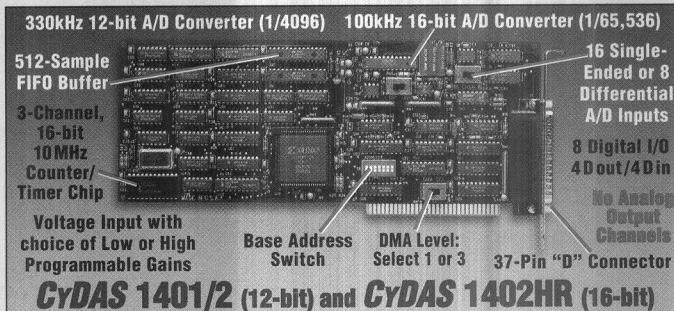
Rear View: 37-Pin Male "D" Connector brought out to Back of PC from 40-pin Header, using optional Auxiliary I/O Adapter Cable #CBL 3740.

**Simpler CyDAS 1400 for Lower Cost**

With the **CyDAS 1400 Series** you get 16 channels SE or 8 channels DIFF for about the same price as an 8 channel board. The CyDAS 1400 is well suited for OEM and other cost-sensitive applications where analog outputs are not required.

**CyDAS 1401 and CyDAS 1402 A/D boards feature:**

- 16 Channels single-ended or 8 Channels differential, 12-bit A/D, at 160ks/sec, with Programmable High or Low Gains
- Burst mode (4μs) • 512-Sample FIFO w/block data transfer
- Universal Driver Library/3rd-Party DAS-1600 software
- Register & connector compatible w/CyDAS 16 & 1600
- Smaller size, fewer components, easy to power (+5V only)
- No D/A Analog Output • Only 8 bits DIO: 4 Digital out, 4 in

**CyDAS 1402HR & 1602HR: Hi-Res Versions for 16-bit A/D**

With the **CyDAS 1402HR & CyDAS 1602HR** you get a **High Resolution 16-bit A/D converter** (resolves to 1/65,536 of full scale) for about the same price as others charge for a board with a 12-bit A/D converter (1 part in 4096 resolution). Because the **CyDAS 1402HR** and **CyDAS 1602HR** are a natural extension of the DAS-16/1400/1600 family architecture, they are fully compatible with the **Universal Driver Library** (pg. 60) as well as a wide selection of **3rd-Party Software**. In addition they are register-compatible with the MetraByte **DAS-HRES**, and our **CyDAS 1402 & 1602** including burst mode and gain codes.

**CyDAS 1402HR board's unique features:**

- 16-bit A/D Converter • 100kS/sec throughput continuous
- No D/A Analog Output • Only 8 bits DIO: 4 Digital out, 4 in
- Smaller size, fewer components, less power (5V from PC).

**CyDAS 1602HR board's unique features:**

- 16-bit A/D Converter • 100kS/sec throughput continuous
- 2 Channels of 12-bit D/A Analog Output
- 32-bits Digital I/O: 4 dig. out, 4 dig. in, & 24 bi-directional
- High speed DT-Connect data transfers to DT-FIFO board

**Input Voltage Ranges / Throughput**

**Model #CYDAS 1401** 160 kS/s  
**Model #CYDAS 1601** 160 kS/s

Note: High-gain versions of the 16-bit CyDAS 1400HR and 1600HR do not exist.

**Software-Programmable High Gain**

GAIN	UNIPOLAR	BIPOLAR
1	0 to 10V	±10V
10	0 to 1V	±1V
100	0 to 100mV	±100mV
1000	0 to 10mV	±10mV

**Model #CYDAS 1402** 160 kS/s  
**Model #CYDAS 1602** 160 kS/s

**Model #CYDAS 1402HR** 100 kS/s

**Model #CYDAS 1602HR** 100 kS/s

**Software-Programmable Low Gain**

GAIN	UNIPOLAR	BIPOLAR
1	0 to 10V	±10V
2	0 to 5V	±5V
4	0 to 2.5V	±2.5V
8	0 to 1.25V	±1.25V

**Digital I/O\***: 8 I/O lines on main 37-Pin connector, fixed 4 Outputs & 4 Inputs. Interrupts capability & 24 more bits of bidirectional I/O on Auxiliary Connector.

**Analog Output\***: 2 Channels, 12-bit Resolution, Switch-Selectable Voltage Ranges: 0-5V, 0-10V, ±5V, ±10V. Other ranges possible with external reference. Maximum current output: ±5mA, Settling Time: 4μs to 0.01%, Linearity: ±1-bit, Output impedance: <0.1Ω. On-board reference voltage: -5.00V, ±50mV.

\*Analog Output & 32-bit Digital I/O not available on the CyDAS 1401, 1402, or 1402HR.

The price includes FREE software to install, calibrate and test the board. A \$49 Universal Driver Library (see page 60) provides universal programming language support for all CyDAS boards for all DOS and Windows languages. See pages 64 to 67 for terminal panels & cables.



# CyDAS™ TERMINAL PANELS AND CABLING

NEW PRODUCTS

PC SYSTEMS

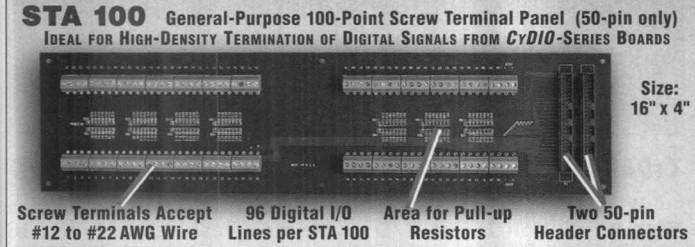
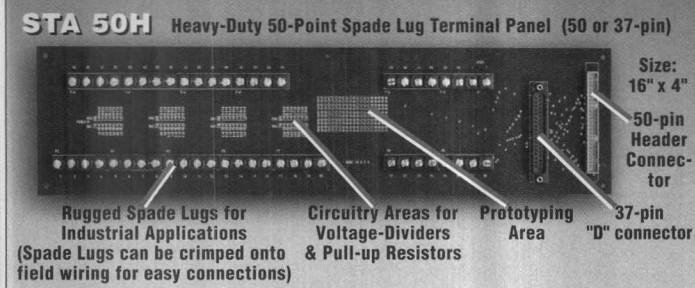
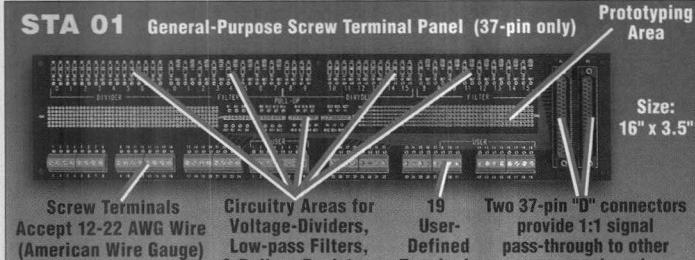
PC ACCESSORIES

PORTABLES

DATA ACQUISITION

METRABYTE COMPATIBLES

REMOTE/PORTABLE DAS



CyDAS Universal Screw Terminal Panels require the appropriate cable to connect them to cards in your PC. See page 66 for our CyDAS Cables.

## Universal Screw Terminal Panels for Field Wiring

We recognize that terminal panels are one of a system's most important components. Our **STA-series Screw Terminal Panels** were designed with careful attention to detail - they are ideal for use with any I/O board that has 37 or 50-pin signal connectors.

Our **STA 01** (16" x 3.5") features miniature screw terminals which accept #12 to #22 AWG wires for easy signal termination. The panel's large size includes a generous prototyping area (with holes on 0.1" centers), as well as room for circuitry for voltage-dividers, low-pass filters, and pull-up resistors. These extra circuits are frequently used to condition signals, and can be populated as needed by the user with the right components for your application. Circuitry & component selection is fully explained in the I/O board manual.

**STA 50H** (16" x 4") features rugged spade lug terminals. Spade lugs (avail. at Radio Shack, auto parts, & hardware suppliers) may be crimped onto each signal wire for easy connection of wiring to the terminals.

Our **STA 100** (16" x 4") has been specifically designed for high-density termination of digital signals from our 48, 96, & 192-line digital I/O boards. Locations for pull-up resistors are included. Each of the two 50-pin connectors have been designed to carry 48 digital I/O lines, +5VDC PC power, and ground (see page 73).

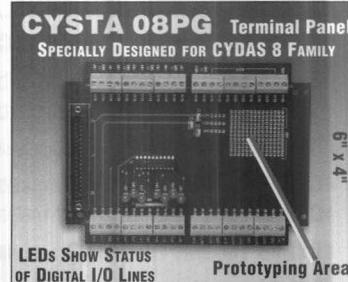
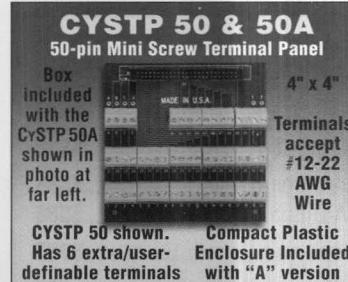
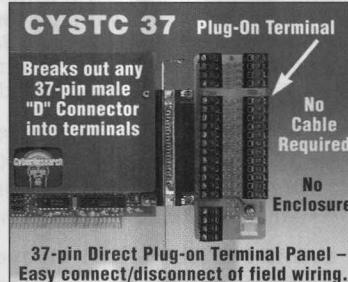
**CYSTA ENC** (19"W x 7"D x 3.5"H/2RU) **Universal Enclosure** for rack- or bench-mounting is suitable for use with STA-series Screw Terminal Panels, and our **CyEXP**, **CySSR**, & **CyERB** Panels.

### Ordering Information:

### Call Fax-on-Demand for info: FOD#3045

#STA 01	Universal Screw Terminal Panel, Two 37-pin	\$99
#STA 50H	Heavy-Duty Spade Lug Panel, One 37 & One 50-pin	\$149
#STA 100	100-Point Screw Terminal Panel, Two 50-pin	\$149
#CYSTA ENC	Universal Rack/Bench Enclosure for STA Panels	\$79

Boxes, Mounting Enclosures, and Cables for the CyDAS Terminal Panels outlined above are sold separately. See page 66 for cabling.

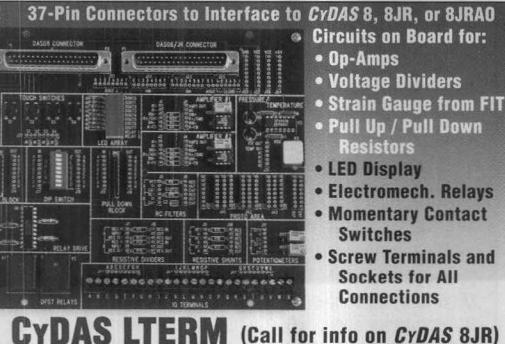


## Miniature Screw Terminal Panels

Our "CySTP" Terminal Panels are ideal for tight places and tight budgets — yet they maintain 100% compatibility with (and can be used with) all industry-standard 37-pin or 50-pin boards (see the Configuration Guide on pg 67; cables are on page 66).

The **CYSTP 37 & 50** are low-cost 37 & 50-pin mini-size terminal panels (only 4" x 4"). No enclosure included, 37 or 50-pin cable required. A small prototype area on the CySTP 37 facilitates the construction of user circuits such as filters, amplifiers, & attenuators.

### Solderless Connections!



**CyDAS LTERM** (Call for info on CyDAS 8JR)

The **CYSTP 37A** is the same as the **CySTP 37** (at left), but it **includes a compact plastic enclosure**. 37-pin cable required.

The **CYSTC 37** Direct Plug-on Screw Terminal Panel — for wiring to boards w/37-pin male "D" conn. *No box or cable req'd.*

The **CYSTP 50** is a new low-cost 50-pin mini-size terminal panel (just 4" x 4"). No enclosure included, 50-pin cable req'd.

The **CYSTP 50A** is the same as above (the **CySTP 50**), but it **includes a compact plastic enclosure**. 50-pin cable required.

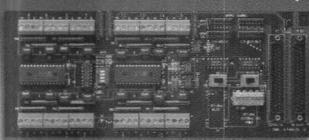
The **CYSTA 08PG** is a special-purpose mini-size screw terminal panel (only 6" x 4"). It has a small prototyping area, and LEDs monitor digital I/O status. No enclosure, 37-pin cable required.

A 37 or 50-pin cable is required to connect your DAS board to the terminal panel. See page 66.

### Ordering Information:

#CYSTP 37	37-Pin Mini Terminal Panel, No Box (cable required)	\$59
#CYSTP 37A	37-Pin Mini Terminal Panel, w/Box (cable required)	\$69
#CYSTC 37	37-Pin Direct Plug-on Terminal Pnl, (no box, no cable req'd.)	\$109
#CYSTP 50	50-Pin Mini Terminal Panel, No Box (cable required)	\$59
#CYSTP 50A	50-Pin Mini Terminal Panel, w/Box (cable required)	\$69
#INST 339	37-Pin Screw Terminal Block, DIN Rail Mtng (w/6' Cable)	\$89
#CYSTA 08PG	CyDAS 8-Series Terminal Panel w/LEDs (cable req'd)	\$79
#CYDAS LTERM	Experimenter's Term. Panel w/enclosure (cable req'd)	\$198

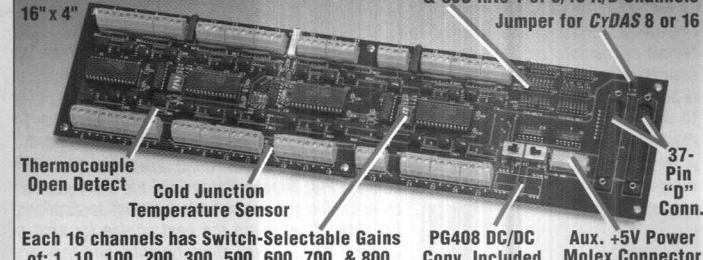


**CyEXP 16 & 32** 16 & 32-Channel Analog Input Multiplexer & Thermocouple Conditioning Panels**CyEXP 16** 16 Differential Inputs

CyEXP 16: 9" x 4"

Our CyEXP 16 & CyEXP 32 Analog Input Multiplexer & Thermocouple Conditioning Panels are designed for use with our CyDAS/CYRDAS families of MetraByte-compatible DAS boards. Each CyEXP 16 panel turns one single-ended input channel from your A/D board into 16 differential input channels. Our CyEXP 32 panel is two CyEXP 16s on one panel, multiplexing 32 differential input channels into two single-ended A/D channels on your DAS board.

You can cascade additional CyEXP panels to configure a system with **up to 256 channels**. Switch-selectable gain control (per 16 channels) allows you to connect a variety of signals, including: voltage, current, or thermocouples — with on-board cold junction compensation, open TC detection, and low-pass filtering for each channel. (The passive components which provide these features may be included by closing a small solder-bridge pad.) Each 16-channel multiplexer is controlled by 4 digital I/O lines from your CyDAS 8, 16, or other A/D board. Our CyEXP panels are compatible with a wide variety of third-party software packages.

**CyEXP 32** 32 Differential Inputs

Jumper Blocks Map Panel's Inputs &amp; CJC into 1 of 8/16 A/D Channels

Jumper for CyDAS 8 or 16

Thermocouple  
Open DetectCold Junction  
Temperature SensorEach 16 channels has Switch-Selectable Gains  
of: 1, 10, 100, 200, 300, 500, 600, 700, & 800PG408 DC/DC  
Conv. Included37-Pin  
"D" Conn.Aux. +5V Power  
Molex Connector

## EXP 16 &amp; 32 Accessory Panels feature:

- 16 (CyEXP 16) or 32 (CyEXP 32) Differential Inputs
- Type J, K, T, E, S, & R Thermocouple Inputs
- Open Thermocouple Detect • Optional Low-Pass Filter
- Gains of: 1, 10, 100, 200, 300, 500, 600, 700, & 800
- Cascade up to 128 inputs or 112 Thermocouples to CyDAS 8 Family
- Cascade up to 256 inputs or 240 Thermocouples to CyDAS 16 Family

**NEW!** CyEXP GP/RTD/BRG 8 or 16-Channel Multiplexers with a choice of RTD and/or Bridge Completion Signal Conditioning. Call our FAX-on-Demand for Details, 203-483-9966, **FOD#3532**.

**CySSH 04, 08, & 16**

## 4, 8, &amp; 16-Channel Simultaneous Sample &amp; Hold Panels

**CySSH 16**

16 Sample-and-Hold Amplifiers with less than 50 Nanoseconds Aperture Uncertainty

Screw Terminals for 12-22 AWG Wire

Two 37-Pin Connectors

16 Differential Inputs

16" x 4"  
Each Channel is Individually Calibrated. Calibration Software Included.

Fully Supported by Language Drivers and 3rd-Party Software, due to Automatic Hardware Triggering

Individual Switch-Selectable Gains of:  
1, 10, 100, 200, 300, 500, 600, 700, & 800.

The CySSH 04, 08, & 16 provides for the simultaneous sampling of 4, 8, or 16 channels, eliminating the channel-to-channel skew associated with multiplexed A/D inputs. Choose 4, 8, or 16 differential amplifiers with individually switch-selectable gains to provide flexible amplification of individual signals without a loss of throughput, even at high gain settings. Each channel can be calibrated for the range you want to gather data in. After amplification, each channel has a sample-and-hold which is controlled by your analog input board. The total aperture uncertainty for all 16 circuits is less than 50 nanoseconds.

**CySTA 5B08 & 5B16**

## 8 &amp; 16-Channel Signal Conditioning Module Mounting Panels

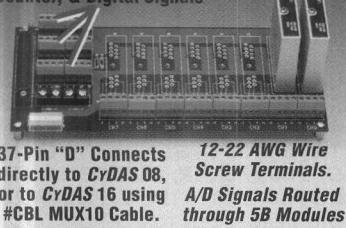
The CySTA 5B08 & 5B16 are mounting panels which hold 8 or 16 "5B-series" signal conditioning modules. Signals are routed through the 5Bs to a 37-pin connector for use by any DAS board. 5B modules convert hard-to-interface signals into 5V-range signals readable by A/D boards. 5B Modules are available for Thermocouple, Linearized TC & RTD, Voltage, Strain Gauge, Frequency, and Current Input; plus Current Output. For 5B-series modules, see full-size PC Systems Handbook.

**CySTA 5B08**

5B Modules Provide

Provides Screw Terminals for Trigger, Counter, &amp; Digital Signals

1500VRMS Isolation



37-Pin "D" Connects directly to CyDAS 08, or to CyDAS 16 using #CBL MUX10 Cable.

12-22 AWG Wire Screw Terminals. A/D Signals Routed through 5B Modules

See page 66 for cabling.

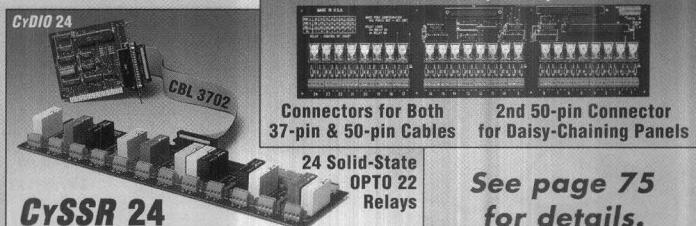
**CyERB 08 & 24 and CySSR 24**

## 8 &amp; 24-Channel Relay Accessory Panels

The CyERB 08 (9" x 4") has 8 SPDT/Form C relays and two 37-pin connectors. (The second 37-pin connector is for pass-through of signals to other accessories.) The CyERB 24 (17" x 4.5") has 24 SPDT/Form C relays, with one 37-pin & two 50-pin connectors. These 3-post electromechanical relays are rated for 28 VDC@ 6 Amps/120VAC@ 5A. See page 75 for details.

The CySSR 08 has space for mounting 8 OPTO-22 relays. The CySSR 24 has space for mounting 24 OPTO-22 relays. Solid-state relays isolate you from AC or DC power, making it easy to sense or switch higher voltages. Screw terminals accept 12-22 AWG wire.

**CyERB 24** 24 Form C Relays +5V Ext. Power, 28VDC or AC (50- Unit Includes 1000Hz)@ 6Amps #CBL MOL10



See page 75 for details.

## Ordering Information:

Call Fax-on-Demand for info: **FOD#3045**

#CYEXP 16	16-Channel Multiplexing Terminal Panel	.....\$249
#CYEXP 32	32-Channel Multiplexing Terminal Panel	.....\$349
#CYEXP GP	8-Ch. Multiplexing Terminal Panel w/RTD & Bridge Signal Cond.	.....\$599
#CYEXP RTD	16-Ch. Multiplexing Terminal Panel w/RTD Signal Conditioning	.....\$699
#CYEXP BRG	16-Ch. Multiplexing Panel w/Bridge Completion Signal Cond.	.....\$799
#CBL MX10	10' Cable: required from DAS 16 to 1st CYEXP Panel or STA 5B08	.....\$49
#CYERB 08	8-Channel Relay Panel, 5A@120VAC or 6A@28VDC	.....\$107
#CYERB 24	24-Channel Relay Panel, 5A@120VAC or 6A@28VDC	.....\$197
#CYSSR 08	8-Ch. Buffered Solid State Relay Mtg. Panel	.....\$95
#CYSSR 24	24-Ch. Buffered Solid State Relay Mtg. Panel	.....\$149
#CYSSH 04	4-Channel Simultaneous Sampling Panel	.....\$399
#CYSSH 08	8-Channel Simultaneous Sampling Panel	.....\$549
#CYSSH 16	16-Channel Simultaneous Sampling Panel	.....\$859
#CYSTA 5B08	8-Ch. Signal Conditioning Module Mounting Panel	.....\$149
#CYSTA 5B16	16-Ch. Signal Conditioning Module Mtg Panel	.....\$199

Cables are not included with the above panels. See pages 66 &amp; 67.



**Ordering Information:**
**Fax-on-Demand: Accessories FOD#3045**
**Cables for use with CyDAS Data Acquisition Boards**
**37-Pin Cables:**

CyDAS cables are almost always equipped with female connectors at each end. The female connectors are intended to mate with the male connectors found on CyDAS I/O boards, screw terminal panels, and signal conditioning accessories. The male connector is always mounted on the board because, of the two, the female connector is more likely to wear out as a result of frequent insertions and removals. A tight fit is essential to maintain good signal quality and it's more economical to replace a cable than a board. A choice of both flat ribbon cables with IDC Connectors and round shielded cables with molded connectors are available.

Economical **Flat Ribbon Cables** are the most popular cable choice and are suitable for most applications. **Shielded Cables** are the best choice for analog connections in noisy environments, and they are required in some cases such as when connecting a CySSH16 to a CyDAS 16.

Most CyDAS A/D boards, along with their mating accessory panels and screw terminal panels, have male 37-pin "D" connectors. CyDAS cables with two 37-pin female "D" connectors are used to connect between a screw terminal or accessory panel with a male 37-pin "D-type" connector, and a male 37-pin "D" connector on a CyDAS board (located at the back of the PC). See the Configuration Guide on page 47.

37-pin cables are used to connect 37-pin terminal panels & accessory boards to the CyDAS 8, 8PGH/M/L, 8AOH/M/L, 8JR, 8JRAO, 16, 16F, 16JR/JRC, 800, 801/2, 1401/2/HR, 1601/2/HR, 1802M1/ST; and the CyDIO 24/24H/24C, CyDDA 06/06H/08/08/16/16I, CyPDISO 8, CyPDMA 16, and CyCTM 05/10.

The CBL 3705 & CBL 3710 cables may be used in place of the CBL 3702.

#CBL 3702	37-pin 24" Flat Ribbon Cable (Replaces MetraByte's C-1800).....	\$25
#CBL 3705	37-pin 5-Foot Shielded Cable.....	\$39
#CBL 3710	37-pin 10-Foot Shielded Cable.....	\$49
#CBL MX10	37-pin 10-Ft Special Shielded Cable (Req'd w/some accessories).....	\$49
#CBL MOL10	10-Ft Power PC Power Supply Cable (Required w/some accessories).....	\$15
#CBL MOL3	PC Power "Y" Splitter Cable for use w/CBL MOL10 .....	\$15
#CBL 3700	Brings Internal 37-Pin I/O Port out to Rear of PC.....	\$25
#CBL 3740	Brings Internal 40-Pin Header out to 37-pin "D" Conn....	\$25
#CBL 3750	Brings Internal 50-Pin Header out to 37-pin "D" Conn....	\$25


**CBL 3705**

**CBL 3702**

The Number of Pins & Type of Connector is listed on each Board's Data Sheet.

**Custom Flat Ribbon Cable Lengths are Available Special Order Only.**
**50-Pin Cable:**

CyDAS high-density digital I/O boards and the CyDAS 48 A/D board require 50-conductor cables. These cables are terminated with 50-pin header connectors (IDC) which mate with standard header connectors. (0.1" centers)

Our CyDAS 50-pin cables are also used to connect 50-pin terminal panels, expansion boxes, digital I/O boards, and accessory boards.

The following boards require 50-pin cables: CyDAS 48, CyDI 48/96/192, CyDO 24HV/48HV, CyDO 48H/96H/192H, CyDIO 48/48H/96/192, CyISO 48, CyINT 32, CyDUAL 4C5, CyPDISO 16, CyREL 16, and CyCTM 10H/10HX/20H/20HX. In addition the following accessory boards will accept 50-pin cable connectors: STA 50H, STA 100, CySTP 50 & 50A, CySSR 24, and CyERB 24 & 48.

#CBL 5002 50-pin 24" Flat Ribbon Cable (50-pin header to 50-pin header).....\$25

#CBL 5006 50-pin 6-Foot Flat Ribbon Cable (header to header).....\$35

**#CYEXP 16 & 32 Multiplexer & Thermocouple Conditioning Accessory Panel Cabling:** (see pages 65 and 67)
 

To connect a CYEXP 16, 32, or GP to a CyDAS 8, 8PGH/H/L, or 8AO, use a CBL 3702 cable. To connect a CYEXP 16, 32, or GP to a CyDAS 16, 16F, 16JRC, 1401/2/HR, 1601/2/HR, 1802M1, 1802ST, or 1802STI, use a CBL MX10 cable.

To daisy-chain from a CYEXP 16, 32, or GP to a CYEXP 16, 32, or GP, use a CBL 3702 cable. (CyDAS 8 family up to 128 Channels/system, CyDAS 16 up to 256 Channels.)

**#CYSSH 04, 08, & 16 Simultaneous Sample & Hold Panel Cabling:** (see pg. 65)
 

To connect a CYSSH 04, 08, or 16 to a CyDAS 16, 16F, 16JRC, 1401/2/HR, 1601/2/HR, 1802M1, 1802ST, or 1802STI, use a CBL 3705 or 3710 shielded cable.

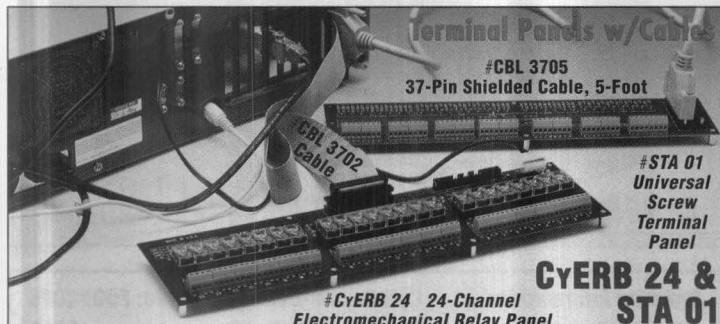
**#CYSTA 5B08 & 16 Signal Conditioning Module Mtg. Panel Cabling:** (pg. 65)
 

To connect a CYSTA 5B08 to a CyDAS 8, 8PGH/M/L, 8AO, or CYEXP xx use a CBL 3702 cable. To connect a CYSTA 5B08 to a CyDAS 16, 16F, 16JRC, 1401/2/HR, 1601/2/HR, 1802M1, 1802ST, or 1802STI, use a CBL MX10 cable.

To connect a CYSTA 5B16 to a CyDAS 16, 16F, 16JRC, 1401/2/HR, 1601/2/HR, 1802M1, 1802ST, or 1802STI, use a CBL 3702 cable.

For Information on Relay Panels see CyERB 08 & 24 / CySSR 08 & 24 (page 75).

Need Help Configuring Your System? Call for Free Application Assistance.



## Auxiliary Power Cable

Provides additional +5V Power for Accessory Panels

10-Foot Cable w/4-pin MOLEX Connector  
**CBL MOL10**

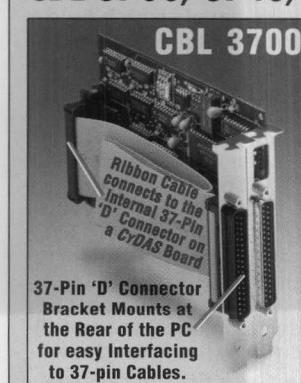
This end plugs into your PC's Power Supply, or any +5V Source  
Cable Included w/many of our Panels, to supply +5V Power from your PC.

Some accessory panels require more +5V power than can be carried in a strand of ribbon cable. For those boards we now have a heavier cable with 4-pin Molex connectors. This 10-foot cable brings +5V power from any accessory power connector on the power supply inside your PC out to an external panel. The CBL MOL10 cable is included with our CyERB 08/24/48, CySSH 04/08/16, CYSSR 24, and the CYSTA 5B08 & 5B16 panels.

## CBL 3700, 3740, & 3750 Simplify Cabling

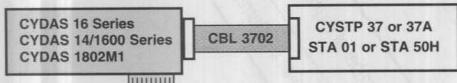
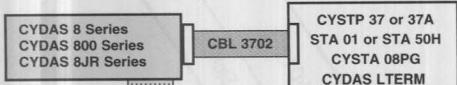
37, 40, or 50-pin Internal Port to D-Connector/Bracket Assembly

The CBL 3700, 3740, & 3750 bring the internal port built onto many CyDAS A/D boards out to the rear of the PC. The CBL 3700 brings the internal 37-pin port to a 37-pin rear connector-with-bracket. It is used with the CyDAS 8, 16, 16F, 16JRC, & CyCTM 10. The CBL 3740 converts a 40-pin header to a 37-pin rear connector, and is used with the CyDAS 8AO, 1601/2/HR, & 1802M1. The CBL 3750 brings the CyPDISO 16's 50-pin header out to a 37-pin "D".

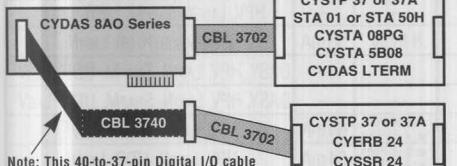


## EXAMPLES: COMMON WAYS TO CONFIGURE SYSTEMS WITH CYBERRESEARCH CABLES, TERMINAL PANELS, &amp; ACCESSORIES

## 37-PIN CONNECTORS



## CYDAS 8AO



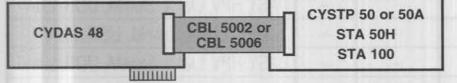
## DIRECT PLUG-ON SCREW TERMINAL: CYSTC 37

Plugs right onto card - May be used in place of CBL 37xx Cable & Panel



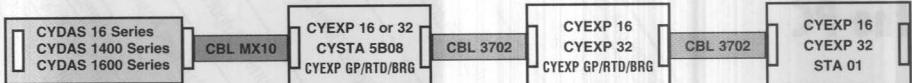
Note: This 40-to-37-pin Digital I/O cable is sold separately - shown on page 66.

## CYDAS 48



Any #CBL 3702 Ribbon Cable shown above may be replaced by the #CBL 3705 or #CBL 3710 Round Shielded 37-pin Cables, which are recommended for noise-free signal paths.

## DAISY-CHAINING MULTIPLEXERS &amp; ACCESSORY PANELS



## 40-PIN AUX. I/O HEADER



Note: This 40-to-37-pin Digital I/O cable is sold separately - shown on page 66.

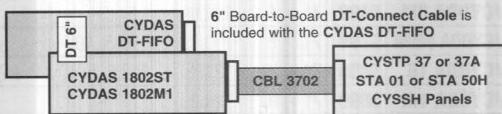
**Still Confused?**  
Just call our toll-free Applications Hotline:  
**1-800-341-2525**  
We can help you pick the right products for your application.

## SHIELDED CABLES

CBL 3705 OR CBL 3710 SHIELDED CABLE RECOMMENDED FOR NOISE-FREE SIGNAL PATH WITH CYSTA 5B16 & CYSSH 16



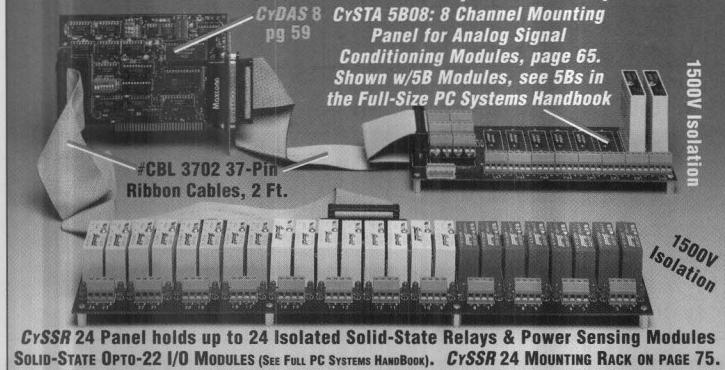
Note: This 37-pin Digital I/O extension cable is sold separately - shown on page 66.



6" Board-to-Board DT-Connect Cable is included with the CYDAS DT-FIFO

Any #CBL 3702 Ribbon Cable shown above may be replaced by the #CBL 3705 or #CBL 3710 Round Shielded 37-pin Cables, which are recommended for noise-free signal paths.

## CySTA 5B08 &amp; CySSR 24 Fully Isolated System



## CySTA 5B08/16 Isolated Data Acquisition System



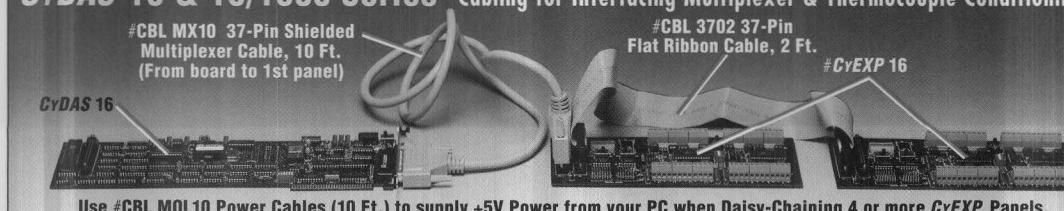
## CyDAS 8 &amp; 800 Series Cabling for Interfacing Multiplexer &amp; Thermocouple Conditioning Accessory Panels: CyEXP 16 &amp; CyEXP 32



Our CyEXP 16 & 32 multiplexer panels may be cascaded to expand the total number of Analog Input Channels.

Multiple panels can raise the number of inputs on a CyDAS 8 or 800-series board from 8 Single-Ended Channels to as many as 128 Channels, Fully Differential. Use #CBL 3702, 3705, or 3710 to daisy-chain additional panels.

## CyDAS 16 &amp; 16/1800 Series Cabling for Interfacing Multiplexer &amp; Thermocouple Conditioning Accessory Panels: CyEXP 16 &amp; 32



CyEXP 16 & 32 panels are used to expand the total number of Analog Input Channels.

From a CyDAS 16 or 1600/1800-series board, multiple CyEXP panels can provide as many as 256 Fully Differential A/D Channels.

Use #CBL MX10 to connect your A/D board to the first panel from a CyDAS 16/1600/1800 board. Use #CBL 3702 or 3705 to daisy-chain additional panels.

# ANALOG OUTPUT BOARD COMPARISON CHART

## CyberResearch Analog Output Boards for the PC

ANALOG OUTPUT

DIGITAL I/O

ENGINEERING SOFTWARE

GPIB / IEEE-488

COMMUNICATION

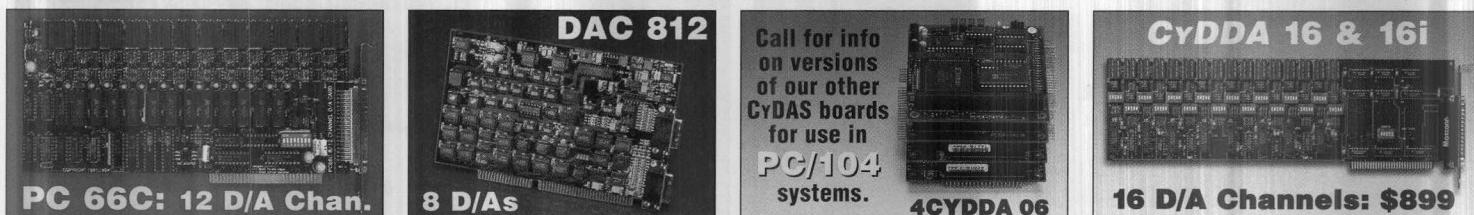
INSTRUMENTATION

MOTION CONTROL

INDEX

Part #	Price	Page	PC/104 Model	Analog Output Specifications										Digital I/O			
				Number of Analog Outputs		Resolution		Unipolar Output Ranges		Bipolar Output Ranges		Current Output Range		Maximum Analog Output Rate		Software Included Free with Board	
#4CYDDA 06	\$399	6	12 bits	0-5, 10V	±5, 10V	4-20mA ver. available	25kHz	Y	N	N	Utility Software	—	—	HPV, LABT <sup>N</sup> , SNAPM, UDR, LABV <sup>t</sup>	—	—	
#ACAO 122/8	2-\$395 8-\$995	69	2/8	12 bits	0-5, 10V	±5V	4-20mA	130kHz	N	Y	Y	QuickLog	8 Indiv.	50mA	WORKBENCH (pg 69), LABT <sup>N</sup>	—	—
#CYDAC 02	\$155	70	2	12 bits	0-5, 10V	±5, 10V	4-20mA	6kHz	Y	N	N	Utility Software	—	—	DASY, HPV, LABT <sup>N</sup> , SNAPM, UDR, LABV <sup>t</sup>	—	—
#CYDAC 02HR	\$249	70	2	12 bits	0-2.5, 5, 10V	±2.5, 5, 10V	—	35kHz	Y	N	N	Utility Software	—	—	DASY, HPV, LABT <sup>N</sup> , SNAPM, UDR, LABV <sup>t</sup>	—	—
#CYDDA 02JR	\$149	70	2	12 bits	—	±5V	—	35kHz	Y	N	N	Utility Software	Two 8-Bit Ports, Two 4-Bit Ports	64mA	HPV, LABT <sup>N</sup> , UDR, LABV <sup>t</sup>	—	—
#CYDDA 02JRHR	\$249	70	2	16 bits	—	±5V	—	35kHz	Y	N	N	Utility Software	Two 8-Bit Ports, Two 4-Bit Ports	64mA	HPV, LABT <sup>N</sup> , UDR, LABV <sup>t</sup>	—	—
#CYDDA 04JR	\$199	70	4	12 bits	—	±5V	—	35kHz	Y	N	N	Utility Software	Two 8-Bit Ports, Two 4-Bit Ports	64mA	HPV, LABT <sup>N</sup> , UDR, LABV <sup>t</sup>	—	—
#CYDDA 04JRHR	\$349	70	4	16 bits	—	±5V	—	35kHz	Y	N	N	Utility Software	Two 8-Bit Ports, Two 4-Bit Ports	64mA	HPV, LABT <sup>N</sup> , UDR, LABV <sup>t</sup>	—	—
#CYDDA 06JR	\$249	70	6	12 bits	—	±5V	—	35kHz	Y	N	N	Utility Software	Two 8-Bit Ports, Two 4-Bit Ports	64mA	HPV, LABT <sup>N</sup> , UDR, LABV <sup>t</sup>	—	—
#CYDDA 06JRHR	\$449	70	6	16 bits	—	±5V	—	35kHz	Y	N	N	Utility Software	Two 8-Bit Ports, Two 4-Bit Ports	64mA	HPV, LABT <sup>N</sup> , UDR, LABV <sup>t</sup>	—	—
#CYDDA 06	\$345	70	6	12 bits	0-1.67, 2.5, 5, 10V	±1.67, 2.5, 5, 10V	—	200kHz	Y	N	N	Utility Software	Two 8-Bit Ports, Two 4-Bit Ports	2.5mA	DASY, HPV, LABT <sup>N</sup> , SNAPM, UDR, LABV <sup>t</sup>	—	—
#CYDDA 06H	\$799	70	6	16 bits	0-5, 10V	±2.5, 5, 10V	—	100kHz	Y	N	N	Utility Software	Two 8-Bit Ports, Two 4-Bit Ports	2.5mA	HPV, LABT <sup>N</sup> , SNAPM, UDR, LABV <sup>t</sup>	—	—
#CYDDA 08	\$499	71	8	12 bits	0-2.5, 5, 10V	±2.5, 5, 10V	—	100kHz	Y	N	N	Utility Software	—	—	DASY, HPV, LABT <sup>N</sup> , SNAPM, UDR, LABV <sup>t</sup>	—	—
#CYDDA 08i	\$499	71	8	12 bits	—	—	4-20mA	100kHz	Y	N	N	Utility Software	—	—	HPV, LABT <sup>N</sup> , SNAPM, UDR, LABV <sup>t</sup>	—	—
#CYDDA 08HR	\$799	71	8	16 bits	0-5, 10V	±5, 10V	—	80kHz	Y	N	N	Utility Software	—	—	DASY, HPV, LABT <sup>N</sup> , SNAPM, UDR, LABV <sup>t</sup>	—	—
#CYDDA 16	\$899	71	16	12 bits	0-2.5, 5, 10V	±2.5, 5, 10V	—	100kHz	Y	N	N	Utility Software	—	—	DASY, HPV, LABT <sup>N</sup> , SNAPM, UDR, LABV <sup>t</sup>	—	—
#CYDDA 16i	\$899	71	16	12 bits	—	—	4-20mA	100kHz	Y	N	N	Utility Software	—	—	HPV, LABT <sup>N</sup> , SNAPM, UDR, LABV <sup>t</sup>	—	—
#CYDDA 16HR	\$1399	71	16	16 bits	0-5, 10V	±5, 10V	—	80kHz	Y	N	N	Utility Software	—	—	DASY, HPV, LABT <sup>N</sup> , SNAPM, UDR, LABV <sup>t</sup>	—	—
#DAC 812	\$599	—	8	12 bits	0-5, 10V	±2.5, 5, 10V	4-20mA	200kHz	Y	N	N	High-Level Drivers	3 x 8 Bits	1.7mA	LABT <sup>N</sup>	—	—
#PC 66C	\$695	—	12	12 bits	0-5, 10V	±5, 10V	—	500kHz	Y	N	N	Example Programs	—	—	DASY, LABV, TESTP	—	—
#PC 66CA	\$595	—	8	12 bits	0-5, 10V	±5, 10V	—	500kHz	Y	N	N	Example Programs	—	—	DASY, LABV, TESTP	—	—
#PC 266	\$795	—	4	16 bits	—	±10V	—	50kHz	Y	N	N	Example Programs	3 indiv. in	—	DASY, LABV, TESTP	—	—
#PCL 727	\$695	69	12	12 bits	0-5, 10V	±5V	—	25kHz	Y	N	N	Example Programs	16 in, 16 out	8mA	DASY, GENIE, LABT <sup>N</sup>	—	—
#PCL 728	\$275	69	2	12 bits	0-5, 10V	±5, 10V	0 or 4-20mA	16kHz	Y	N	N	Example Programs	—	—	DASY, GENIE, LABT <sup>N</sup>	—	—

UDR = Universal Driver Library (\$49, see pg 60). DASY = DASYLab (pg 76). HPV = HP VEE (pg 61). LABT<sup>N</sup> = Labtech Notebook/Control (pg 76). SNAPM = SnapMaster (pg 76). <sup>t</sup> = Requires the LabVIEW® Driver Upgrade for CyDAS UDR, (#CyDAS ULV, see pg 60). LABV = LabVIEW®, a registered trademark of National Instruments. TESTP = TestPoint (pg 78).



### Tech Notes



**Mike Mathis**

### Analog Output Boards vs. Waveform Synthesizers

What is the difference between **Analog Output** boards and **Waveform Synthesizers**? A Digital to Analog (D/A) converter is the basic component of both types of boards. Waveform Synthesizers contain on-board memory and on-board counter/timers which give them precise frequency and amplitude control. Analog Output boards, on the other hand, are not designed to output precise waveshapes. They maintain a constant output level unless instructed otherwise.

#### Analog Output Boards Ideal for PID Loop Control

All of our Analog Output boards work in the same manner. The full-scale output range is divided into 4096 steps ( $2^{12}$  for 12-bit resolution). A 12-bit word, which corresponds to the desired number of steps out of 4096, is written to an address register for each analog output port on the board. The speed at which you write data to this register becomes the rate at which

you can update the analog output voltage level. Control of your waveform frequency is determined by the timing of your software loop. This design is perfect for most common applications like PID control because the analog output maintains a constant level until the next time the register is updated.

#### Memory Buffers and Precise Frequency Control

Our Waveform Synthesizer boards, in contrast, have an on-board memory buffer which can hold a pre-defined array of data points. This gives you greater flexibility in creating arbitrary waveform shapes. These boards also provide on-board counter/timers for precise frequency control. In addition to these two fundamental differences, our waveform synthesizer boards have many other advanced features, and are detailed in the full-size edition (204 pages) of the *PC Systems Handbook*.

Many of our Analog Input boards include analog output channels as well. Our **HSDAS/LSDAS** boards (page 56), for example, include D/A outputs with several unique features.



# Analog Connection Precision D/A Boards

Our Analog Connection D/A boards give you a choice of 2 or 8 analog output channels. Each output has its own D/A converter capable of 130,000 updates per second on a standard PC. Response time with full accuracy is:

- 2.5 microseconds for a small step
- 20 microseconds for a 5V step
- 35 microseconds for a 10V step

Each board gives you 12-bit resolution with a choice of output ranges including 0-5V, ±5V, 0-10V, & 4-20mA current loop.

## Automatic Self-Calibration

These boards have several unique features designed to deliver unusual accuracy:

- Each output is self-calibrated to an on-board ultra-stable reference at user-defined intervals. No calibration adjustments (pot's, etc.) are required, eliminating a common source of drift and noise — important in the rugged and hazard-filled environments where process control systems are found.
- Self-diagnostic routines are performed by the board at power-up or on command. The diagnostic software knows how the board is set up and reports any errors.

These special features result in a relative accuracy error of only 0.01% maximum, with an absolute accuracy — all errors including calibration — of only 0.02% maximum. Self-calibration alone reduces temperature drift by a factor of 4.

## Digital I/O for a Complete Solution

In addition to the analog outputs, 8 digital I/O lines are provided. Each line is able to sink up to 50mA — more than enough to handle mechanical or Opto22-type relays. *Each I/O point may be individually configured for input or output, greatly increasing your flexibility.* Our STT 31 General Purpose Terminal Panel includes mounting sockets for 8 Opto22-style solid state relays (call for a list of relays). This makes the digital I/O lines on your ACAO board truly useful for sensing or switching AC/DC power lines. The STT 31 General Purpose Screw Terminal Panel comes complete with a 3-foot ribbon cable and a rugged plastic enclosure.

## QuickLog Software Included Free

Not only are Analog Connection boards accurate and flexible, they're also the easiest to use, now that **QuickLog** software is included **free** with every ACAO board. A Windows program with a graphical user interface, QuickLog is remarkably easy to use yet rivals the functionality of many premium software packages on the market.

QuickLog will have you up and running in seconds. Just insert the diskette, type "Install" & QuickLog installs

the drivers, programs and utilities in an easy menu-driven process. Using a set of 16 icons and snap lines, you can be measuring & controlling any analog or digital I/O in less than 5 minutes. *Each action you take displays immediate real-time results, so you're never in the dark.*

For complex applications, we offer **WorkBench for Windows** software. (Win3.1 /95). WorkBench

for Windows has much more extensive capabilities. It's built from the DASYLab software package (pg 76), but it's been optimized for use with ACAO boards.

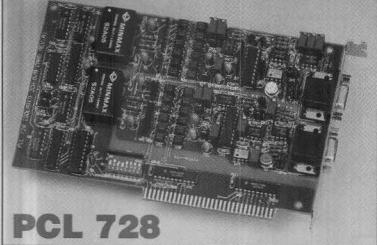
## Ordering Information: Call Fax-on-Demand: 203-483-9966 FOD#4504

#ACAO 122	2-Channel, 130kHz 12-bit Analog Output Board.....	\$395
#ACAO 128	8-Channel, 130kHz 12-bit Analog Output Board.....	\$995
#STT 31	General Purpose Terminal Panel w/Cable & Enclosure.....	\$189
#STS 100	WorkBench for Windows (DASYLab) Software .....	\$995

## Isolated Analog Output Card Protects Your PC

Analog output cards often wind up in severe environments. Yet while digital I/O lines routinely are protected with opto-isolators, until now there was no alternative to protect your analog output lines. Opto-isolators give the **PCL 728** 500 volts isolation to protect both the card and your PC from dangerous voltages.

Utility software included, w/calibration program & programming examples. Supported by Labtech NOTEBOOK/CONTROL.



**PCL 728**

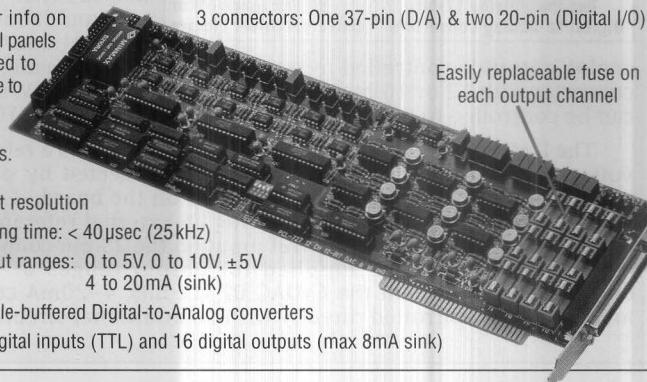
**Return your  
Reply Card for  
Future Editions**

## 12-Channel D/A Card with 32 Digital I/O

Our **PCL 727** is the ideal economical solution for applications requiring multiple PID output loops. Twelve independent analog output (D/A) channels can be individually configured. The on-board DC/DC converter ensures that there is always sufficient power for full output on each channel. To avoid accidental damage to the card or your PC, all output channels are reset to 0V after reset or power-on, and individual fuses are installed on each channel.

A utility software diskette included with each board includes a calibration program and programming examples.

Call for info on terminal panels designed to interface to the 32 digital I/O lines.



3 connectors: One 37-pin (D/A) & two 20-pin (Digital I/O)

Easily replaceable fuse on each output channel

## Ordering Information: Call Fax-on-Demand: 203-483-9966 FOD#4508/7

#PCL 727	12-Channel Analog Output (D/A) Board w/32 DIO....	\$695
#PCL 728	Isolated 2-Channel Analog Output Board .....	\$275
#INST 338A	37-pin Screw Terminal Block for PCL 727 (w/6' Cable)....	\$79



Record-Breaking  
Price/Performance!

# MetraByte-Compatible Analog Output Choice of: 2, 6, 8 or 16 D/A Channels

With the addition of our newest 16-bit HR models and PC/104 module, we now offer more high performance options than ever for analog output, at **savings of 40% or more** over MetraByte's prices for comparable products. NEW 16-bit versions offer 16x greater resolution, without the outrageous prices charged by others.

## 6-Channel Analog Output Boards with 24 Digital I/O

Our **CyDDA 06** 6-channel D/A boards are available with either 12-bit (1 part in 4,096) or 16-bit (1 part in 65,536) resolution. The **CyDDA 06** is two boards in one: a 6-channel analog output board with one complete analog output circuit per channel, and a 24-bit digital input/output board that is **CyDIO 24** compatible. The 37-pin "D" connector's 24 digital I/O pins are assigned identically to those on the **CyDIO 24**. The analog outputs occupy the remaining pins. This means accessories like the **CySSR 24** on page 55 just plug right in. See terminal panels and cabling on page 44.

The **CyDDA 06** provides different stages of gain/range to allow you to bracket more closely the signal you wish to simulate, or to exactly match the range of the device you wish to control.

Some of the many features built into the **CyDDA 06** include:

- 12 or 16-bit Resolution
- Double-buffered D/A converters
- Output Ranges are individually selectable on each channel
- Output Ranges — Unipolar: 0-10V, 0-5V, 0-2.5V, & 0-1.67V  
Bi-polar: ±10V, ±5V, ±2.5V, & ±1.67V
- Jumper-selectable simultaneous update of 2, 4, or 6 channels
- 24 digital I/O lines, with same pinouts as CYDIO 24
- Universal Driver Library support

Software provided with the **CyDDA 06** includes a program for calibration and test. The **CyDDA 06** is supported by our Universal Driver Library (pp 60), as well as HP VEE (pp 61) and other third-party software packages. Since it's register-compatible, it will work with any software which supports the MetraByte DDA-06.

The **CyDDA 06JR** is nearly identical, save that it has only a ±5V output range, & the digital I/O can handle up to 64mA current sink.

## Low-Cost 2-Channel 12 or 16-bit Analog Output

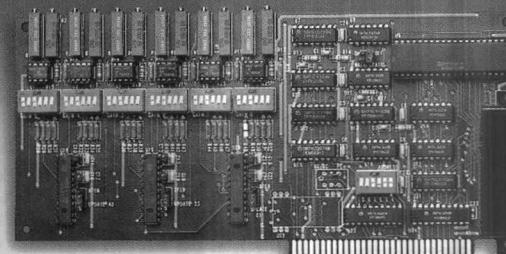


analog output is controlled by a precision digital-to-analog (D/A) converter with 12 or 16-bit resolution. On a scale of 0-5V, output can be controlled to within 1.22mV (12-bit) or 0.0762mV (16-bit).

The D/A converter's output range is proportional to a reference voltage. The analog output range may be selected by placing shorting blocks on the jumpers provided on the board. Custom output ranges can be set by providing an external reference AC or DC voltage (±10V max., via Vref input on the 25-pin connector.) Reference voltages are supplied for output ranges of 0-5V, 0-10V, ±5V, ±10V. On the CyDAC 02 (12-bit), 4-20mA current loops may be controlled directly with no additional circuitry.

## CyDDA 06

6 Channels of 12 or 16-bit D/A & 24 Digital I/O



Register Compatible with MetraByte DDA-06  
37-pin Connector

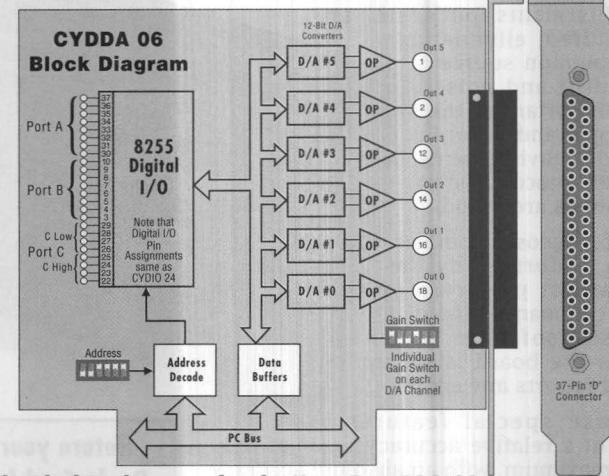
Interface with Terminal Panels & Cables: Page 44

24 TTL-Level Digital I/O Lines:  
Two 8-bit ports & Two 4-bit Ports

One Complete Analog Output Circuit per Channel

Individual  
Switch-Selectable Gains of  
0-1.67V, 0-2.5V, 0-5V, 0-10V,  
±1.67V, ±2.5V, ±5V, or ±10V  
on each channel

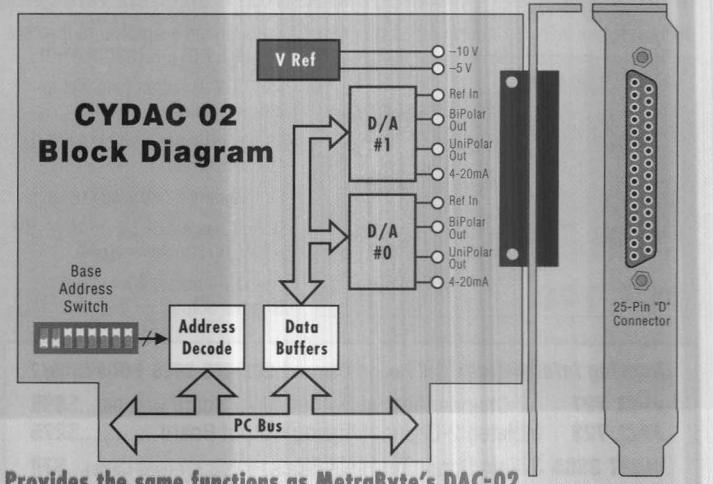
Use for:  
Servo Control, Analog Process Control, Function Generator, Programmable Voltage Source.



The Ideal Replacement for the MetraByte DDA-06

Startup software is provided with the board which includes a program for calibration & test. The **CyDAC 02** is also supported by our Universal Driver Library (page 60) as well as HP VEE and other third-party software packages (pages 76-77). Since it's register compatible, it's designed to work with any software which supports the MetraByte DAC-02. Better yet, it costs **40% less!**

The **CyDAC 02HR** brings 16-bit resolution within the tightest budget. Settling time to 0.0008% is 6µs (10V step), 19µs max (20V).

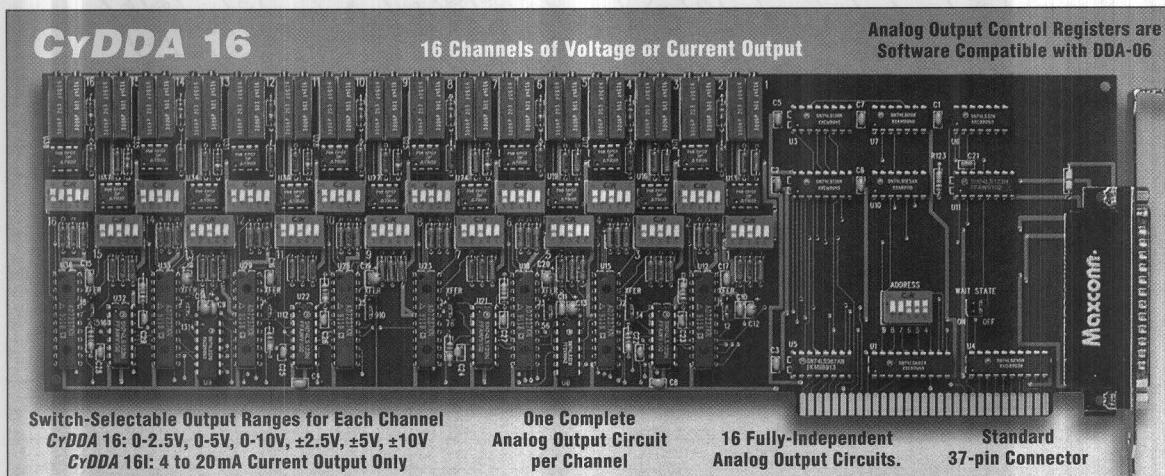


Provides the same functions as MetraByte's DAC-02



# D/A Boards: CyDAC 02 and CyDDA 06, 08, or 16

- 12 or 16-bit • Current or Voltage • 24 Digital I/O



## CyDDA 08 & 16 Pinout

-12V	19	37	GND
GND	18	36	+5V
+12V	17	35	LLGND
D/A 15 OUT	16	34	LLGND
D/A 14 OUT	15	33	LLGND
D/A 13 OUT	14	32	LLGND
D/A 12 OUT	13	31	LLGND
D/A 11 OUT	12	30	LLGND
D/A 10 OUT	11	29	LLGND
D/A 9 OUT	10	28	LLGND
D/A 8 OUT	9	27	LLGND
D/A 7 OUT	8	26	LLGND
D/A 6 OUT	7	25	LLGND
D/A 5 OUT	6	24	LLGND
D/A 4 OUT	5	23	LLGND
D/A 3 OUT	4	22	LLGND
D/A 2 OUT	3	21	LLGND
D/A 1 OUT	2	20	LLGND
D/A 0 OUT	1		

Standard 37-pin Male D-Connector  
Note: Pins 9 to 16 are N/C on CyDDA 08.

## 8 OR 16 CHANNELS OF ANALOG OUTPUT ON 1 CARD

Our new **CyDDA 08** and **CyDDA 16** 8 or 16-channel D/A boards boast the lowest cost-per-point ever for PC-compatible analog output boards. Each output channel is a fully independent, double-buffered, 12-bit multiplying D/A converter. A wide range of voltage outputs may be individually selected on each channel. In addition, models with 4 to 20mA current output only are also available. Because they use the same D/A converters and selectable address ranges as the MetraByte DDA-06, systems developed for that board are easily upgraded to handle 8 or 16 output channels.

The **CyDDA 08** and **16** feature:

- Choice of 8 or 16 fully-independent analog output circuits (no sample-&-hold or multiplexing required – has 1 DAC/channel)
- 12-bit or 16-bit resolution. Double-buffered D/A converters
- Output ranges are selected via individual DIP switches
- Voltage Output Ranges — Unipolar: 0-10V, 0-5V, and 0-2.5V Bipolar: ±10V, ±5V, and ±2.5V
- Current Output Range: 4-20mA ("I" Models Only)
- Software disk with calibration and test software
- Jumper-Selectable Simultaneous Update. Groups of D/As, or the entire 16 channels may be set to update simultaneously
- Universal Driver Library support

## COMPATIBLE WITH MOST APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

Each of these analog output boards come supplied with a complete user's manual, along with software for calibration and test. In addition, due to their MetraByte compatibility, these boards can be controlled from virtually any applications software package that supports MetraByte's DDA-06, such as **HP VEE** or **LABTECH NOTEBOOK** (pages 76-77).

CyDDA analog output boards can be easily programmed from any language using simple I/O port commands. Two 8-bit addresses are assigned to each output port, and the analog output level is updated when the MSB (Most Significant Bit) is written, a technique known as double buffering.

Our Universal Driver Library (#**CyDAS UDR**, page 60) provides high-level language support for:

- Single-Channel Analog Output
- Simultaneous Update of Multiple Analog Outputs
- Digital Configuration and Control (**CyDDA 06** models only)
- Digital Bit Read/Write (**CyDDA 06** models only)
- Digital Port Read/Write (**CyDDA 06** models only)

## COMPATIBLE WITH CYDAS TERMINAL PANELS & CABLING

Our low-cost terminal panels will help you save even more money. Priced at up to 40% less than MetraByte, we recommend the **INST 338A** 25-pin cable & terminal set with the **CyDAC 02**. The **CyDDA 06/08/16** series can be used with our broad selection of 37-pin screw terminal panels. See page 64 for panels & cabling.

### Ordering Information:

SAVE up to 40% NOW!

# <b>CYDAC 02</b>	2-Ch. 12-bit Analog Output (D/A) Bd. (DAC-02, 25-pin).....\$155
# <b>CYDAC 02HR</b>	2-Channel 16-bit Analog Output (D/A) Bd. (25-pin).....\$249
# <b>INST 338A</b>	Screw Terminal Block w/25-pin 6-ft cable (for CyDAC 02).....\$79
# <b>CYDDA 02JR</b>	2-Channel 12-bit Analog Output, 24 Digital I/O.....\$149
# <b>CYDDA 04JR</b>	4-Channel 12-bit Analog Output, 24 Digital I/O.....\$199
# <b>CYDDA 06JR</b>	6-Channel 12-bit Analog Output, 24 Digital I/O.....\$249
# <b>CYDUAL DAC</b>	2-Channel D/A Chip (Adds 2 D/A Channels to CyDDA JR) ...\$50
	Double-buffered 12-bit D/A channels, ±5V output range only. Capacity of board is 6 D/A channels – may be purchased with only 2 or 4 D/As; upgradeable later via the CYDUAL DAC.
# <b>CYDDA 02JRHR</b>	2-Channel 16-bit Analog Output, 24 Digital I/O.....\$249
# <b>CYDDA 04JRHR</b>	4-Channel 16-bit Analog Output, 24 Digital I/O.....\$349
# <b>CYDDA 06JRHR</b>	6-Channel 16-bit Analog Output, 24 Digital I/O.....\$449
# <b>CYDUAL DACHR</b>	2-Channel 16-bit D/A Chip (Adds 2 Chan. to JRHR)...\$100
	Double-buffered 16-bit D/A channels, ±5V output range only. Capacity of board is 6 D/As – may be purchased with only 2 or 4 D/As; upgradeable later via the CYDUAL DACHR.
# <b>CYDDA 06</b>	6-Channel 12-bit Analog Output, 24 Dig. I/O (DDA-06)....\$345
# <b>CYDDA 06H</b>	6-Channel 16-bit Analog Output, 24 Digital I/O.....\$799
# <b>CYDDA 08</b>	8-Channel 12-bit Analog Voltage Output (DDA-08) ....\$499
# <b>CYDDA 08I</b>	8-Channel 12-bit Analog 4-20mA Current Output.....\$499
# <b>CYDDA 08HR</b>	8-Channel 16-bit Analog Voltage Output.....\$799
# <b>CYDDA 16</b>	16-Channel 12-bit Analog Voltage Output (DDA-16)....\$899
# <b>CYDDA 16I</b>	16-Channel 12-bit Analog 4-20mA Current Output...\$899
# <b>CYDDA 16HR</b>	16-Channel 16-bit Analog Voltage Output.....\$1399
# <b>4CYDDA 06</b>	PC/104: 6-Chan. 12-bit D/A Module (40-pin).....\$399
# <b>4CYDDA 06I</b>	PC/104: 6-Chan. 12-bit 4-20mA Current Output....\$399
# <b>CYSTP 37</b>	Mini Terminal Panel (no enclosure, 37-pin cable required).....\$59
# <b>CYSTP 37A</b>	Mini Terminal Panel with enclosure (37-pin cable required)....\$69
# <b>CBL 3702</b>	37-pin 2-Ft Cable (CYDDA 06/08/16 to CYSTP 37 or STA 01)....\$25
# <b>CBL 3705</b>	37-pin 5-Ft Shielded Cable (CYDDA to CYSTP 37 / STA 01)....\$39
# <b>CYDAS UDR</b>	Universal Driver Library for CyDAC/DDA Boards .....\$49

The price includes FREE software to install, calibrate, and test each board. The Universal Driver Library (page 60) provides universal programming language support for all **CyDAC** & **CyDDA** boards for all DOS and Windows languages. See pages 64-67 for terminal panels and cables.

# DIGITAL I/O BOARD COMPARISON CHART

## CyberResearch Counter/Timer & Digital I/O Boards for the PC

ANALOG OUTPUT

DIGITAL I/O

ENGINEERING SOFTWARE

GPIB/IEEE-488

COMMUNICATION

INSTRUMENTATION

MOTION CONTROL

INDEX

Part #	Price	Page Number	Digital I/O Specifications												Counter/Timer Specifications									
			Transfer Rates			Transfer Modes			Other Features															
			Maximum w/Digital I/O Lines	Typical w/Program I/O	Maximum w/Program I/O	Maximum w/DMA	Program I/O	Interrupt-Driven	DMA Mode	Bi-Directional	16-Bit Data Transfers	Output Current Sink Ratings	Other Features	Opto-22 Compatible Connector	Counter/Timer Controlled I/O	Software Drivers Included	Number of Channels	Maximum Frequency	Alarm Registers	Cascadable Counters	Resolution (in Bits)	24-Hour Time-of-Day Mode	Connector - Number of Pins	
#CYCTM 05	\$137	74	8 in/8 out	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	8mA	100ppm Xtal or 50ppm Xtal	-	Y	-	5	7 MHz	2 Ch	Y	16B	Y	37	HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV	
#CYCTM 05X	\$179	74	8 in/8 out	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	8mA	100ppm Xtal or 50ppm Xtal	-	Y	-	5	7 MHz	2 Ch	Y	16B	Y	37	HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV	
#CYCTM 10	\$239	74	16 in/16 out	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	8mA	100ppm Xtal or 50ppm Xtal	-	Y	-	10	7 MHz	2 Ch	Y	16B	Y	37	HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV	
#CYCTM 10X	\$279	74	16 in/16 out	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	8mA	100ppm Xtal or 50ppm Xtal	-	Y	-	10	7 MHz	2 Ch	Y	16B	Y	37	HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV	
#CYCTM 10H	\$219	74	-	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	100ppm Xtal or 50ppm Xtal	-	Y	-	10	7 MHz	-	Y	16B	Y	50	HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV	
#CYCTM 10HX	\$259	74	-	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	100ppm Xtal or 50ppm Xtal	-	Y	-	10	7 MHz	-	Y	16B	Y	50	HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV	
#4CYCTM 10H	\$249	PC/104 CALL	-	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	100ppm Xtal or 50ppm Xtal	-	Y	-	10	7 MHz	-	Y	16B	Y	50	HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV	
#CYCTM 20H	\$359	74	-	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	100ppm Xtal or 50ppm Xtal	-	Y	-	20	7 MHz	-	Y	16B	Y	50	HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV	
#CYCTM 20HX	\$399	74	-	-	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	100ppm Xtal or 50ppm Xtal	-	Y	-	20	7 MHz	-	Y	16B	Y	50	HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV	
#PPIO CTR6	\$149	Call	4 IN/4 OUT, & 4 SELECTABLE IN/OUT	-	3k	-	Y	-	-	Y	2.5mA	INCLUDES PARALLEL CABLE	-	-	-	6	10MHz	-	Y	16B	-	37	LTN, UDR, LV	
#ACDIO 40	\$295	Call	40 Indiv.	200k	-	-	Y	-	-	-	10mA	-	-	Y	Y	6	3 MHz	All	Y	16B	-	60	LTN, WorkBench	
#ACDIO 160	\$595	Call	160 Indiv.	200k	-	-	Y	-	-	-	10mA	-	-	Y	Y	24	3 MHz	All	Y	16B	-	60	LTN, WorkBench	
#CYDIO 24	\$47	73	2 x 8 BITS, 2 x 4 BITS	200k	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	2.5mA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	D, HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV	
#CYDIO 24H	\$67	73	2 x 8 BITS, 2 x 4 BITS	200k	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	64mA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	D, HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV	
#CYDIO 24HV	\$99	73	3 x 8 bits	200k	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	500mA @50V	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	HPV, LTN, UDR, LV	
#CYDIO 24C	\$99	73	2 x 8 BITS, 2 x 4 BITS	200k	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	2.5mA	-	-	-	-	3	10MHz	-	Y	16B	-	37	HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV	
#PCYDIO 24/3	\$145	73	3 x 8 bits	200k	-	-	Y	Y	-	-	2.5mA	-	-	-	-	3	10MHz	-	Y	16B	-	PCMCIA	D, HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV	
#PPIO D24H	\$99	Call	3 x 8 bits	-	3k	-	Y	-	-	Y	64mA	INCLUDES PARALLEL CABLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	LTN, UDR, LV
#CYDIO 48	\$79	73	4 x 8 BITS, 4 x 4 BITS	200k	-	-	Y	-	-	Y	2.5mA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	D, HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV	
#4CYDIO 48	\$99	PC/104 CALL	4 x 8 BITS, 4 x 4 BITS	200k	-	-	Y	-	-	Y	2.5mA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	D, HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV	
#CYDIO 48H	\$129	73	4 x 8 BITS, 4 x 4 BITS	200k	-	-	Y	-	-	Y	64mA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	D, HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV	
#CYDIO 48HP	\$229	Call	4 x 8 BITS, 4 x 4 BITS	200k	-	-	Y	-	-	Y	64mA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	D, HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV	
#CYDI 48	\$79	Call	6 x 8 bits	200k	-	-	Y	-	-	Y	INPUTS ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	HPV, UDR, LV	
#4CYDI 48	\$99	PC/104 CALL	6 x 8 bits	200k	-	-	Y	-	-	Y	INPUTS ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	HPV, UDR, LV	
#CYDI 48H	\$99	Call	6 x 8 bits	200k	-	-	Y	-	-	Y	64mA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	HPV, UDR, LV	
#4CYDI 48H	\$129	PC/104 CALL	6 x 8 bits	200k	-	-	Y	-	-	Y	64mA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	HPV, UDR, LV	
#CYDIO 48HV	\$139	Call	6 x 8 bits	200k	-	-	Y	-	-	Y	500mA @50V	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	LTN, HPV, SM, UDR, LV, TP	
#CYDUAL AC5	\$129	Call	6 x 8 bits	-	-	-	Y	-	-	Y	64mA	REPLACES OPTO/Gordos	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	HPV, LTN, UDR, LV
#CYDIO 96	\$117	73	8 x 8 BITS, 8 x 4 BITS	200k	-	-	Y	-	-	Y	2.5mA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	D, HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV	
#CYDI 96	\$109	Call	12 x 8 bits	200k	-	-	Y	-	-	Y	INPUTS ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	UDR, LV	
#CYDIO 96H	\$149	Call	12 x 8 bits	200k	-	-	Y	-	-	Y	64mA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	UDR, LV	
#CYDIO 192	\$199	73	16 x 8 BITS, 16 x 4 BITS	200k	-	-	Y	-	-	Y	2.5mA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	D, HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV	
#CYDI 192	\$159	Call	24 x 8 bits	200k	-	-	Y	-	-	Y	INPUTS ONLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	HPV, UDR, LV	
#CYDIO 192H	\$249	Call	24 x 8 bits	200k	-	-	Y	-	-	Y	64mA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	HPV, UDR, LV	
#CYINT 32	\$99	Call	40 Indiv.	200k	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	3.2mA	VECTOR INTERRUPT OR DI/O OR CTRS	-	Y	-	6	2.5MHz	All	Y	16B	-	50	HPV, LTN, UDR, LV	
#CYPDISO 08	\$147	74	8 MECH. RELAYS, 8 ISOLATED INPUTS	-	-	-	Y	-	-	-	5A@120VAC	500V ISOLATION, 5 SPDT, 3 SPST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV
#CYPDISO 08P	\$249	74	8 MECH. RELAYS, 8 ISOLATED INPUTS	-	-	-	Y	-	-	-	5A@120VAC	500V ISOLATION, 6 SPDT, 3 SPST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV
#4CYPDISO 08	\$249	PC/104 CALL	8 MECH. RELAYS, 8 ISOLATED INPUTS	-	-	-	Y	-	-	-	5A@120VAC	500V ISOLATION, 6 SPDT, 3 SPST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV
#CYPDISO 16	\$259	74	16 MECH. RELAYS, 16 ISOLATED INPUTS	-	-	-	Y	-	-	-	5A@120VAC	500V ISOLATION, 10 SPDT, 6 SPST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV
#CYPDISO 16P	\$359	74	16 MECH. RELAYS, 16 ISOLATED INPUTS	-	-	-	Y	-	-	-	5A@120VAC	500V ISOLATION, 10 SPDT, 6 SPST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV
#CYISO 48	\$349	Call	48 ISOLATED INPUTS 5-24VDC OR AC	-	-	-	Y	-	-	-	INPUTS ONLY	500V Isol.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV
#CYREL 08	\$119	74	1x8 relays	500Hz	-	-	Y	-	-	-	5A@120VAC	500V ISOLATION, 6 SPDT RELAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV
#CYREL 16	\$155	74	2x8 relays	500Hz	-	-	Y	-	-	-	5A@120VAC	500V ISOLATION, 12 SPDT RELAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	HPV, LTN, SM, UDR, LV
#CYPDMA 16	\$149	Call	2 x 8 bits	200k	250k	Y Y	Single	Y	-	2.5mA	Up to 125kW (16-bit Words)	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	HPV, LTN, UDR, LV
#CYPDMA 32	\$299	Call	2 x 8 bits	1MB/S VIA REP/INSW	400k	400k	Y Y	Single	Y	-	2.5mA	Up to 500kW (16-bit Words)	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	HPV, LTN, UDR, LV
#PCL 720	\$160	Call	32 in/32out	500k	300k	-	Y	-	-	24mA	Has Broadcast Area	-	-	-	3	2.6MHz	-	-	16B	-	20	Genie, LTN		
#PCL 722	\$280	Call	18 x 8 bits	500k	300k	-	Y	Y	-	-	96@12mA	Designed for Opto-22 PB24	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	D, Genie, LTN
#PCL 724	\$99	Call	3 x 8 bits	500k	300k	-	Y	Y	-	-	24mA	Designed for Opto-22 PB24	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	D, Genie
#PCL 725	\$175	Call	8 RELAY OUTPUTS 8 BUFFERED INPUTS	-	-	-	Y	-	-	-	8@1A out, 8@24V IN	4 SPDT Rel's, 4 SPST Relay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	Genie, LTN
#RZC 48	\$165	Call	48 Indiv.	200k	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	-	12mA	-40 to +85°C	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-
#RZC 192	\$425	Call	192 Indiv.	200k	-	-	Y	Y	-	Y	-	12mA	INV, PROG, RANDOM POINTS	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-

\*D=DASYLab, pp. 76; G=Genie, pp. 51; HPV=HP VEE, pp. 61; LTN=Labtech Notebook/Control, pp. 76; LV=LabVIEW; SM=SnapMaster, pp. 76; TP=TestPoint, pp. 78; UDR=Universal Driver Library, pp. 60

I/O  
Card  
(8255)



Timers,  
10MHz  
Clock.

Call for  
Details

PCyDIO 24/3



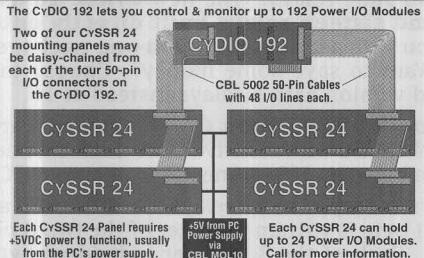
Provides up to 24  
Channels of Isolated  
Power I/O — Control up to 280VAC!

## Monitor Contact Closures & Control Relays:

### CyDIO Family offers Digital I/O Boards at up to 60% Savings!

Because Digital I/O is not a "glamour area" in the data acquisition world, it may not always get the attention it deserves. Some manufacturers are still trying to sell you the same boards they developed 7 or 8 years ago! But at CyberResearch we understand how important digital I/O is to many of our customers. So we've developed our new high performance CyDIO family which includes the broadest selection of cost-effective digital I/O boards ever.

Our **CyDIO 24** enables you to add 24 easy to program digital I/O lines to your PC so you can start controlling relays and sensing contact closures. These boards are quite simple, consisting primarily of an Intel 8255 PPI chip on a PC board, they can be used for byte-wide or 4-bit I/O of TTL signals.



your PC into an alarm system by sensing contact closures or use it to control lights, locks, motors, heaters, or any number of electronic devices that can be turned on and off. The high-current models are powerful enough to light LEDs and drive solid-state relays. The **CyDIO** TTL models can sense & control 0-5Volt logic level devices. For devices such as motors, you will need to purchase an electromechanical relay mounting panel or a buffered solid-state relay mounting panel (*CySSR* or *CyERB* on page 75). Our *CyDIO* family is supported by a wide range of accessories. See pages 64-67.

The **CyDIO** family members are guaranteed compatible with their MetraByte counterparts (PIO-12, PIO-24 & PIO-96) including hardware and software addressing. (Better yet, they offer unbelievable **60%+ savings!**). Call for more info.

Tel: 203-483-8815 Fax: 203-483-9024

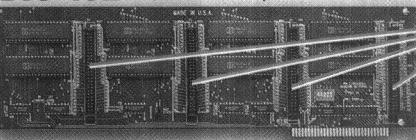


**CyberResearch Assistance: Toll-Free 1-800-341-2525 (USA)**

BBS: 203-488-8949 • Fax-on-Demand System: 203-483-9966

• Internet Website: <http://www.cyberresearch.com> • Applications Engineers: Mon-Fri, 9 AM-5 PM U.S. Eastern Time

## CyDIO 192 192 TTL-Level I/O Lines



Full-Size Card

Four 50-pin  
Header Connectors  
Each Connector  
Carries 48  
Digital I/O Lines  
plus Power:  
+5VDC & Ground

With the **CyDIO 48**, **CyDIO 96**, and **CyDIO 192** you can economically sense and control 48, 96 or 192 digital I/O lines from a single slot in your PC. Accessories, including screw terminal and relay panels, interface to the same 50-pin connector.

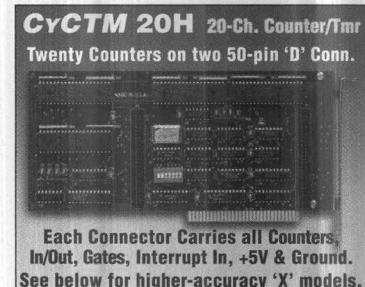
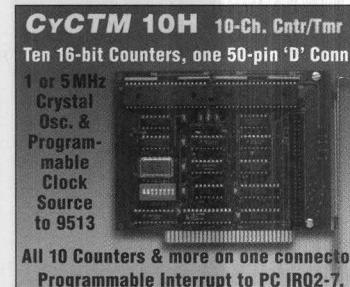
The **CyDIO** family maintains compatibility with the 8255 in software, thereby simplifying your programming, and ensuring compatibility with such programs as Labtech NOTEBOOK. The 8255 is simple to program. Programming is done via ordinary IN and OUT statements. In addition, the entire **CyDIO** family is supported by the powerful Universal Driver Library, which provides a programming interface for DOS Basic, C, & Pascal; plus Visual Basic and Visual C++ for Windows. See page 60.

## Ordering Information:

<b>Call Fax-on-Demand; index is FOD#3001</b>	
<b>#CYDIO 24</b>	24-Channel Digital I/O Board, TTL Level, 37-pin.....\$47
<b>#CYDIO 24H</b>	24-Chan. Digital I/O Board, High-Current (64mA), 37-pin.....\$67
<b>#CYDIO 24C</b>	24-Chan. Digital I/O Board, w/three 16-bit Counters, 37-pin.....\$99
<b>#PCYDIO 24/3</b>	24-Ch. PCMCIA I/O, w/three Counters.....\$145
<b>#CYDIO 48</b>	48-Channel Digital I/O Board, TTL-Level, 50-pin.....\$79
<b>#CYDIO 48H</b>	48-Chan. Digital I/O Board, High-Current (64mA), 50-pin.....\$129
<b>#4CYDIO 48</b>	PC/104 48-Chan. Digital I/O Module, TTL-Level, 50-pin.....\$99
<b>#CYDIO 96</b>	96-Channel Digital I/O Board, TTL-Level, 50-pin .....\$117
<b>#CYDIO 192</b>	192-Channel Digital I/O Board, TTL-Level, 50-pin.....\$199
<b>#STA 01</b>	Universal Screw Terminal Panel w/Prototyping Area, 37-pin.....\$99
<b>#STA 50H</b>	Heavy-Duty Spade Lug Terminal Panel, 37 & 50-pin.....\$149
<b>#STA 100</b>	100-line Universal Screw Terminal Panel, two 50-pin.....\$149
<b>#CYSTP 50A</b>	Mini Screw Terminal Panel, 50-pin, w/plastic box, cable req'd. ....\$69
<b>#CYSTP 37A</b>	Mini Screw Terminal Panel, 37-pin, w/plastic box, cable req'd. ....\$69
<b>#CBL 3702</b>	2-foot, 37-Conductor Ribbon Cable.....\$25
<b>#CBL 5002</b>	2-foot, 50-Conductor Ribbon Cable.....\$25
<b>#CBL 5006</b>	6-foot, 50-Conductor Ribbon Cable.....\$35

The price includes FREE software to install, calibrate, and test the board. A \$49 Universal Driver Library (see page 60) provides universal programming language support for all *CyDAS* boards for all DOS and Windows languages. See pages 64-67 for terminal panels & cables.

# Counter Timers & Digital I/O Accessories



Our high performance AMD9513-based **Counter/Timer Boards** feature:

- **5, 10, or 20 Counter/Timers** (Qty 1, 2, or 4 AMD9513 chips) w/ Inputs from DC to 7MHz (max); offering Square, Pulse, One-Shot, and Complex outputs.
- **16-bit Counters.** Each 9513 chip provides 5 independent 16-bit counters (65,536 count) which may be chained via software, enabling a **32, 48, 64, or 80-bit** counter to be constructed within the chip. The gate source and gating functions are software-programmable, and may be reconfigured as counter inputs. Chaining across multiple 9513 chips is possible with a single wire, allowing construction of up to **160-bit** counters. Up or down counting may be maintained in **binary or BCD**.

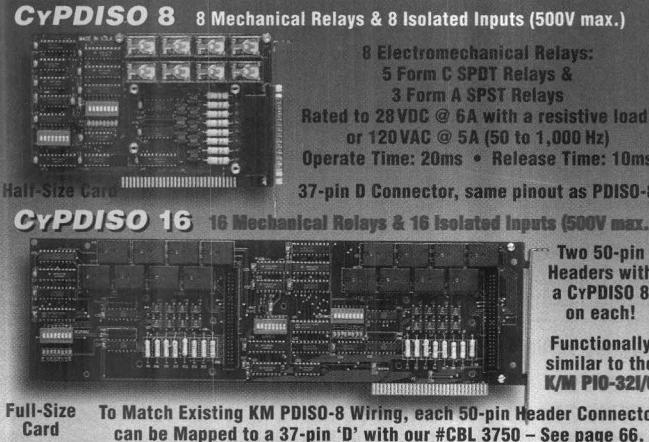
- The **CyCTM 05 & 10** has **8 or 16 Digital Inputs** and **8 or 16 High-Current Digital Output Lines (64mA)** to drive Solid-State Relays, LEDs, & Mechanical Relays directly. Includes an on-board **1 MHz** Crystal Oscillator & Jumper-Selectable interrupt (IRQ) level.
- Our **CyCTM 10H & 20H** feature a **Programmable Clock Source**. Choose from three fully-programmable on-board sources of pulses to the 9513: **External, 1 MHz or 5 MHz Crystal**. Your choice of PC interrupts IRQ2-IRQ7; interrupts can be used to initiate program execution on terminal count, set off an alarm, or reconfigure counters after a prescribed interval. (*No digital I/O on H models.*)

Our **CyCTM Series** of Counter/Timer boards are ideally suited for applications where 5, 10, or 20 counters are required, such as: event counting and frequency & pulse output.

#### Ordering Information: Fax-on-Demand: FOD#5039

#CYCTM 05	5-Ch. C/T Brd, 8DIO, 100ppm, 37-pin.....	\$137
#CYCTM 05X	High-Accuracy (50ppm) CTM 05 .....	\$179
#CYCTM 10	10-Ch C/T, 16DIO, 100ppm, 37-pin.....	\$239
#CYCTM 10X	High-Accuracy (50ppm) CTM 10.....	\$279
#CYCTM 10H	10-Ch C/T Board, 100ppm, 50-pin.....	\$219
#CYCTM 10HX	Hi-Accuracy (50ppm) CTM 10H.....	\$259
#CYCTM 20H	20-Ch C/T Board, 100ppm, 50-pin.....	\$359
#CYCTM 20HX	Hi-Accuracy (50ppm) CTM 20H .....	\$399

\$49 Universal Driver Library (page 60) has support for all DOS & Windows languages. Pp. 64-67 for terminal panels & cables.



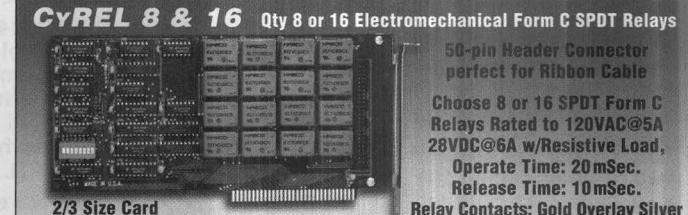
#### 8 or 16 Isolated Inputs & 8 or 16 Relays, All on 1 Board

The **CyPDISO 8** is a low-cost, 8-channel isolated interface board which allows you to directly connect your PC to AC or DC power lines. It's a **MetraByte-compatible replacement for the PDISO-8**. Isolation voltage is a minimum of 500V channel-to-channel and channel-to-ground. The **CyPDISO 8** has one 37-pin connector which carries 8 isolated inputs. Each isolated input has two contacts which are not polarity sensitive and may be mixed between 5 to 24VDC or AC (50-1000Hz). (Not TTL compatible.) Connecting an input is as easy as connecting one side of the contact to pin 1 and the other to pin 2.

Data is written to all 8 relays and read from all 8 inputs as a single byte. Each of the 8 bits per individual byte controls the status of 1 relay or confirms the status of 1 input line. No driver is supplied with the **CyPDISO 8**, just use I/O statements included with virtually all programming languages.

The **CyPDISO 16** is two **CyPDISO 8**s on one card with two 50-pin connectors. (Each maps to 37-pin with #CBL 3750 cable).

See pages 64-67 for screw terminal panels and cabling options.



#### 8 or 16 Electromechanical Relays on a PC Card

This relay board saves you the cost of first buying a digital I/O controller and then purchasing a separate terminal panel with mechanical or solid-state relays. The new **CyREL 16** has **both the controller and sixteen relays built directly onto the board** to provide you with a **complete, all-in-one package**. Only need 8 relays? Want to save some money? Choose the **CyREL 8**, a 1/2-populated version with 8 relays instead of 16.

All 8 or 16 relays are full SPDT Form C. The contacts are rated 5A@120VAC or 6A@28VDC with resistive load. Each channel offers 500VDC isolation between I/O connections and your PC.

Controlling the relays is easy. The 16 relays are addressed as two 8-bit ports. An 8-bit byte is written to either of the two 8-bit output ports (A and B). Each of the 8 bits per individual byte controls the on/off status of 1 relay. Writing a "0" to a bit deactivates that relay, while writing a "1" to a bit activates the relay. No driver is supplied with the **CyREL 8 or 16**, as programming is as simple and direct as it can get, just use the I/O statements included with virtually all programming languages.

#### Ordering Information: Call for Fax-on-Demand: FOD#5043, 5044, 5051

#CYPDISO 8	8 Mech. Relays, 8 Isolated Inputs, 37-pin.....	\$147
#CYPDISO 16	16 Mech. Relays, 16 Isolated Inputs, 50-pin.....	\$259
#CYPDISO 8P	PCI-bus: 8 Mech. Relays, 8 Isolated Inputs, 37-pin.....	\$249
#CYPDISO 16P	PCI-bus: 16 Mech. Relays, 16 Isolated Inputs, 50-pin.....	\$359
#CYREL 08	8 Mechanical Relays (Form C SPDT), 50-pin.....	\$119
#CYREL 16	16 Mechanical Relays (Form C SPDT), 50-pin.....	\$155

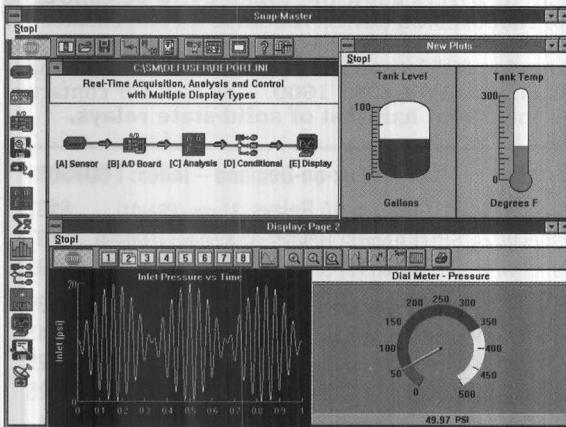
See pages 64-67 for screw terminal panels and cabling options. CAUTION: Use great care when connecting to high voltages. Protective wiring enclosures recommended.





**For details request Fax-on-Demand document:** **FOD#6019**

## SnapMaster™



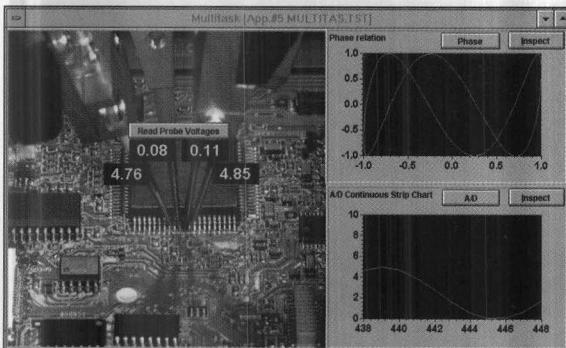
### Ordering Information:

	<b>Price</b>
#HDS 200	SnapMaster for Windows Data Acquisition Module .....
#HDS 210	\$995
#HDS 220	SnapMaster Analysis Module — Time Domain.....
#HDS 270	\$495
#HDS 280	Data Gateway Toolkit.....
#HDS 280	\$295
#HDS 280	Front Panel Toolkit .....
#HDS 280	\$295
<b>#HDS 285S</b>	<i>Complete SnapMaster Package — 3 Integrated Modules (Data Acquisition HDS 200, Time Domain HDS 210, &amp; Frequency Domain HDS 220) plus the Front Panel Toolkit HDS 280 (Save \$795)</i> .....
	<b>\$1485</b>

**Programmer's Development Toolkit:** If you plan to use the Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE) features of SnapMaster, consider purchasing the Front Panel Toolkit to make your job easier. The Toolkit module contains source code and example programs for creating custom instrument panels and writing test sequences for SnapMaster. Call for latest pricing and availability of international versions.

**For details request Fax-on-Demand document:** **FOD#6029**

## TESTPOINT™



### Ordering Information:

**SEE PAGE 78 for FULL DESCRIPTION**

**Price**

#TP 2000	TESTPOINT for Windows – Optimized for GPIB/IEEE-488 Applications .....	<b>\$995</b>
----------	--	--------------

**Hardware Requirements:** Minimum system requirements for the TESTPOINT for Windows development and runtime environments are:

**Processor:** 80386 or better and Windows 3.1. A more powerful processor will significantly improve the response of Windows, however. TESTPOINT is designed to accommodate low-cost hardware for production test sites. No math coprocessor is required.

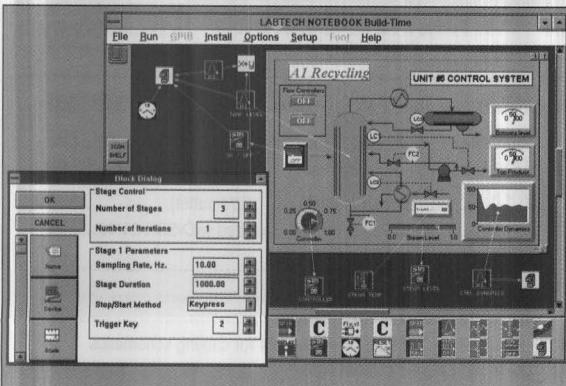
**Memory:** 4 MBytes minimum, 6MB recommended.

### Royalty-Free Distribution of Runtime Applications

There are no license fees associated with the applications you create using TESTPOINT! A runtime packaging utility (accessed from TestPoint's utility menu) puts your test and all related Dynamic Link Libraries (DLLs), INIs and executables into one neat package for distribution.

**For details request Fax-on-Demand document:** **FOD#6011**

## LABTECH NOTEBOOK & CONTROL™



### Ordering Information:

Append suffix to part number:

**Capacity**

**-DOS**

**DOS Version**

**-W31**

**Windows 3.1**

**-W95**

**Windows 95**

#LTN 801	NOTEBOOK 10	(100 Blocks).....	<b>\$695</b>
#LTN 802	NOTEBOOKpro 10	(300 Blocks).....	<b>\$1195</b>
#LTC 501	CONTROL 10	(600 Blocks).....	<b>\$2495</b>
#LTC 502	CONTROLpro 10	(2000 Blocks).....	<b>\$3495</b>

Windows versions of NOTEBOOKpro, CONTROL, and CONTROLpro support Realtime Remote™, a new feature allowing you to take advantage of the latest technology. Realtime Remote™ allows you to monitor data in real time from other copies of the software at remote locations, either locally via a TCP/IP LAN, or worldwide via an internet web browser. Real-Time VISION or VISION pro, operator interface for graphical depiction of data and on-screen object graphic animation, included free with Windows 3.x and Windows 95 versions of Notebook, Notebookpro, Control, or Controlpro.

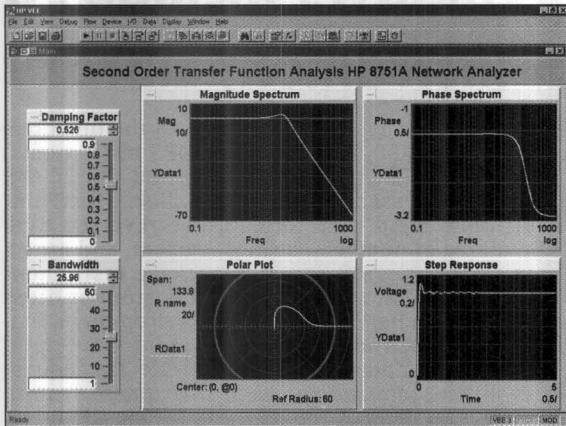
Includes: Software on 3.5" diskettes with CyberResearch driver set.

Quantity and academic discounts available. Training sessions & extended support also offered.



# DATA ACQUISITION, CONTROL, & ENGINEERING SOFTWARE

## HP VEE Data Acquisition Software



For details request Fax-on-Demand document: FOD#6035

Designed by Hewlett-Packard, HP VEE is a powerful visual programming language. To develop programs in HP VEE, you connect graphical "objects" instead of writing lines of code. Your programs become "virtual instruments" which resemble easy-to-understand block diagrams, with lines showing data flow.

Comprehensive libraries of advanced data analysis functions make it easy to use your own formulas or use the built-in HP Vee formula icons. HP VEE supports PC plug-in boards, serial, GPIB/IEEE-488, & VXIplug&play. (See pg. 61).

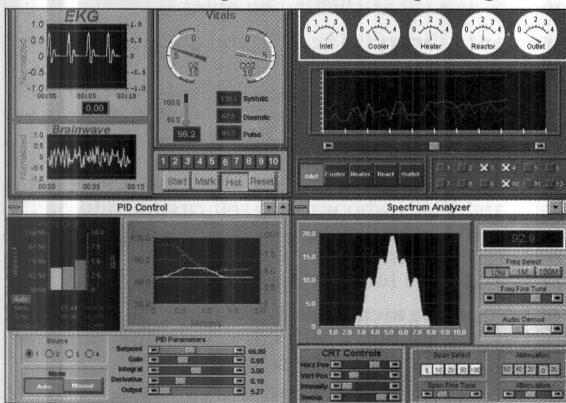
### Ordering Information: (See page 61 for more info). Call for Information on University Discounts.

#HPV W31F	HP VEE 3.1 Graphical Engineering Software for Windows 3.1, 3.5" Floppies ..	<b>\$995</b>
#HPV W95D	HP VEE 4.0 Software for Windows 95 & Windows NT, on CD-ROM.....	<b>\$1295</b>
#HPV W95F	HP VEE 4.0 Software for Windows 95 & NT, on 3.5" Floppies (includes CD-ROM)....	<b>\$1395</b>
#HPV W95U	HP VEE Software Upgrade to Windows 95 & Windows NT Version on CD .....	<b>\$695</b>

(Each package includes full HP VEE software system and helpful user documentation. Discounts on qty. 5+)

#PREN HPV1 Book: *Visual Programming with HP VEE*, Robert Helsel.....\$35

## Scientific Analysis and Graphing Software



For details request Fax-on-Demand document: FOD#6032

### Ordering Information:

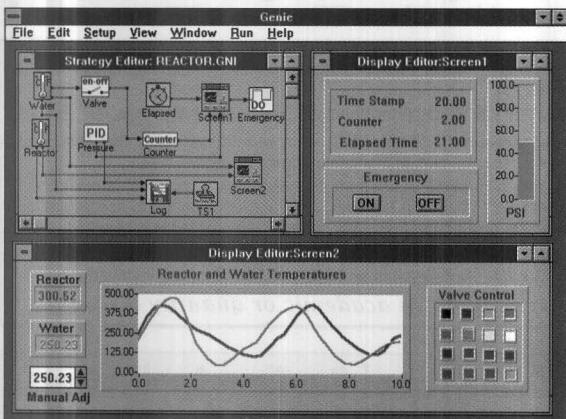
#### Real-Time Graphics Tools For Windows (Includes Charting Tools)

#QCS 310	Real-Time Graphics Tools for Windows C (DLL Library).....	<b>\$595</b>
#QCS 350	Real-Time Graphics Tools for Windows C (DLLs & Source Code).....	<b>\$1195</b>
#QCS 311	Real-Time Graphics Tools for Windows Visual Basic (DLL Library).....	<b>\$495</b>
#QCS 351	Real-Time Graphics Tools for Windows Visual Basic (DLLs & Source Code).....	<b>\$1095</b>

#### Charting Tools For Windows

#QCS 210	Windows Charting Tools for C (DLL Library).....	<b>\$295</b>
#QCS 250	Windows Charting Tools for C (DLLs & Source Code).....	<b>\$595</b>
#QCS 211	Windows Charting Tools for Visual Basic (DLL Library).....	<b>\$295</b>
#QCS 251	Windows Charting Tools for Visual Basic (DLLs & Source Code).....	<b>\$595</b>

## GENIE™



For details request Fax-on-Demand document: FOD#6017

### Ordering Information:

#### SEE PAGE 51 FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### Price

#PCL GENIE	Complete GENIE Software Package .....	<b>\$695</b>
#PCL GENLITE	GENIE LITE Software Package.....	<b>\$395</b>

GENIE software is ideal for use with the CyberResearch PCL 720, PCL 722, PCL 724, PCL 727, PCL 728, PCL 812G, PCL 818H, PCL 818HG, and PCL 818LC boards, and the ADAM-Series Modules (see page 7B).

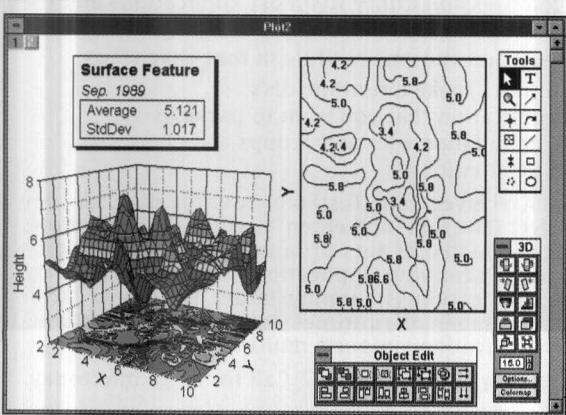
#### Special Package Pricing

#PCL 818LCP	PCL 818LC Complete Package with GENIE LITE (page 51).....	<b>\$495</b>
	Includes: PCL 818LC Data Acquisition Board, Terminal Panel, & Genie Software.	

#PCL 812GCP	PCL 812G Complete Package with GENIE LITE (page 51).....	<b>\$795</b>
	Includes: PCL 812G Data Acquisition Board, Terminal Panel, & Genie Software.	

See our 204-page *PC Systems Handbook* for additional details on PCL boards, and ADAM-series Modules.

## ORIGIN™



For details request Fax-on-Demand document: FOD#6027

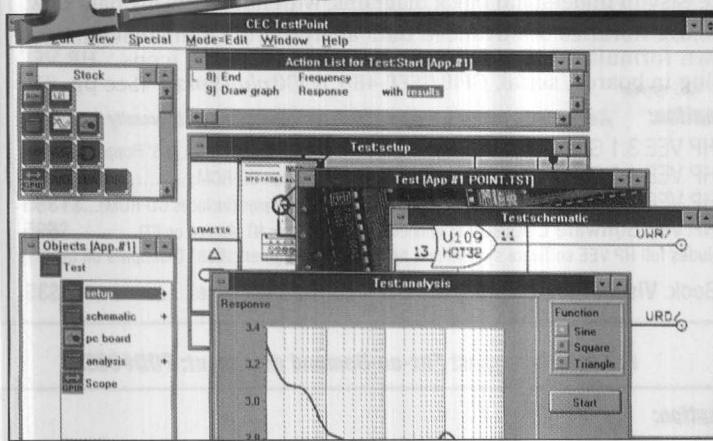
### Ordering Information:

#MCO 2000	Origin Data Acquisition System Package .....	<b>\$1245</b>
	Origin Software with LabData, 3D, RTM, UIM, LabGPIB and LabCOM Modules	
#MCO 1674	Origin, LabData, RTM, and UIM Package .....	<b>\$900</b>
#MCO 1678	Origin, LabGPIB, and UIM Package .....	<b>\$660</b>
#MCO 1360	Origin Scientific Graphing & Data Formatting Software .....	<b>\$495</b>
#MCO 1370	Origin Software with 3D & Contour Package .....	<b>\$545</b>
#MCO 1390	3D & Contour Module (3D).....	<b>\$125</b>
#MCO 1694	User Interface Module (UIM).....	<b>\$195</b>
#MCO 1692	Real-Time Module (RTM).....	<b>\$245</b>
#MCO 1398	Peak Fitting Module (PFM).....	<b>\$350</b>
#MCO 1392	Axon pCLAMP Module.....	<b>\$75</b>
#MCO 1414	File Utilities Module (FUM).....	<b>\$110</b>





# TestPoint™ for Windows includes a Free Universal Instrument Library



TestPoint is a new Windows programming environment which provides advanced performance features at no extra cost:

- **GPIB/IEEE-488:** The best instrument support on the market
- **Data Acquisition:** Multitasking A/D, D/A, Digital I/O
- **Universal Instrument Library:** Provides 100s of objects
- **Versatile Graphing:** With static, strip chart, & X vs. Y graphs
- **DDE:** Allows you to control and exchange information with word processors, spreadsheets, and databases
- **Open System:**

Advanced programming features without programming tedium

TestPoint is a new tool for designing and developing test, measurement, and data acquisition applications for Windows. TestPoint builds applications quickly without forcing you to become a Windows programmer. TestPoint lets you build complete applications without drawing, connecting, or wiring icons, or writing lines of code. TestPoint's approach is easier because it is a natural extension and compliment to the way you design. We've found that most software begins as a pencil and paper sketch outline, a list of things needed for the test and a list of things the test should do. TestPoint takes those simple but time-proven and intuitive ideas and puts them to work on your computer. You simply place graphs, displays, data entry fields and the other interactive parts of your test on a display panel — order isn't important. Place them as you think of them. Then list the things the test should do by placing objects in an Action List. While you select the objects you need, TestPoint builds both the code to run the test and a description of the test for you. Typing is almost eliminated since you can select, drag, & drop the variables and parameters you need.

**IEEE-488, RS-232, & RS-485:** TestPoint supports all the functions and commands of all IEEE-488, RS-232, and RS-485 instruments. Data transfer, serial & parallel polling, triggering, and all IEEE-488 commands are easily accessed with a single click. TestPoint converts difficult instrument data formats like reversed byte binary, or combinations of numbers, strings, vectors, and arrays with simple menu options. You can also package instrument commands of your choice into an icon so that custom or often used commands are immediately available as a drop-down list. Special requirements like individual instrument time-outs, custom input and output data delimiters, and service request interrupts are easily customized for each instrument from a checklist. All of the functions of the IEEE-488 (HP-IB, GPIB) bus are available and there are **no compromises in speed**. Using our INST 2001 card (page 79), sustained data rates over 1 MByte/second are as easy as clicking on enter.

**Universal Instrument Library:** The GPIB and RS-232 instrument objects in TestPoint support all instruments, all functions, and all commands. These general-purpose objects can be used directly or they can be customized and combined with other objects. Custom objects can be saved under their own icon for future use and they can be distributed as stand-alone items. The details of custom objects can be hidden or "locked" for designers, OEM's, and VAR's who want to sell custom add-ons to TestPoint. In addition to the general purpose objects, TestPoint provides hundreds of instrument-specific objects (such as a generic Digital Multi-Meter) for your convenience.

**RS-232/485 Serial Communications Functions:** A drop-down list supports up to 9 serial ports with custom settings for time-outs, I/O delimiters, queue size, and event signals.

**Standard and Advanced Mathematics:** Supports: scalars, vectors, arrays and lists; automatic data formatting; logical and string operators; algebraic and trigonometric functions; exponentiation and logarithms; FFTs; Inverse FFTs; etc.

**Ordering Information:** Call Fax-on-Demand for info 203-483-9966: FOD# 6029

**#TP 2000** TestPoint Software for Win 3.x Windows 95, & Windows NT...\$995

**Hardware Requirements:** Minimum system requirements for the TestPoint for Windows development and runtime environments are:

**Processor:** 80386 and Windows 3.1. A more powerful processor will significantly improve the response of Windows, however, TestPoint is designed to accommodate low-cost hardware for production test sites. No math coprocessor is required.

**Memory:** 3 MBytes minimum, 4 MB recommended.

**Disk Space:** 2 to 7 MegaBytes, depending on options selected during installation.

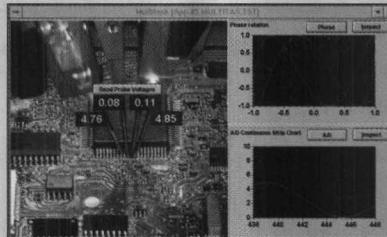
Call to receive a quote on academic or quantity discounts.

## Attention VARs & OEMs: TestPoint allows Royalty-Free Distribution of RunTime Applications!

TestPoint provides you with unequaled value and performance for your production applications.

**There are no license fees associated with the applications you create using TestPoint!**

A **runtime packaging utility**, accessed from TestPoint's utility menu, puts your test and all related Dynamic Link Libraries (DLLs), INIs, and executables into one neat package for distribution. The packaging utility also includes a Windows installation program that installs your application and automatically puts your application icon into its own program manager group. Our free PC Systems CD of software demos includes a function generator written in TestPoint.



Customize your Screen Displays with Annotated Photos & Graphics

TestPoint does all the work for your application so that it installs just like a professional off-the-shelf package. Our advanced file compression utility fits most applications and the TestPoint files on one diskette.

Package your TestPoint runtime module in four easy steps:

- 1.) Choose Utilities... make a runtime disk.
- 2.) Select the application that you want to package.
- 3.) Choose the installation files and groups.
- 4.) Choose the destination.

When a customer receives your TestPoint runtime disk, all they need to do is select "File Run" and enter "a:setup" in the Windows program manager. TestPoint sets up a new group and installs the software and icon for your application. Double-click on the icon, and your application is running under Windows. After installation, any number of runtimes can execute simultaneously, and each application supports multi-tasking.

TestPoint is fast, easy, & professional. Call for more info today.

# GPIB/IEEE-488.2 Software-Compatible with NI™ & HP™

## Money-Saving Replacements for both National Instruments® and Hewlett Packard® GPIB (IEEE-488.2) Boards

The INST 2000 Series includes drivers which are *Software Compatible* with both old and new NI GPIB and HP-IB interfaces. Software compatibility with your existing source code saves you conversion time. In addition, we supply drivers which are compatible with virtually all industry-standard software packages, including: **LabVIEW®** (for Win95 & Win3.x), **LabWindows® CVI**, Labtech Notebook™, TestPoint™, SnapMaster™, DASYLab, & HP ITG.

The INST 2000 family has been designed to support all IEEE-488 devices (488.1, 488.2, HP-IB, & GPIB) to ensure significant compatibility with the source code you have already written. Both small and large blocks of data are handled efficiently with only the most minimal delays due to software overhead.

### High-Performance 16-Bit GPIB board is Only \$395

The **INST 2001** (ISA-bus) and **INST 2020** (PCI-bus) are high-performance IEEE-488 interface and controller cards. They can transmit and receive 64 KByte arrays at up to **1.5 MB per second** (5 MB per second using IEEE-488 streaming data protocol). Both are well-suited for applications requiring high-speed transfer of data.

At just \$295, our **INST 2002** 8-bit board was designed for use in any ISA/EISA bus PC for low-speed data transfer. It can transmit and receive up to 64 KByte blocks of data at up to **350 KB/second**.

#### Ordering Information: Call Fax-on-Demand for info: FOD#4801 & 4802

**#INST 2001** 16-Bit High-Performance GPIB/IEEE-488.2 Board ...\$395

**#INST 2020** PCI-Bus High-Performance GPIB Board.....\$395

**#INST 2002** 8-Bit Standard GPIB Controller Board .....\$295

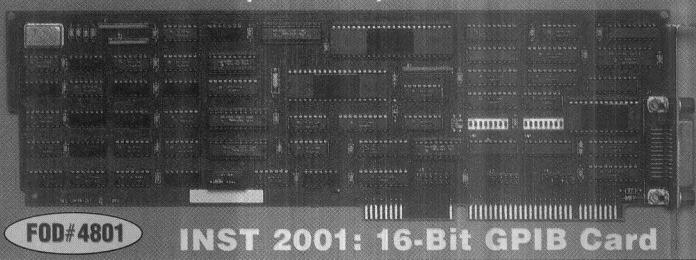
**#TP 2000** TestPoint Software (page 78) for Windows, Win95, & NT.....\$995

#### GPIB Software for DOS & Windows 3.x/95/NT included w/each board.

Each INST 2000-series board includes: a user's manual, tutorial, software library with source code, example programs, and support for all IEEE-488/GPIB instruments and peripherals.

National Instruments®, LabVIEW®, & LabWindows® are trademarks or trade names of National Instruments Corporation.

#### HIGH-SPEED 1.5MB/SEC. GPIB/IEEE-488.2 CONTROLLER



FOD#4801

INST 2001: 16-Bit GPIB Card

#### FREE Software

Our INST 2000 boards include comprehensive programming support for a wide variety of languages. Most versions of BASIC, C, Pascal, & Fortran are supported for DOS. A Windows 3.x DLL is included, along with MS Windows support for Borland C++, C for Windows, HP Instrument BASIC, Turbo Pascal, and Visual Basic (with IEEE-488 module). **Includes 32-bit DLLs for Windows 95 & NT.**

Tools to support four fast and easy-to-use additional programming methods are also included:

**Linkable subroutines** — provides stand-alone applications without requiring a driver or changes to CONFIG.SYS (ideal for when you want to distribute the code to multiple computers).

**File I/O** — sets up an IEEE-488 device so that it looks like a PC file. Then you just read it and write to it like a file.

**Firmware** — the most compact code.

**Universal Language Driver** — looks like HP BASIC and works with all languages.

**TestPoint** is an advanced menu-driven software package which has been specifically tailored to support our INST 2000 GPIB boards. With a full complement of GPIB functions available to the user WITHOUT PROGRAMMING, TestPoint provides a user-friendly interface for data acquisition and analysis of data from IEEE-488 devices, along with support for many PC board-level DAS & I/O products.

#### Serial-Port GPIB Miniature Controller & Converter

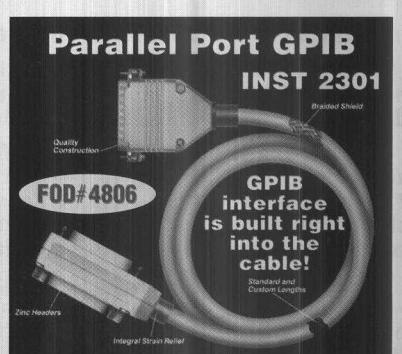
The CyberResearch **Miniature INST 3201** is the smallest serial to IEEE-488 controller on the market. It features an on-board microcontroller which enables it to interpret commands received on the serial port to control up to **eight IEEE-488/GPIB instruments**. Some application limitations apply (i.e. no parallel polling or binary data transfers). The unit is powered from the PC's serial port so it does not require an external power supply. It has DB-25 & IEEE-488 connectors.



FOD#4831

#### Parallel-Port GPIB Printer/Plotter Combo-Cable™

When all you need to do is print or plot from your PC to an IEEE-488 (GPIB) printer or plotter, the **INST 2301** Combo-Cable™ enables you to **save an expansion slot and save the cost of an IEEE-488 interface card & cable**. Advanced applications are described with detailed examples in the user's manual. If you can print it or plot it, the INST 2301 will work.



With the **INST 3202 Miniature Serial Converter** you can **control one IEEE-488** (HPIB, GPIB) printer or plotter from any PC via the RS-232 COM port. Just connect the INST 3201 to the IEEE-488 interface on the printer or plotter, then attach a serial cable from the computer. It operates transparently, so no software modification on the host computer is necessary. It automatically converts serial data from the host into IEEE-488 data for the peripheral. Fixed settings meet most applications.

**#INST 3201** Mini Serial/IEEE-488 Controller, Qty 8 Instruments Max....\$395

**#INST 3202** Mini Serial/IEEE-488 Converter, Qty 1 Printer/Plotter.....\$295

INST 3200 Miniature Converter/Controller Modules include manual and software.  
See page 82 for GPIB cables and cabling accessories.

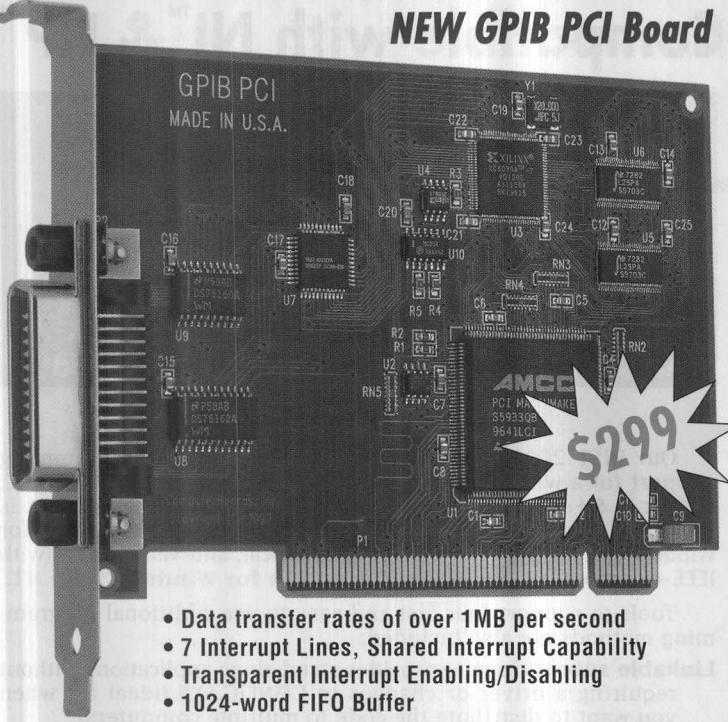
The Combo-Cable is fast, it installs in seconds, and it's so simple that **no programming is needed**. Just connect one end of the Combo-Cable to any parallel port and the other end to the IEEE-488 connector on your printer or plotter. The software driver is only 3.5KB, and can be loaded into high memory. Enter just one command at the DOS prompt & you're ready to go. You can use any **one parallel port to control up to 3 IEEE-488 peripherals**. You can send data to any device at any address, and you can continue to use your print spooler for long printouts. The Combo-Cable features multiple shields for high noise immunity, zinc-plated metal header for durability, gold contacts for reliability, and integral strain relief. 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed.

**#INST 2301** Combo-Cable™: Parallel Port to IEEE-488; Qty 3 Peripherals max...\$195  
Comes complete and ready-to-use. The INST 2301 Combo-Cable includes a user's manual, software, and a 2-meter (6-foot) cable with built-in GPIB interface.



# GPIB INTERFACES: PCI & ISA-Bus, PC/104, PCMCIA

## NEW GPIB PCI Board



- Data transfer rates of over 1MB per second
- 7 Interrupt Lines, Shared Interrupt Capability
- Transparent Interrupt Enabling/Disabling
- 1024-word FIFO Buffer

### New GPIB Cards for PCI, PCMCIA, PC/104, & ISA-bus Slots

The latest expansion bus for personal computers is the **PCI** (Peripheral Component Interface) **bus**. The PCI bus is MUCH faster than older ISA-bus expansion slots, and can handle data transfers at rates of 150 megabytes per second or more. Most PC systems now come with PCI expansion slots, so we've developed a GPIB card compatible with the PCI bus architecture.

Users who are tight on space or are looking for portable systems should consider our GPIB models for PCMCIA or PC/104 (shown on the facing page). As always, we are proud to offer traditional ISA-bus cards. Two brand-new IEEE-488.2 models round out our GPIB card offerings, a low-cost model for 8-bit (XT) expansion slots (pictured below), and a high-speed model (shown at right) built for 16-bit (AT) expansion slots.

### The GPIB PCI Solution – Easy to Set Up & Easy to Use

Designed for use in the latest PCI-bus computer systems, our new **GPIB PCI** board provides full IEEE-488.2 compatibility with data transfer rates in excess of 1 million bytes per second.

An on-board 1024-word FIFO buffer makes it easy to control and gather data from up to 14 instruments using a single card. This is a complete talker/listener/controller, on a compact, short-slot PCI bus interface card. An industry-standard shielded GPIB connector makes it easy to use standard GPIB cables (page 82).

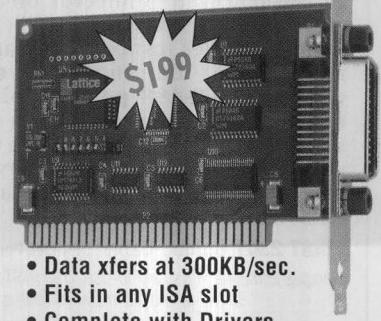
The GPIB PCI is a true Plug-&-Play card: no switches, no jumpers — just plug it in, run the installation software, and start communicating. Base address and interrupts are set automatically. High-speed data transfers are accomplished using the REP INSW command instead of the older DMA method.

Full support is provided for Windows 95, Win3.x, and DOS. The installation software will help manage resources for you on non-Plug & Play systems.

Other GPIB PCI specs:

Data Xfers: >1MByte per second  
Power Req: 5VDC @ 375mA typ.  
Dimensions: 5.26" x 3.8"  
Operating: 0 to 60°C (32 to 140°F)  
Humidity: 10 to 90%  
Storage: -40 to 100°C, 5-90% R.H.  
Comes with full GPIB software library.

### GPIB XT Low-Cost IEEE-488.2 GPIB Interface Card



- Data xfers at 300KB/sec.
- Fits in any ISA slot
- Complete with Drivers

## GPIB AT & GPIB PC104 – One Switch, No Jumpers

Designed around the same IEEE-488.2 chip as our PCI model, the **GPIB AT** (shown below) is perfect for use in any standard 16-bit ISA (AT) expansion slot. Like the PCI card, it has a 1024-word FIFO buffer, and **comes with our complete GPIB library** of software routines. Software drivers for LabVIEW (pg. 60) are just \$49.

Extremely easy to install and use, the GPIB AT card has just one switch — to select the base address of the card. The installation software then automatically configures hardware interrupts.

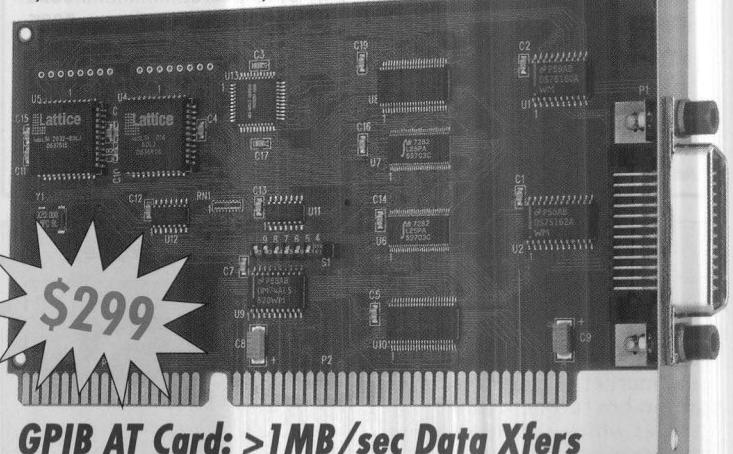
Our PC/104 model (shown on the facing page) offers the same features in a compact industrial PC/104 module. A full 16-bit card, the **GPIB PC104** handles data transfers at over 1MB/second.

### XT Model Delivers Lowest-Cost GPIB Solution

Similar to the GPIB AT, our new GPIB XT is a full IEEE-488.2 controller/talker/listener which plugs into any 8-bit or 16-bit ISA expansion slot. At \$199, it is our least expensive GPIB solution. The GPIB XT can handle data transfers of over 300KBytes/second. It has six interrupt lines, shared interrupt capability, and DMA (Direct Memory Access) to provide peak performance in an 8-bit card. Best of all, it **comes with the full GPIB Library software** driver package provided with all the boards on these two pages.

### PCMCIA (PC-Card) Model provides Portable High Performance

Finely crafted into a Type II PCMCIA card (just 5mm thick!), our **PCY GPIB** is closest to our GPIB PCI, offering high-speed data transfers at **over 1MB/sec**. Perfect for portable PCs and mobile systems, the PCY GPIB is a full IEEE-488.2 talker/listener/controller with a 1024-byte FIFO buffer. Includes our full GPIB Library software to make programming easy. Note: Card & Socket Services software available separately, if you don't have it for your PC.



### GPIB AT Card: >1MB/sec Data Xfers

- Perfect replacement for the AT-GPIB or newer PCII/IIA

## GPIB/IEEE-488 History

The communications standard we know as GPIB was developed at Hewlett Packard (HP), and was originally known as the HP-IB (Hewlett Packard Interface Bus). Many people still associate the interface with Hewlett Packard, and HP is still a major supplier of GPIB-compatible instruments & plotters.

As this high-speed method of communicating with instruments became more popular, the name was gradually changed from HP-IB to **GPIB** (General Purpose Interface Bus). Eventually it was codified by the IEEE (Institute of Electrical & Electronics Engineers) as IEEE Standard #IEEE-488. In recent years, this standard was expanded to the full IEEE-488.2 standard in use today.

The GPIB interface cards on these and the previous pages meet the **IEEE-488.2** hardware standards. Our INST 2000 series (prev. page) supports the latest software standard, **SCPI** (Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments). SCPI goes beyond IEEE-488.2 by defining software & hardware standards, **eliminating a major problem with the IEEE-488 communications standard**: the lack of command uniformity between instruments.

# GPIB Driver Library - FREE with our GPIB Boards

## A Language Library for Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT, and DOS

The GPIB Library software allows you to create application programs to utilize our GPIB boards. The GPIB Library is a complete library of routines for GPIB communication and control. It is written in x86 assembler and C, with language interfaces for:

MS Windows	MS DOS
Visual Basic	QB 4.5
Visual C/C++	QuickC
QuickC for Win	Visual BASIC for DOS
MicroSoft C	Professional BASIC 7.0

Borland Windows	Borland DOS	Others
Borland C++	Turbo Pascal 6+	HP-VEE®
Delphi	Turbo C/C++	NI LabVIEW®
	Borland C++	Watcom C++
		Tek. Wavestar®
		HP BenchLink

If you need support not listed here, call us - we are continuing driver development & testing.

## Driver Software is National Instruments®

### NI-488.2® Compatible

The syntax of the GPIB Driver Library routines is identical to the syntax used by National Instruments in the current NI-488.2 programmer's library and in their earlier Driver488® software.

There are two ways you can use the GPIB Library — you may run your existing compiled programs using our compatible DLL in place of the NI version, or you may re-compile your programs to run with the GPIB Library DLL.

Routines whose name begins with "IB" or "IL" are part of the original NI GPIB library, while the remaining routines are part of the newer 488.2 library. These software routines allow you complete control of the operations of the GPIB bus. In most applications, you will only need a few of the available routines to accomplish your task.

### Example Programs Included

A complete set of example programs is included for C, Basic, Visual Basic, Pascal, and Delphi for both DOS & Windows languages to clarify the use of each GPIB Library function.

### NI-488.2 Compatibility

The GPIB Library is compatible with the NI-488.2 library on two levels. First, the two libraries are syntactically and functionally identical. This means that any program written for the NI-488.2 library may be recompiled for the GPIB Library — and it will compile, run, and function without error exactly the way it did when compiled and run with the NI software.

The second level of compatibility is binary, or DLL compatibility. As of this writing, it is possible to swap the GPIB Library DLL for the NI-488.2 DLL and run programs already compiled for the NI DLL, using one of our GPIB boards. Using our HP-VEE interface, HP-VEE thinks it's talking to an NI board! Should NI modify the calls for their boards in the future, simply re-compile your programs, and they will work.

### The LabVIEW Library

LabVIEW support for all our GPIB-series (including the PCY GPIB) is included for

**PCY GPIB  
Compact  
PCMCIA  
Card**

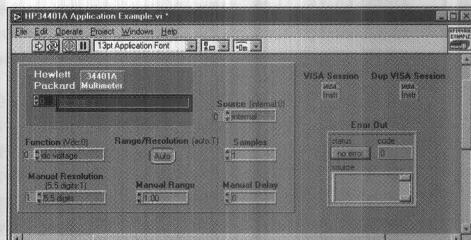


- **PCMCIA Type II – Just 5mm thick!**

FREE with each board. The LabVIEW Library is part of our GPIB library, so you can begin using all the GPIB Library functions from within LabVIEW immediately.

**All the GPIB Library functions** are included as LabVIEW programming blocks, along with several example programs to get you started. Everything currently supported by the GPIB Library under Windows is supported by the LabVIEW interface.

If you have purchased LabVIEW, this library provides complete support for GPIB/IEEE-488. If you do not own a copy of LabVIEW you should take a good look at HP-VEE before purchasing one. HP-VEE is faster, it has more functions than LabVIEW, and HP-VEE is backed by the first name in measurement: Hewlett-Packard (see pg 61). It also costs less, & the GPIB drivers are free.



### Ordering Information:

**Call Fax-on-Demand for info 203-483-9966: FOD#4820**

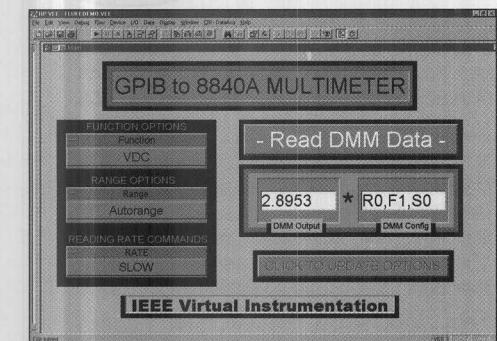
# <b>GPIB PCI</b>	High-Speed IEEE-488.2 Controller Card for PCI Bus, w/GPIB Library Software.....	<b>\$299</b>
# <b>GPIB AT</b>	High-Speed IEEE-488.2 Controller Card for ISA/AT Bus, w/GPIB Library Softw ....	<b>\$299</b>
# <b>GPIB XT</b>	IEEE-488.2 Controller Card for ISA/XT or AT Bus, with GPIB Library Software .....	<b>\$199</b>
# <b>GPIB PC104</b>	High-Speed IEEE-488.2 Controller PC/104 Module, with GPIB Library Software....	<b>\$299</b>
# <b>PCY GPIB</b>	High-Speed IEEE-488.2 Controller PCMCIA Card (PC-Card), w/GPIB Library .....	<b>\$299</b>
# <b>HPV W95D</b>	HP-VEE 4.0 Software for Windows 95 & Windows NT, on CD-ROM (see pages 61 & 77) ..	<b>\$1295</b>
# <b>CSS SOFT</b>	Card & Socket Services Software, for PCY GPIB only (not always needed) .....	<b>\$25</b>

**Our extensive line of GPIB Cables and Cabling Accessories is detailed on the next page.**

CyberResearch™, GPIB AT™, GPIB XT™, GPIB PCI™, GPIB PC104™, PCY GPIB™, and GPIB ULV are trademarks or trade names of CyberResearch, Inc. All rights reserved. LabVIEW®, National Instruments®, NI-488®, NI-488.2™, and Driver488® are registered trademarks or trade names of National Instruments. All other trade names are property of their respective holders.

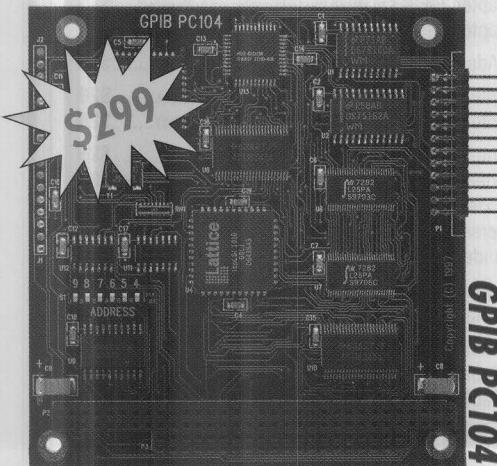
**QUANTITY DISCOUNTS: 1-4: LIST 5-9: 5% 10-24: 10% 25-49: 15%**

DISCOUNTS APPLY TO QUANTITY OF GPIB BOARDS OR ANY SINGLE ITEM PER SHIPMENT • CALL FOR DETAILS



### General Overview

The GPIB Library is composed of many different routines, and is in fact two quite different and complete GPIB Libraries. Each of these libraries is modeled on the corresponding National Instruments library.



- Compact PC/104 Module provides >1MB/sec.
- Just one switch, no jumpers – easy to set up!

Tel: 203-483-8815 Fax: 203-483-9024 BBS: 203-488-8949 • Fax-on-Demand System: 203-483-9966

**CyberResearch Assistance: Toll-Free 1-800-341-2525 (USA)**

• Internet Website: <http://www.cyberresearch.com> • Applications Engineers: Mon-Fri, 9AM-5PM U.S. Eastern Time

ANALOG OUTPUT

DIGITAL I/O

ENGINEERING SOFTWARE

GPIB/IEEE-488

COMMUNICATION

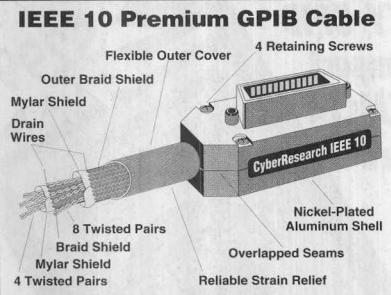
INSTRUMENTATION

MOTION CONTROL

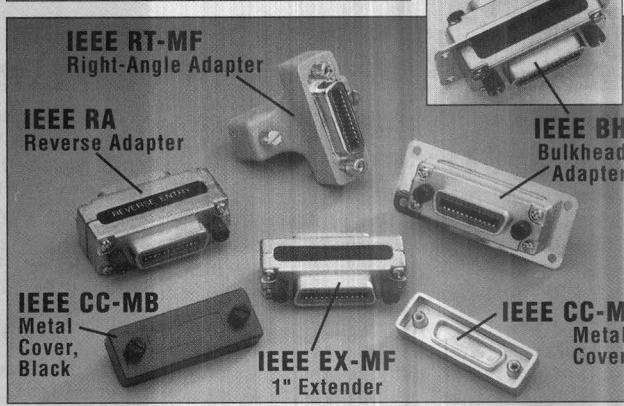
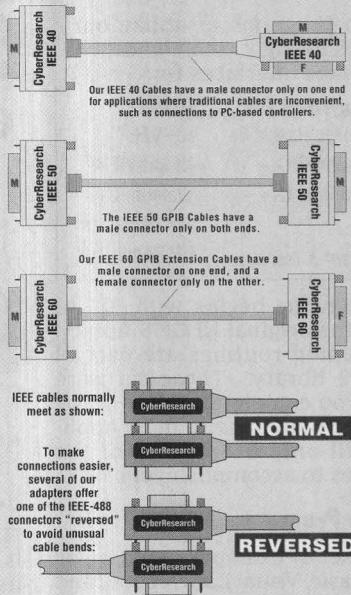
INDEX

## GPIB/IEEE-488 Cabling

Cabling is a small part of the cost of your system, yet it's the critical link which ensures data integrity. Why not get the best? Our premium cables cost less than others' standard cables.



### Special-Ended GPIB Cables



**Ordering Information:** Call CyberResearch Fax-on-Demand 203-483-9966 for detailed product info, 24 hours a day

FOD#4810

### IEEE-488 Shielded Cables

(Reverse connectors & other styles available - call.)

#IEEE 10-03	0.3m Premium, Double-Braided & Double-Shielded 1.09 ft GPIB Cable.....	\$79
#IEEE 10-05	0.5m Premium, Double-Braided & Double-Shielded 1.64 ft GPIB Cable.....	\$89
#IEEE 10-1	1m Premium, Double-Braided & Double-Shielded 3.28 ft GPIB Cable.....	\$95
#IEEE 10-2	2m Premium, Double-Braided & Double-Shielded 6.56 ft GPIB Cable.....	\$99
#IEEE 10-25	2.5m Premium, Double-Braided & Double-Shielded 8.20 ft GPIB Cable.....	\$105
#IEEE 10-3	3m Premium, Double-Braided & Double-Shielded 9.84 ft GPIB Cable.....	\$109
#IEEE 10-4	4m Premium, Double-Braided & Double-Shielded 13.12 ft GPIB Cable.....	\$115
#IEEE 10-5	5m Premium, Double-Braided & Double-Shielded 16.40 ft GPIB Cable.....	\$125
#IEEE 10-6	6m Premium, Double-Braided & Double-Shielded 19.68 ft GPIB Cable.....	\$135
#IEEE 10-8	8m Premium, Double-Braided & Double-Shielded 26.24 ft GPIB Cable.....	\$149
#IEEE 10-10	10m Premium, Double-Braided & Double-Shielded 32.80 ft GPIB Cable.....	\$165
#IEEE 10-12	12m Premium, Double-Braided & Double-Shielded 39.36 ft GPIB Cable.....	\$179
#IEEE 10-15	15m Premium, Double-Braided & Double-Shielded 49.20 ft GPIB Cable.....	\$205
#IEEE 10-18	18m Premium, Double-Braided & Double-Shielded 59.04 ft GPIB Cable.....	\$229
#IEEE 10-x-B	Option: "No Glare" Black Cable & Connectors, 1.0m to 6.0m lengths only.....	\$10
#IEEE 30-05	0.5m Standard, Molded, Braided Shield GPIB Cable.....	\$55
#IEEE 30-1	1m Standard, Molded, Braided Shield GPIB Cable.....	\$59
#IEEE 30-2	2m Standard, Molded, Braided Shield GPIB Cable.....	\$63
#IEEE 30-3	3m Standard, Molded, Braided Shield GPIB Cable.....	\$69
#IEEE 30-4	4m Standard, Molded, Braided Shield GPIB Cable.....	\$74
#IEEE 30-5	5m Standard, Molded, Braided Shield GPIB Cable.....	\$79
#IEEE 30-6	6m Standard, Molded, Braided Shield GPIB Cable.....	\$85
#IEEE 30-8	8m Standard, Molded, Braided Shield GPIB Cable.....	\$95
#IEEE 40-05	0.5m Standard, Male-Ended at One End, Molded, Braid & Shield.....	\$47
#IEEE 40-1	1m Standard, Male-Ended at One End, Molded, Braid & Shield.....	\$49
#IEEE 40-2	2m Standard, Male-Ended at One End, Molded, Braid & Shield.....	\$56
#IEEE 40-4	4m Standard, Male-Ended at One End, Molded, Braid & Shield.....	\$69
#IEEE 41-05	0.5m Premium, Male-Ended, Double-Braided & Shielded GPIB Cable.....	\$79
#IEEE 41-1	1m Premium, Male-Ended, Double-Braided & Shielded GPIB Cable.....	\$85
#IEEE 41-2	2m Premium, Male-Ended, Double-Braided & Shielded GPIB Cable.....	\$95
#IEEE 41-3	3m Premium, Male-Ended, Double-Braided & Shielded GPIB Cable.....	\$103
#IEEE 41-4	4m Premium, Male-Ended, Double-Braided & Shielded GPIB Cable.....	\$111
#IEEE 41-5	5m Premium, Male-Ended, Double-Braided & Shielded GPIB Cable.....	\$119
#IEEE 41-8	8m Premium, Male-Ended, Double-Braided & Shielded GPIB Cable.....	\$145

#IEEE 50-05	0.5m Standard, Male Both Ends, Braided & Mylar Shield GPIB Cable .....	\$39
#IEEE 50-1	1m Standard, Male Both Ends, Braided & Mylar Shield GPIB Cable .....	\$43
#IEEE 50-2	2m Standard, Male Both Ends, Braided & Mylar Shield GPIB Cable .....	\$49
#IEEE 50-4	4m Standard, Male Both Ends, Braided & Mylar Shield GPIB Cable .....	\$59
#IEEE 51-05	0.5m Premium, Male Both Ends, Double-Braided & Shielded Cable .....	\$75
#IEEE 51-1	1m Premium, Male Both Ends, Double-Braided & Shielded Cable .....	\$79
#IEEE 51-2	2m Premium, Male Both Ends, Double-Braided & Shielded Cable .....	\$89
#IEEE 51-3	3m Premium, Male Both Ends, Double-Braided & Shielded Cable .....	\$95
#IEEE 51-4	4m Premium, Male Both Ends, Double-Braided & Shielded Cable .....	\$105
#IEEE 51-5	5m Premium, Male Both Ends, Double-Braided & Shielded Cable .....	\$115
#IEEE 51-8	8m Premium, Male Both Ends, Double-Braided & Shielded Cable .....	\$139
#IEEE 60-1	1m, Premium, Male-to-Female GPIB Extension Cable.....	\$69
#IEEE 60-2	2m, Premium, Male-to-Female GPIB Extension Cable.....	\$79
#IEEE 60-3	3m, Premium, Male-to-Female GPIB Extension Cable.....	\$89

### IEEE-488 Accessories

(Other accessories available - please call for more information)

#IEEE SB-2W	2-way Switch Box: A or B to I/O (Metal Case, EMI/RFI Shielded).....	\$99
#IEEE SB-3X	3-way Switch Box: A, B, or A+B to I/O (Metal, EMI/RFI Shielded) .....	\$125
#IEEE SB-4W	4-way Switch Box: A, B, C, or D to I/O (Metal, EMI/RFI Shielded) .....	\$165
#IEEE BH-MF	Bulkhead Adapter, M-F (Easiest way to feed cables through panels)....	\$35
#IEEE BH-FF	Bulkhead Adapter, F-F (F-F to attach multiple cables on both sides)....	\$35
#IEEE BR-FF	Bulkhead Adapter, Reverse/180° F-F (Reverses cable direction)....	\$35
#IEEE RT-MF	Right Angle Adapter, 90°, M-F (Helps avoid tight cable bends).....	\$32
#IEEE RA-MF	Reverse Adapter, 180°, M-F (To mate & extend 2 GPIB cables).....	\$26
#IEEE RA-FF	Reverse Adapter, 180°, F-F (F-F makes it easy to attach cables) .....	\$26
#IEEE EX-MF	GPIB 1" Extender, M-F (Provides 1 inch added clearance).....	\$25
#IEEE SE-MF	Slimline 1" Extender, M-F (Perfect for use with PC cards, 615° wide)....	\$25
#IEEE ME-MF	Modified 1" Extender, M-F (For use where male shield is too long)....	\$25
#IEEE SRE-MF	Slimline Reverse Extender, 180°, M-F (Reverses cable direction)....	\$29
#IEEE RE-FF	Reverse Extender, F-F (Adds 1" clearance, reverses cable direction)....	\$29
#IEEE MT-4	Ganged Receptacle Panels (4-connector multi-tap bus strip) .....	\$99
#IEEE MT-8R	Ganged Receptacle Panels (8-conn. rack-mount multi-tap strip)....	\$199
#IEEE CC-F	Metal GPIB Cable Cover, for F (Protects unused cable connectors) .....	\$6
#IEEE CC-FB	Metal GPIB Cable Cover, Black, for F (Same as above, but black)....	\$6
#IEEE CC-M	Metal GPIB Cable Cover, for M (Covers male GPIB connectors).....	\$6

Many cables are available from stock for immediate shipment — other cable styles/lengths & accessories take 1 week.  
In a Hurry? We offer Same Day Shipment from stock at no extra charge on orders released for shipment by 2:00 PM E.S.T.

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS: 1-4: LIST

5-9: 5%

10-24: 10%

25-49: 15%

QUANTITY OF CABLES PER SHIPMENT — CALL FOR DETAILS

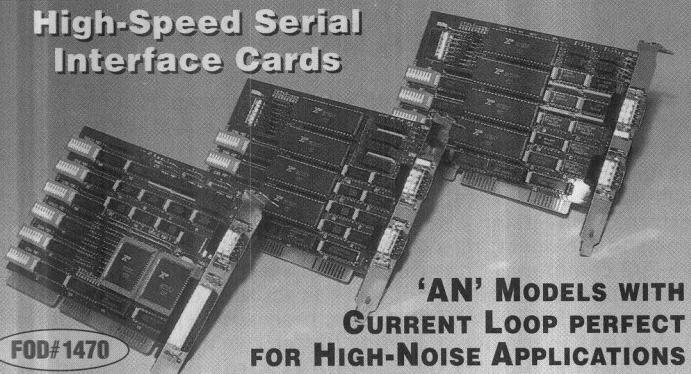


Tel: 203-483-8815

Fax: 203-483-9024

# 460k-baud Serial/Current Loop Cards

## High-Speed Serial Interface Cards



FOD#1470

'AN' MODELS WITH  
CURRENT LOOP PERFECT  
FOR HIGH-NOISE APPLICATIONS

## QUICK LOOK:

- Advanced 16C550 UARTS standard on all cards
- Individual addressing for each port
- 11 different interrupt options per port
- Individual port addressing 0-3FF hex
- Baud rates to **460.8k** bits per second (460,800 baud)
- DTE / DCE selectable RS-232 ports
- Interrupt sharing
- Interrupt status register with sequencer
- Digiboard™ emulation

## New Cards offer Powerful Features at a Great Price

CyberResearch now offers a complete line of low-cost, high performance RS-232, RS-422/485 and Current Loop cards, as well as our new "All-in-One" card which includes all the above protocols *on a single card*. All our new BLS-series cards come with 16C550 or 16C552 UARTs which feature 16-byte transmit and receive buffers to help guard against loss of data in your busy system. All cards may be addressed as COM1-COM4 or any other I/O address you choose from 000 up to 3F8 hex. All of these cards use one or more standard DB-9 (9-pin "D") connectors.

## Interrupt Sharing: The Key to Adding Many Serial Ports

Our interrupt sharing allows multiple ports on a single card, as well as multiple cards (up to 4) in a single system, to all use the same interrupt. With this technology, up to 16 ports in one system (four 4-port cards) can share one interrupt. Any of eleven interrupt choices are available for each port. The interrupt status

register may be located at any address, and when used with interrupt sharing, it will supply you with a pointer to indicate which port has an interrupt pending. This feature allows you to find out which of up to 8 ports has a pending interrupt *with only a single read operation*. RS-232 and 422 units are **jumper-selectable for compatibility with protocols used by Digiboard**. This functionality provides drop-in replacement capability at reduced cost. Because each port's address may be defined individually, you don't have to worry about address conflicts as you do with cards which use 32 and 64-byte blocks for addressing. These cards are compatible with all application software that communicates with a standard serial port using an 8250 or 16C450 type UART (the UARTs which virtually all PCs use for serial ports). This includes compatibility with DOS, OS/2, Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT, UNIX, and XENIX.

## RS-232 Cards & RS-422/485 Cards

Our **RS-232 cards** support the standard RS-232 interface and all the above mentioned features. The card is DTE/DCE selectable so no special cables are required. Each port supports all handshake and MODEM control lines, including: TXD, RXD, RTS, CTS, DSR, DCD, DTR, and RI.

Our **RS-422** and **RS-485** cards support both standards, with a jumper option to select 2 or 4-wire operation. Drivers and receivers may be always enabled, or drivers may be enabled with RTS or DTR. If you choose the Auto-Enable option, you may enable drivers and disable receivers automatically simply by sending the data. Drivers are automatically disabled within 100 microseconds of transmission of the stop bit. Drivers and receivers may also be controlled with data bits 0 and 1 by writing to the base address +7 for the port (MetraByte COM-485 protocol compatible). RTS and CTS flow control is supported as well. Convenient on-board jumpers allow for 100Ω termination as needed for each driver and receiver.

## All-in-One Cards

Powerful all-in-one models feature RS-232, RS-422/485, and Current Loop, all on one card. You pick which protocol you want to enable. Model **BLS AN11S** is MetraByte COM-422 compatible with the additional capability of RS-485 operation. The **BLS AN12SE** is a dual-port version with additional interrupts available. Ports are configured independently for the protocol you wish to use.

Current Loops are switch-selectable for 20 or 60 milliamps and active or passive operation. These cards are the top-of-the-line for multi-port current loop operation. Units feature a guaranteed OFF state of less than 2 milliamps of loop current.

Call our Fax-on-Demand system for more detailed information on these products: **203-483-9966**, ask for document **FOD#1470**.

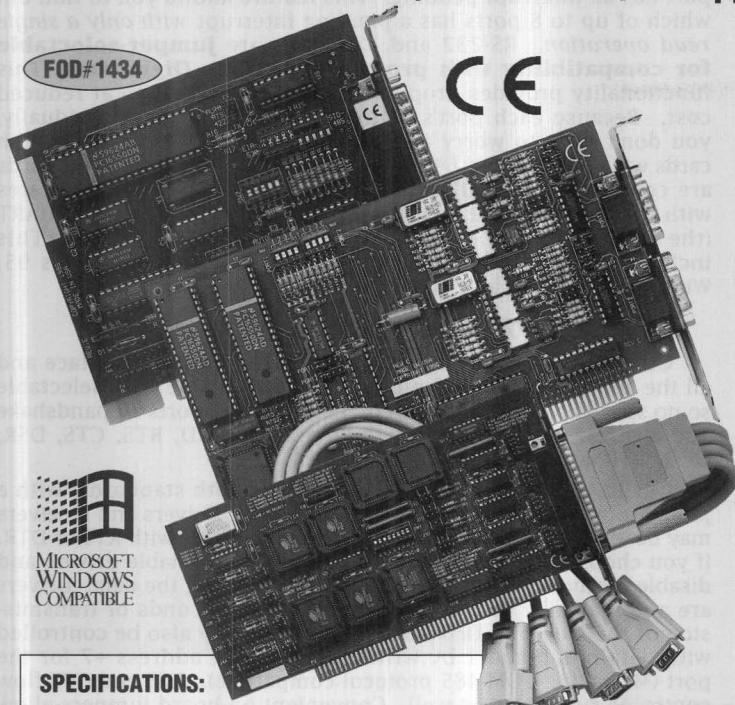
## Comparison Chart: BLS-series High Speed Serial/Parallel Interface Cards

PART #	PRICE	NUMBER OF PORTS	RS-232	RS-422 & 485	CURRENT LOOP	BAUD RATES (MAX)	HARDWARE HANDSHAKING	PARALLEL PORTS	INTERRUPTS	INTERRUPT SHARING	STATUS REGISTER
#BLS 2321S	\$99	1	Yes	-	-	460.8kbau	Y	-	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15	-	-
#BLS 2322S	\$109	2	Yes	-	-	460.8kbau	Y	-	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15	Yes	-
#BLS 2324S	\$199	4	Yes	-	-	460.8kbau	Y	-	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15	Yes	Yes
#BLS 2328S	\$449	8	Yes	-	-	460.8kbau	Y	-	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15	Yes	Yes
#BLS 2322S1P	\$119	2 + 1 Par.	Yes	-	-	460.8kbau	Y	1	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15	Yes	-
#BLS 2324S2P	\$219	4 + 2 Par.	Yes	-	-	460.8kbau	Y	2	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15	Yes	Yes
#BLS 4221S	\$109	1	-	Yes	-	460.8kbau	Y	-	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15	-	-
#BLS 4222S	\$129	2	-	Yes	-	460.8kbau	Y	-	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15	Yes	-
#BLS 4224S	\$229	4	-	Yes	-	460.8kbau	Y	-	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15	Yes	-
#BLS 4228S	\$449	8	-	Yes	-	460.8kbau	Y	-	3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15	Yes	Yes
#BLS CL1S	\$119	1	-	-	Yes†	460.8kbau	-	-	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15	-	-
#BLS CL2S	\$149	2	-	-	Yes†	460.8kbau	-	-	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15	Yes	Yes
#BLS AN11S	\$129	1	Yes	Yes	Yes†	115.2kbau	Y	-	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9	-	-
#BLS AN12S	\$189	2	Yes	Yes	Yes†	460.8kbau	Y	-	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15	Yes	-
#BLS AN12S1P	\$199	2	Yes	Yes	Yes†	460.8kbau	Y	1	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15	Yes	-

1S boards to be upgraded to 460kbau soon. †Speeds of transmission for current-loop applications vary with environmental conditions, length of transmission, and type of cable used.

## Turn Your PC into an Industrial Controller with

Automatic RS-485/422 Serial I/O Supports DOS, Windows, QNX, and OS/2!

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

- **Protocol** – Asynchronous.
- **COM: Chip** – 16550 standard (16650, 16750 optional).
- **Data Rate\*** – COMH 3055: 115.2 kbps (460.8 kbps optional); COMH 3089: 115.2 kbps (460.8 kbps optional); COMH 3440: Up to 460.8 kbps standard.
- **Interrupts** – 2 to 7, 10 to 12, and 15 (for all three boards).
- **Size** – 3055: 5.0" L x 4.2" H (12.70 x 10.66cm); 3089: 7.35" L x 4.2" H (18.67 x 10.66cm); 3440: 8.0" L x 4.2" H (20.32 x 10.66cm).
- **Software** – Serial Utility Disk.

\*max. data rate depends on CPU, software, and cable length.

Seamlessly link RS-422/485 devices to your PC under DOS, Windows 3.1x, Windows 95/NT, QNX, OS/2, and other protected-mode operating systems. This family of cards automatically enables/disables the driver (transmitter) & receiver based on your data rate, eliminating the need for costly driver replacements and external conversion boxes. These cards simply look like COM: ports to the operating system, therefore initial development for RS-232 communications can be effortlessly modified for RS-485. We include selectable high level IRQs allowing ease of integration, and we use 16550 UARTs to lessen processor servicing. Optional 16650 UARTs provide a 32-byte buffer, twice that of the 16550. Note that the 4-port **COMH 3440/41** cards support quad data rates up to 460.8 kbps and can be ordered with 16650 (32-byte buffer) or 16750 UARTs (64-byte buffer).

**Windows 3.1x** – Each port may be set to a separate IRQ. Up to 4 COM: ports can be controlled under Windows 3.1x. An optional driver is available supporting up to 9 COM: ports (**COMH 6400**: \$79).

**Windows 95** – Each port may be set to a separate IRQ. We include Windows 95 INF files to make installation simple. Windows 95 supports as many ports as you have free IRQs.

**Windows NT** – Each port may be set to a separate IRQ or share IRQs with the 3440 and 3441 cards. We include a Windows NT setup utility to make card installation and Windows NT registry configuration safe and painless. Both the 3440 & 3441 cards have an on-board interrupt status port allowing IRQ sharing under Windows NT 3.51 & 4.0.

**Ordering Information:** Call Fax-on-Demand for more information: 203-483-9966 FOD#1434

#COMH 3055	Single-Port Fully Automatic RS-422/485 Serial Interface Card .....	\$179
#COMH 3089	Two-Port Fully Automatic RS-422/485 Serial Interface Card.....	\$239
#COMH 3189	Two-Port Isolated Fully Automatic RS-422/485 Serial Interface Card .....	\$289
#COMH 3440	460.8 kbps Four-Port Automatic RS-422/485 Serial Interface Card.....	\$369
#COMH 3441	460.8 kbps Four-Port Non-Automatic RS-422/485 Serial Interface Card..	\$319

Add suffix **-S** for 16650 option (example: **COMH 3089-S** add \$7 x 2 ports = add \$14) ..... ADD \$7/port

Add suffix **-X** for 16750 UART option for **COMH 3440** and **3441** ..... ADD \$10/port

## Control Your RS-422/485 Devices from Your PC at up to 4,000 feet!

Our RS-422/485 serial communications boards utilize the 16550 UART, the same UART found in the IBM™ Asynchronous serial adapter. This means that writing to one of our adapters is virtually the same as writing to the IBM serial port. The output of each port may be set for half duplex transmissions for RS-485 operation, or for full duplex transmission for RS-422 operation. Address locations are switch selectable and interrupt request lines are set via on-board jumper blocks. Single port boards have a DB25-pin male connector, while dual and quad boards use DB9-pin male connectors. Baud rates to 115.2 kbps are supported as standard, while quad speeds up to 460.8 kbps are optional. RS-485 two or four-wire operation is supported.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

- **Protocol** – Asynchronous.
- **COM: Chip** – 16550 standard (16650 optional).
- **Data Rate\*** – 115.2 kbps (460.8 kbps optional)
- **Interrupts** – COMH 039: 3-4  
COMH 037, 131: 2-5  
3415: 9-27, 10-12, 15
- **Size** – 4.2" H: COMH 039: 4.9" L  
COMH 037: 4.6" L  
COMH 131: 4.9" L  
COMH 3415: 19: 13.33" L
- **Software** – Serial Utility Disk.

\*max. data rate depends on CPU, software, & cable length.

**Isolation** – Choose either two-channel isolated automatic RS-422/485 (**COMH 3189**, above) or two- & four-channel isolated RS-232/422/485 interface boards. Isolation is important in applications where the equipment being connected is either far from the PC, or on a different power transformer circuit. Ground loop current is a commonly neglected and misunderstood phenomenon that leads to failure and destruction of communications interfaces. These isolated serial boards from CyberResearch provide up to 500VDC of ground isolation.



FOD#1447

**Ordering Information:** Use FOD#1457 to request info on COMH 037/039/131

#COMH 039	Single-Port RS-422/485 Interface Card.....	\$129
#COMH 037	Two-Port RS-422/485 Interface Card.....	\$169
#COMH 131	Four-Port RS-422/485 Interface Card .....	\$269
#COMH 3417	Two-Port Isolated RS-422/485 Interface Card ...	\$329
#COMH 3419	Two-Port Isolated RS-232 Interface Card .....	\$329
#COMH 3415	Four-Port Isolated RS-422/485 Interface Card...	\$429
#COMH 3418	Four-Port Isolated RS-232 Interface Card.....	\$429

Add suffix **-S** for 16650 UART option (ex. **COMH 3082-S**)...ADD \$7/port

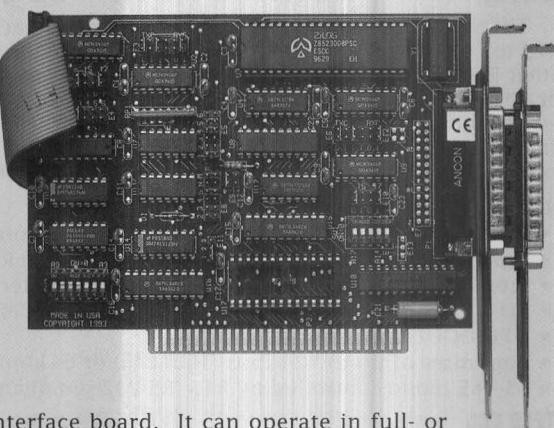
# CyberResearch RS-422/RS-485 Interface Boards!

## Increase Your Data Rates to 1 Mbps with CyberResearch's Sync/Async DMA Cards!

Are the limitations placed on your applications by typical Asynchronous I/O adapters just not acceptable? Pick one of our powerful Sync/Async adapters and increase your maximum performance by nearly 10 times over asynchronous-only cards. That's because our Sync/Async adapters utilize DMA (Direct Memory Access) to blast data at up to 1 Mbps. These high performance cards support various protocols including SDLC, HDLC, X.25, Monosync, Bisync, and high speed Async making them perfect for Satellite multicast/file transfer, wireless network communications, CSU/DSU interfacing, and high speed data transfer applications. Port address, IRQ level, and DMA channel are all selected through switches and jumpers on the boards. These boards are based on the Zilog™ 85230-8 Enhanced SCC featuring software-selectable baud rate. These cards can accept an external clock or provide a clock allowing the application to remain in sync.

The **COMH 232** is a high speed, two port RS-232 serial communication interface board. It can operate in full- or half-duplex modes. RS-232 modem control signals supported include TD, RD, RTS, CTS, DSR, DCD, DTR, TXC, RXC, and TT.

**COMH 237** is a high speed RS-422/485/EIA-530 serial interface board designed for speeds up to 1Mbps with DMA; it supports TD, RD, RTS, CTS, DSR, DCD, DTR, TXC, TT, LL, RL, and TM signals along with full EIA-530 modem control signals. Model **COMH 4111** also includes DMA channels 0, 1, 2, or 3 allowing full duplex DMA on both channels as well as a terminal count interrupt.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- **Protocol** – Asynchronous.
- **Chip** – Zilog 85230-8 standard.
- **Speed** – Up to 1.2288 bps; max. data rate depends on CPU, software & cable length. Speed of COMH 232 adapter limited by RS-232 standard, typically 64kbps.
- **Interrupts** – 3 & 4 (COMH 232); 2 to 5 (COMH 237); 2 to 7, 10 to 12, & 15 (COMH 4111).
- **Size** – COMH 232: 4.9" L x 4.2" H (12.47 x 10.668cm); COMH 237: 6.2" L x 4.2" H (15.75 x 10.668cm); COMH 4111: 7.8" L x 4.2" H (19.81 x 10.668cm).

### Ordering Information: Call Fax-on-Demand for Info: FOD#1437 & 1441

#COMH 232	Two-Port Sync/Async RS-232 Adapter	\$319
#COMH 237	Two-Port Sync/Async RS-422/485 Adapter	\$319
#COMH 4111	Two-Port RS-422/485 Adapter with AT IRQs	\$339

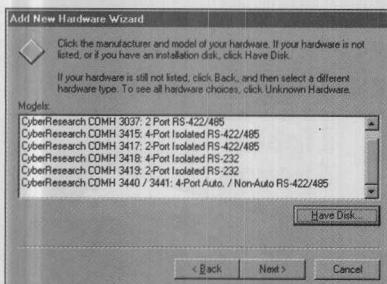
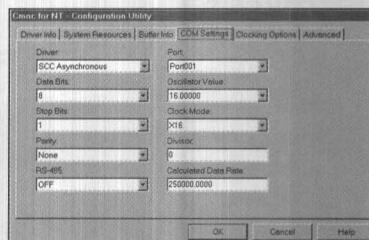
**Software Included:** Serial Utility Disk.

## Drivers, Applications, and Samples

Each of the three products listed above (this page) includes our Developer Toolkit. This Toolkit provides Drivers, Samples, Applications, and programming information gathered over the years.

We offer a family of developer-oriented solutions for DOS, Windows 3.1x/95, and Windows NT known as CMAC (Communications Media Access Control). This family of drivers has a common API (Application Programmer Interface) that is implemented in a Windows dynamic link library (DLL). This API gives programmers access to our products from multiple Windows-based development platforms such as Visual C++, Visual Basic, and Delphi.

Our goal is to provide the developer with a single, high-level programming interface that will function with a variety of CyberResearch products across today's mainstream operating systems. Low-level drivers communicating through the CMAC API will support a variety of available data formats including SDLC/HDLC, MONOSYNC, BISYNC, and ASYNC.



### Multiport Serial Card Drivers, Applications, and Samples (for cards on the facing page)

All of our UART-based cards, shown on the facing page, are supplied with our CCOM multi-port driver software which supports up to 32 serial ports per installation (multiple installations allow for a maximum of 288 serial ports). CCOM for DOS is included on the Serial Utility Disk supplied with all of our UART-based serial cards.

**Windows 3.x** drivers (supports up to 4 COM: ports) are included with each card. Optional driver software that supports up to 9 COM: ports is available for \$79 (**COMH 6400**). **Windows 95** supports as many COM: ports as you have available interrupts (IRQs). A **Windows NT** setup utility is included on the serial utility disk supplied with each board.

### APPLICATIONS:

- **ProTest** – Communications link monitor and analyzer software. Includes macro language support to control transmission and reception of sync and async data.
- **CTerm** – Binary & text file transfer software for use across any sync/async communication link. Supports X-MODEM, X-MODEM 1K, Y-MODEM and Y-MODEM G protocols. CTerm can also function as an ASCII terminal.
- **CBERT** – Bit error rate testing application.

### SAMPLES:

- **MFCTerm** – Includes CTerm source code without protocol support. Developed using Microsoft Visual C++ & Microsoft Foundation Class libraries.
- **VbTerm** – Microsoft Visual Basic 4.0 terminal and text file transfer sample source code. Allows testing of all CMAC API calls. Optional mode provides verification of transmitted data.
- **ConTest** – 32-bit Windows console sample source code. Allows testing of all CMAC API calls. Optional mode provides verification of transmitted data.

# Superior Quality Serial Interface Converters

## SUPERVERTER™ Handles both RS-422 & RS-485

The SUPERVERTER is a unique interface converter that can be configured to communicate between an RS-232 port and devices which are either RS-422 or RS-485. It provides intelligent control over the line for operation in RS-485 mode, and can be configured as a 2-wire or a 4-wire converter. In half-duplex mode, it can control transmission via the use of RTS (pin 4), or the RS-232 TD line will automatically control transmission when data is present. **Fax-on-Demand: FOD#1465**

Outstanding features of the SUPERVERTER include:

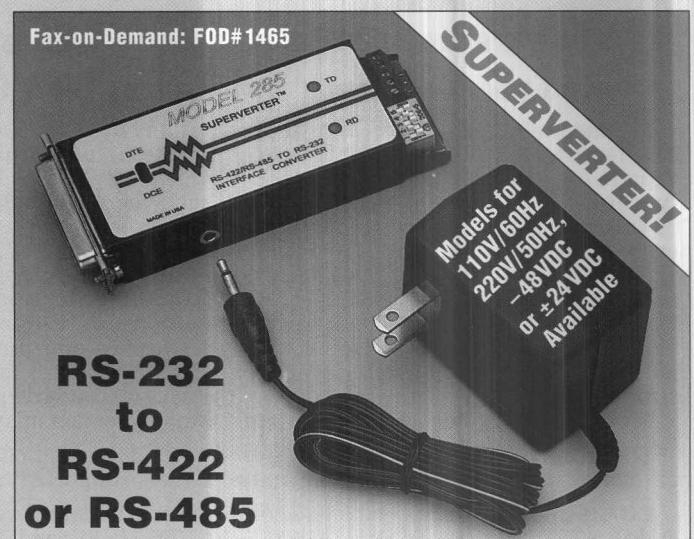
- User-selectable RS-422 or RS-485 communication mode
- Dip switch-selectable 2- or 4-wire connections in RS-485 mode
- Intelligent control of RS-485 Transmitter and Receiver
- TD & RD status LEDs on both models (1 set/side: **TELB 245**)
- DTE/DCE compatible
- Data rates of up to 128 kbps (**TELB 245**) or 64 kbps (**TELB 285**)
- RS-485 mode controlled by RTS (RS-232 pin 4) and DATA

**#TELB 285** SUPERVERTER RS-232 to RS-422/485 Converter.....\$135

**#TELB 285-220** SUPERVERTER with 220V Power Supply.....\$145

**#TELB 245** Opto-Isolated SUPERVERTER RS-232 to 422/485.....\$226

TELB 245: Please specify power supply when ordering: 120VAC, 220VAC (-20%), -48VDC (-48), +24VDC (-24), +12VDC (-12).



## Protect your PC with Opto-Isolation Modules

Serial transmission lines extending over hundreds or thousands of feet can become dangerous lightning rods attracting surges which can damage your computer. When your communication system uses more than one power source or operates at different ground potentials, it is important to isolate the components of the system to eliminate the effects of noisy signals, ground loops, and power surges.

Our opto-isolation modules completely eliminate all electrical connections between the internal and external sides of your RS-232 or RS-422 port. **TELB 268** provides a full duplex plus handshake link for RS-232 signals. **TELB 281** isolates the TD and RD signal paths, and the RTS/CTS or DTR/DCD (jumper-selectable) control signals for RS-422 users. Opto-isolation modules will only operate if the TD and RD signal grounds have been connected and provide a maximum isolation of 500VAC. Data transmission rates up to 19.2 kbps are supported, and loads as low as 100Ω can be driven. Operating range is 0° to 50°C.

**#TELB 268** Opto-Isolation Module for RS-232 Fax Info: FOD#1468 .....\$106

**#TELB 281** Opto-Isolation Module for RS-422 Fax Info: FOD#1452 .....\$158

## Surge Protectors & Lightning Sponges for Serial and Telecommunications Connections



While surge protectors have become standard equipment on PCs, protecting delicate components against voltage transients, many people do not consider that their modem and serial interface connections to the outside world can leave their PC open to voltage spikes from their outside data transmission lines.

Our surge protectors and lightning sponges provide much-needed shielding for your PC. Telecommunications line anomalies and inclement weather power problems are safely blocked or shunted away from your equipment through the use of Avalanche Diodes, Gas Discharge Tubes, & MOV thyristors. **Fax Info: FOD#1429.**



<b>#COMT 24</b>	DB-25 Lightning Sponge for RS-232 Cables — Protects pins 2, 3, & 7 in both directions using Gas Tubes & 1500-watt Avalanche Diodes .....	\$68
<b>#COMT 27-x</b>	DB-25 Lightning Suppressor — 24 lines protected by individual 600-watt Aval. Diodes (no pin 1) — Specify RS-232 or RS-422/EIA-530/MIL-STD-188-114 .....	\$48
<b>#COMT 29-x</b>	DB-9 Lightning Suppressor — Perfect for 9-pin Serial Ports, all 9 lines protected by individual 600-watt Avalanche Diodes — Specify RS-232 or -422/EIA/MIL ..	\$44
<b>#COMT 22-232</b>	4-wire RS-232 Lightning Sponge — For Short-Haul Modems & 4-wire links, ±14V max, to 38.4kbps. Screw terminals at each end, add -P for model w/RJ-12 jacks ..	\$75
<b>#COMT 22-422</b>	4-wire RS-422 Lightning Sponge — For RS-422 connections & other low-voltage (±7.5V max), 4-wire serial links at up to 1Mbps; screw terminals each end ..	\$69
<b>#COMT 22-TEL</b>	2-wire Lightning Sponge for Modems — For phone line-to-modem connections (180V max for phone lines); protects modem & PC. RJ-12 jack on each end ..	\$69

-X — Please specify RS-232 or RS-422/EIA-530 when ordering a **COMT 27** or **COMT 29**. For example, model **COMT 29** for an RS-232 port, order part **#COMT 29-232**.

Call for information on surge protectors for T1 & 56Kbaud Telco lines, and surge protectors for data/phone 25-line connections (std. 50-wire Telco). 10BaseT surge protectors, too.

## Alternative Serial Communications Standards

### Tech Notes



Mike Mathis

A "serial" port is any port where data is transmitted digitally, over a single data line, with bits of information transmitted one at a time (i.e. serially). This contrasts with parallel interfaces where digital information is transferred a byte

at a time, across 8 or 16 data lines. Our Digital I/O Boards (shown on pp. 72-75) are examples of parallel interfaces.

### Differential Voltage Transmission

The RS-232 standard is limited in the distances that it can travel and the baud rates that it can handle. This is primarily because RS-232 ports use single-ended voltage lines for data and control signals. The RS-422 standard overcomes this problem by using differential voltage pairs for data transmission. Whereas the single-ended data lines used by RS-232 will suffer voltage drops and will pick up serious amounts of noise when extended over 50', the differential voltage pairs will remain constant over distances extending several miles. The twisted pairs used in RS-422 are also relatively immune to cross-talk, allowing them to handle higher baud rates.

### RS-485 for Multiple Serial Devices

RS-485 is a version of RS-422 which has been optimized to allow up to 32 serial devices on one multi-drop line. RS-485 always runs in half-duplex mode, meaning that it uses the same pair of wires for transmitting and receiving data. Any serial device used on an RS-485 network needs to have some intelligence to know when it is being addressed. RS-485 can be an economical way to set up a "peer-to-peer" network. However, it's also very slow because only one device at a time can be sending data.

### Understanding Data and Control Lines

Any serial port has two data lines. These are referred to as **TD** (Transmit Data) and **RD** (Receive Data). RS-422 devices running in "Full-Duplex" mode will have two pairs of data lines: TD+, TD-, RD+, and RD-. In this mode they can send and receive data at the same time. In "Half Duplex" mode, transmit and receive data are shared on a single pair of lines: TD+/RD+ and TD-/RD-. A device configured for half-duplex operation can not transmit and receive at the same time. RS-485 always runs in half duplex mode. **RTS** (Request To Send) and **CTS** (Clear to Send) are the most commonly used control signals. They are not actually transmitted, but are used internally to enable or disable the TD lines.

## Optically-Isolated Converter

Your computer can be protected at the power supply, but can still suffer a devastating shock from power surges picked up over long data lines. These units serve double duty, providing both RS-422 conversion and optical isolation.

- **Optical isolation exceeds 10,000V**

- Earth ground connection
- Switch selection of DCE or DTE
- LED status indicators on data lines
- Wall transformer powers the unit
- Data rates to 19.2 kbaud at **2 miles**
- RS-232 Connector: DB-25
- RS-422 Connector: 4 screw terminals + gnd

**#COMT 265** Optically-Isolated RS-232 to RS-422 Converter Module (Male DB-25 w/F-F adapter)...\$142

**#COMH 632** Non-Isolated, Low-Cost RS-232 to RS-422 Converter Module (Male DB-25).....\$99

### RS-232 to RS-422

#### Converter Module



COMT 265

Call Fax-on-Demand for more info: FOD#1462

## High Speed RS-422 Converters

These RS-422 converters handle very high data rates. Versions powered off of your PC's serial port also available.

- **Data rates to 256kbaud** (even at 1000 ft.)

- Converts all 8 data & control signals
- Different models for DCE or DTE
- RS-232 Connector: DB 25-pin male
- RS-422 Connector: DB 25-pin female
- Powered by included 120V wall-plug transformer (add -220 to part # for 220V version)
- Distances: 256kbps @ 1000ft; 100kbps @ 4000ft; 19.2kbps @ 6000ft; 9600bps @ 18,000ft (3.4 miles)

**#COMH 633S** 256kbps High Speed RS-232 to RS-422 Converter Module (DCE).....\$129

**#COMH 634S** 256kbps High Speed RS-232 to RS-422 Converter Module (DTE).....\$129



RS-232 to RS-422 Converters

Fax Info: FOD#1451

## Low Cost RS-485 Converters

The RS-485 standard allows your PC to communicate with up to 32 devices using just a single twisted pair.

- Data Rates to 38,400 Baud

- DCE/DTE switch-selectable

- LCD display for visual status of all signals

**COMT 366M:** Male DB-25 RS-232 Connector

**COMT 366F:** Female RS-232 Connector

• RS-485 Connector: 5 screw terminals

• Low price includes wall transformer

**#COMT 366M** RS-232 to RS-485 Converter....\$115

**#COMT 366F** RS-232 to RS-485 Converter...\$115

### RS-232 to RS-485 Converter

Fax-on-Demand:  
FOD#1463

COMT 366M

(Male DB-25; order 366F for Female model.)

LCD display shows live status of data & control signals: TD, RD, RTS, CTS, DSR, DCD, and DTR.

## Current Loop Converter

Now your PC can talk to any sort of current-loop device such as teletypes, etc. Current loop transmission provides optical isolation and is ideal for noisy environments.

- 20mA or 60mA operation

- DCE/DTE, full/half-duplex selectable

- Active/passive loops supported

- Optically-isolated

- Powered from included wall transformer

- Data Rates to 9,600 baud

- RS-232 Connector: DB-25 Male

- Current Loop Connector: 5 screw terminals

- Dimensions: 2" W x 4.1" L x 0.75" H

**#COMT 65X** RS-232 to Current Loop Converter....\$99

### RS-232 to Current Loop Converter

COMT 65X

Fax-on-Demand:  
FOD#1455

Your PC can talk to current-loop devices with our RS-232 to Current Loop converter. Powered by a 120V wall transformer (add -220 for 220V).

# Complete Stepping Motor Systems with Matched Components give you Optimum Performance

We have configured several typical systems that include the most popular combinations of components. Each system includes:

1. A stepping motor controller.
2. Motors, either Size 23 (high-speed) or Size 34 (high-torque).
3. Bi-polar chopper drivers, either standard or microstepping.
4. Terminal panels to make wiring easier between components.
5. A power supply with enough wattage for rated performance.

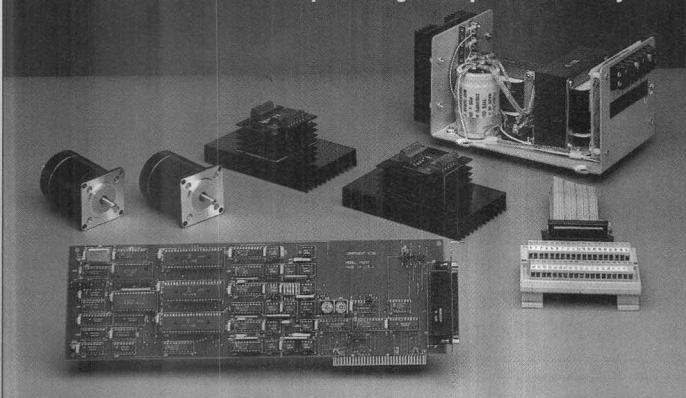
The system speed and torque ratings reflect the performance possible with the configuration shown. Speed ratings represent the speed at which the motor torque falls to 20% of the holding torque (see the motor speed/torque curves on page 96).

By mixing and matching various models of these 5 basic components, you can come up with a system to meet your own unique requirements. Start by choosing a controller, the most important component in your system. Then use the speed/torque curves on page 63 to help you choose a motor which has the characteristics you require. Be sure to choose a driver and power supply which can deliver the full rated current (Amps) to the motor you will be using. A microstepping driver will provide smoother operation.

These systems represent only a small fraction of the configurations that can be assembled from components we carry. If you don't see the right combination listed, call our applications engineers for assistance in configuring a system to meet your specific needs.

## CyberResearch Complete Stepping Motor Systems (Several Examples - Call or fax for other Complete Systems)

### CMCS 222A: Complete High-Torque 2-Motor System



### #CMCS 222B High-Torque Dual Motor Size 23 System.....\$1695

Holding Torque:	120 oz-in	Page
Speed Rating:	2,000 steps/second	Page
ESH 5002	2-Axis Stepping Controller Board	89
2 ea SMD 103	40V, 3.5A Bi-Polar Chopper Driver	94
2 ea SMD 110	Heat Sink for SMD 103	94
2 ea ORM 268K	Size 23 Stepper Motor	96
MUS 40-06	40VDC, 6A Unregulated DC Power Supply	95
INST 339A	37-Pin Screw Terminal Block w/6-foot Cable	89

### #CMCS 021A Low-Cost Single Motor Size 23 System .....\$995

Holding Torque:	83 oz-in	Page
Speed Rating:	5,000 steps/second	Page
ESH 5001	1-Axis Stepping Controller Board	89
SMD 102	40V, 2A Bi-Polar Chopper Driver	94
ORM 266E	Size 23 Stepper Motor	96
MPS 30-02	30VDC, 2A DC Power Supply	95
INST 339A	37-Pin Screw Terminal Block w/6-foot Cable	89

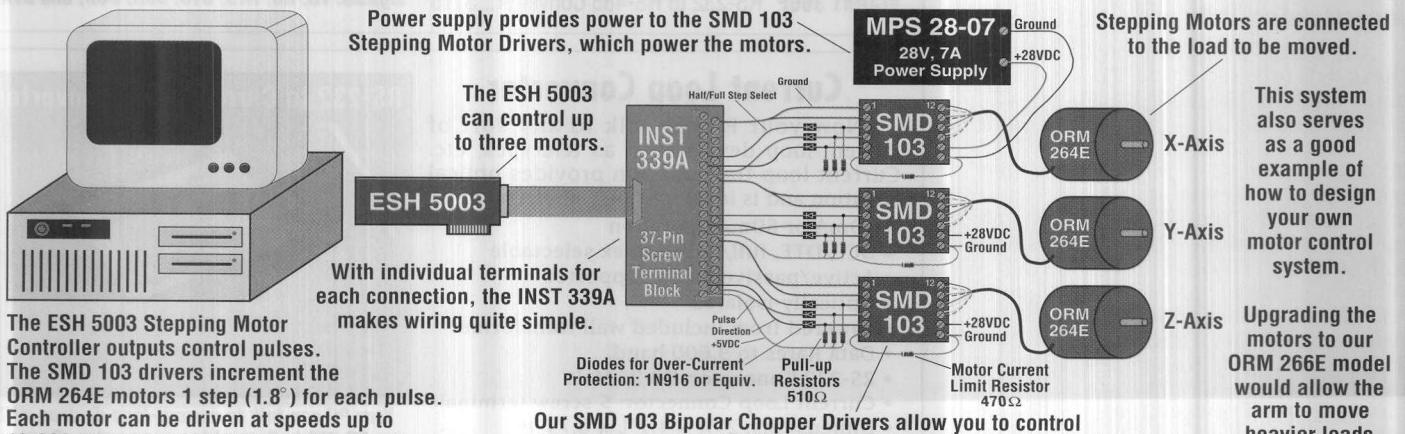
### #CMCS 432 High-Torque 2-Axis Size 34 System, RS-422....\$3495

Holding Torque:	611 oz-in per axis	Page
Speed Rating:	2,000 steps/second	Page
2 ea PANT LI	3A Panther µStepping Driver w/P.S. & Indexer	92
2 ea ORM 299K	Size 34 Stepper Motor	96
BLS 4222S	Dual RS-422 Serial Interface Card	83
2 ea CBL 0906	6-Foot Serial Interface Cable, 9-pin Male-Fem.	

### #CMCS 533 3-Axis Microstepping Size 34 System.....\$3395

Holding Torque:	174 oz-in	Page
Speed Rating:	4,000 steps/second	Page
ESH 344	4-Axis Intelligent Microstepping Controller	89
3 ea SMD 707	60V, 7A Microstepping Driver	94
3 ea ORM 296E	Size 34 Stepper Motor	96
MPS 28-15	28VDC, 15A DC Power Supply	95
INST 347B	50-Pin Screw Terminal Block w/Cable	89

## Low-Cost 3-Axis Size 23 Stepping Motor System #CMCS 123A (\$1795)



# Intelligent Controllers Make Motion Control Easy

CyberResearch's Intelligent Stepping Motor Controllers can simplify your development efforts by an order of magnitude. These intelligent motor controllers offer an impressive array of features, including:

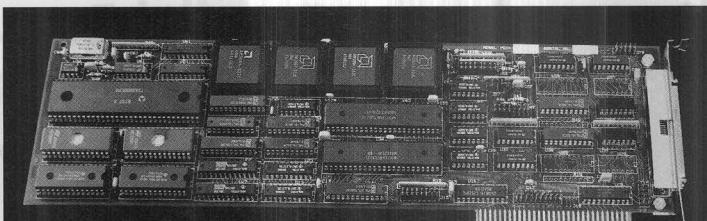
- An on-board microprocessor
- Very high pulse rates — perfect for microstepping
- Constant velocity profiling
- Easy programmability from any language
- Encoder feedback options
- Includes Windows 95 and Windows NT drivers
- and many more

**Easily programmed from any language** with simple two-letter ASCII commands. Each axis is controlled through four I/O ports for control, status, data, and commands. Each axis can be operated independently, or may be synchronized with other channels. Over 100 different commands are provided in all.

Each board has a Motorola 68000 microprocessor, which means that while the controller board is executing detailed motion control commands, your PC is left free to handle overall supervision.

Step and direction pulses are generated for each axis. All boards are capable of crystal-controlled pulse rates **up to 524,000 steps per second**. High-resolution microstepping of up to 50,000 steps per revolution is possible. High-resolution microstepping allows your motors to run smoothly at all speeds without the "stop-and-go" cogging and the resonance effects that are caused by standard full-step operation. All of these boards are designed to be compatible with our microstepping drivers on pages 92 and 94.

Our two **ESH 340** series boards are low-cost models which make it easy for you to enjoy all the benefits of our intelligent controllers without paying a lot of money. Our **ESH 390** series boards are high-end models which include more axes of control, an encoder feedback



**Requires no software drivers — just 2-letter ASCII commands!**

**Our ESH 394E offers four axes of motor control and 4 axes of encoder feedback.**

option, and additional motion profile modes. Circular interpolation mode is supported on any two axes, and linear interpolation at constant velocity is supported on up to 8 axes. Circular and linear interpolation, along with closed-loop operation, make our **ESH 390** series boards excellent replacements for servo motor systems.

#### Ordering information: Call Fax-on-Demand for info: FOD#5534 & 5538

#ESH 342	2-Axis Intelligent Stepping Controller.....	\$795
#ESH 344	4-Axis Intelligent Stepping Controller.....	\$995
#ESH 396	6-Axis Advanced Intelligent Stepping Controller....	\$1595
#ESH 398	8-Axis Advanced Intelligent Stepping Controller....	\$1695
#ESH 392E	2-Axis Controller w/2-Channel Encoder Input.....	\$1395
#ESH 394E	4-Axis Controller w/4-Channel Encoder Input.....	\$1695
#ESH 396E	6-Axis Controller w/2-Channel Encoder Input.....	\$1795
#INST 347B	50-Pin Screw Terminal Block for ESH 342/344.....	\$105
#INST 346B2	Terminal w/HD80 Connector for ESH 390 Series...	\$195

## Economical Stepping Motor Controllers

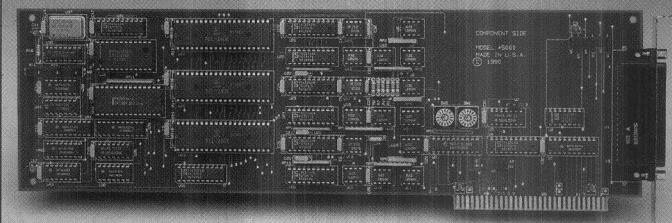
CyberResearch offers an economical motion controller which incorporates many high-performance features. Pulse, Direction, and Hold outputs are supplied for each axis of motor control. The Hold output line is active when the motor is stopped. Full-step operation is standard and switching to half-stepping control is easy via the user-definable digital output line (one per axis). Pulse rates of up to 240,000 steps per second are supported, making the **ESH 5000** well-suited to microstepping applications. It is available in 1, 2, or 3-axis versions, with features that include:

- Motor Controller chips that enable programmable velocity profiling, including choice of direction. Up & down ramps can be programmed independently, and all parameters are changeable during motion.
- Five digital input lines for system limit switches — two stop limits, two acceleration limits, and one home limit input. Connection of your motor drivers and limit switches to the **ESH 5000** is done via a single 37-pin D-connector. To simplify wiring, we offer a 37-pin screw terminal block with 6-ft. cable.
- Optical isolation from your motion system protects against potential voltage spikes which could damage your computer. To isolate your system you must supply an external +5V source to power the output pulse, direction, and control lines. Our **INST 1140** 5-volt power supply is recommended.

### Stepping Motor Control Software

Each **ESH 5000** controller comes with three software programs. **PRO5000** is an easy-to-use menu-driven motion profiling program. Designed to assist in the installation of your motion system, PRO5000 allows you to quickly and easily put your motors through their expected movements.

#### ESH 5000 Stepping Motor Controller



A set of **software drivers** are included for DOS, Windows 3.1, and Windows 95 (16-bit), including demos of Visual BASIC and Visual C++. Also included is a **command interpreter** to assist in designing your motion control software. Source code is included for both the drivers and the command interpreter. **Coordinated Motion Software** is a DOS-based package to assist in controlling movement of pairs of motors at once for linear and circular interpolation (arcs, patterns, etc). Stepper Motor drivers are on pages 92 and 94; motors are on page 96.

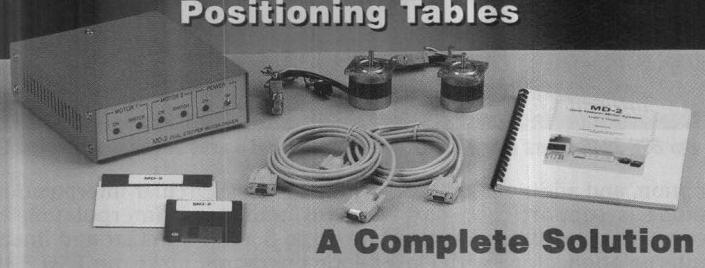
#### Ordering Information: Call Fax-on-Demand for more info: 203-483-9966 FOD#5550

#ESH 5001	1-Axis Low Cost Stepping Motor Controller Board with Software..	\$595
#ESH 5002	2-Axis Low Cost Stepping Motor Controller Board with Software..	\$695
#ESH 5003	3-Axis Low Cost Stepping Motor Controller Board with Software..	\$795
#ESH 5000NT	Windows NT 4.x Driver Library (32-bit).....	\$295
#ESH 5000C	Coordinated Motion Control Software.....	\$295
#INST 339A	37-Pin Terminal Block with 6-foot Cable .....	\$95
#INST 1140	5V, 1A Wall-Plug Power Supply.....	\$39

# New Inexpensive MD2 Dual Stepper Motor Systems

## Connect to the Parallel Port, Load the Software, and GO!

**The Ideal Stepper Motor System  
for use with our MCS Series  
Positioning Tables**



### The Complete Motion Control Solution

We've cut through the confusion and created the **complete motion control solution**. The result: a unique line of inexpensive and practical automation products that are packaged complete, with a plug-and-go design. Programming is simple with our interactive motion control programs, and a DOS command-line interpreter is included with the system — thus increasing productivity for small manufacturers, laboratories, and universities.

Our line of affordable automation products makes it easy to tackle projects that would otherwise require a substantial investment in engineering. Science and industry can use these products to minimize design effort and shorten development cycles on projects requiring intelligent motion. Universities and vocational schools can use them to teach motion control theory or simulate plant automation — without even needing to open your PC.

Our **MD2** Stepper Motor Systems are completely compatible with our MCS tables & slides product line. Up to 6 motors (three MD2 systems) can be connected to your PC for multi-axis projects. The MD2 can control our MCS X-Y and rotary positioning tables. The rotary table can be attached to the X-Y table, and the X-18 linear positioning table can mount to the rotary table (see facing page).

#### CMS MD2A: \$699

The MD2A is our basic dual-axis motor control package. It controls 2 motors (2 axes of control), and is ideal for use with our MCS-series of slides & positioning tables. The MD2A comes complete with motors, power supply, stepper motor driver/controller box, and cables.

**Motors:** Size #23  
2.25" body diameter  
2.25" long  
0.25" shaft diameter  
0.75" shaft length

**Torque:** 50 oz-in holding torque.

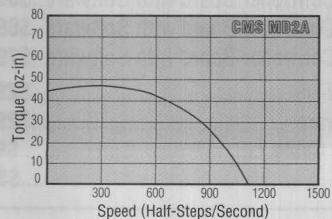
**Resolution:** 0.9-degree steps (400 steps per revolution) in half-step mode.

**Speed:** 1000 half-steps/second in start/stop mode under no load, 10,000 w/ramping.

**Input/Output Port:** 3 digital inputs, 2 outputs

**Shipping Weight:** 12 lbs.

**Compatibility:** The MD2A can be used to drive any of our MCS-series linear or rotary positioning tables (pg. 91).



#### CMS MD2B: \$999

The MD2B has *3 times the torque* of the MD2A. This makes it an ideal choice for use with our positioning tables — great for moving larger payloads faster. The MD2B comes as a complete package, including motors, cables, and more.

**Motors:** Size #23  
2.25" body diameter  
4.00" long  
0.25" shaft diameter  
0.75" shaft length

**Torque:** 150 oz-in holding torque.

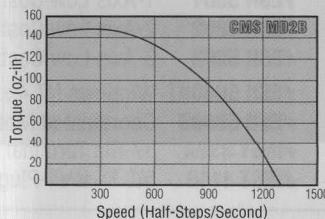
**Resolution:** 0.9-degree steps (400 steps per revolution) in half-step mode.

**Speed:** 1000 half-steps/second in start/stop mode under no load, 10,000 w/ramping.

**Input/Output Port:** 3 digital inputs, 2 outputs

**Shipping Weight:** 15 lbs.

**Compatibility:** Use the MD2B with our MCS series of X and X-Y tables (page 91). The MD2B is *not compatible* with our RT12 rotary table or BR2 (due to motor length).



#### CMS MD2C: \$1399

The MD2C utilizes larger, size 34 motors to deliver 6 times the torque of our MD2A. It's ideal for use in positioning *large payloads*, but it is *not compatible* with our MCS-series tables (see the size 23 & 34 diagrams on page 96).

**Motors:** Size #34  
3.4" body diameter  
3.75" long  
0.375" shaft diameter  
1.25" shaft length

**Torque:** 300 oz-in holding torque.

**Resolution:** 0.9-degree steps (400 steps per revolution) in half-step mode.

**Speed:** 1000 half-steps/second in start/stop mode under no load, 10,000 w/ramping.

**Input/Output Port:** 3 digital inputs, 2 outputs

**Shipping Weight:** 22 lbs.

**Compatibility:** Our MD2C *cannot be used* with our MCS series of linear or rotary positioning tables due to motor size. It is best for large-payload systems.



# Positioning Slides for Educators & Experimenters

**LOW COST**

Use your Motor System to Move Loads Along an Axis

**Single Axis Slides**

'X' series  
9", 18", & 30" Slides

Motors not included.

## Lightweight, Easy-to Use, Accurate

Would you like to automate a task but don't know how? Our new positioning tables make it easy! Combining one or more of these tables with your stepper motor system can provide the mechanical interface between the motors and your application. All of these tables and slides offer reliable, accurate motion control at a remarkably affordable price. They're the perfect choice for educators and hands-on training systems.

## Applications

- Automated Testing
- Dispensing
- Sensor Positioning
- Training
- Light-Duty Machining
- Lab Automation
- Pick & Place Operations

## 'X' Single-Axis Positioning Tables

Now it's easy to position sensors, automate pick-and-place operations or perform light-duty machining. Our new 'X' series belt-driven positioning tables are the perfect alternative to traditional lead-screw driven tables. The low-stretch timing belt provides a  $\pm 0.01"$  per foot accuracy at speeds rivaling lead-screw models. All our 'X'-series tables can be controlled easily with our CMS MD2A or B stepper motor systems (pg 90) — just attach the motor and connect the home switch; even the tools are included. The 4" x 6" top plate on each slide has 15 mounting holes to attach your instrument or tool. An aluminum frame, polished steel shafts, and bronze bearings make our 'X'-series positioning tables lightweight, accurate, and affordable. Note that motors are not included in the price of any of the products listed here. For motors and our complete motion systems, see pages 88, 90, and 96.

## Dual-Axis 'XY' Slides

Perfect for  
2-Axis Applications  
& Motion Training Systems

Motors not included.

## Complete Workcells

A complete multi-axis automation workcell can be created by connecting our Z axis to an 'XY' table. In many cases, an XYZ configuration can replace a very elaborate robotic system at a fraction of the cost. Gantry operation of the positioning table is possible using our ST series mounting stands.

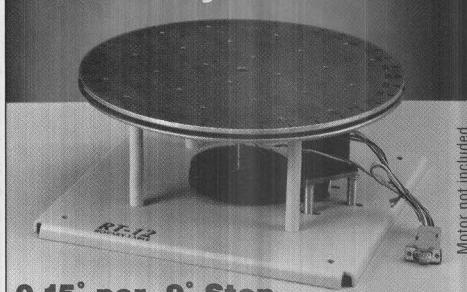
## Z-Axis Positioning Table

Do you need the precision of a lead-screw? Need short travel against gravity? Our

Z2 table can solve the problem. Constructed with an aluminum frame, precision ground lead-screw, and a low backlash acme nut, the Z2 is perfect for short X, XY, and XYZ applications. It can be easily attached to our X and XY tables using the SK4 spacer kit (horizontal) or the BR2 bracket kit (vertical). Connect the Z2 to an X9 slide to make an XY table with 9 inches of travel in one direction and 2 inches in the other. Connect 3 Z2 tables together to create a 3-axis workcell.

This modular system makes it easy to use and re-use these parts for different applications — simply bolt the parts you need together and you're on your way.

## 12" Rotary Table 'RT12'



0.15° per .9° Step

## Rotary Positioning Table

We've designed a rotary positioning table using our unique, cost-effective philosophy. The RT12 can be used to position a variety of payloads such as cameras or lasers. The 12" diameter aluminum top plate has 24 tapped holes to attach your load. An endless variety of configurations can be created by attaching a linear positioning table such as our Z2 or X9 to the RT12.

## Stands for Positioning Table

Many applications require gantry (upside down) operation of positioning systems. Our 'ST' stands are made to fill this need. They're constructed of strong, welded steel tubing for minimum vibration and flex.

### Ordering Information: Motors not included.

Call Fax-on-Demand for more info: FOD#5524

#MCS X9	Single-Axis 9" Linear Positioning Table ( $\pm 0.01$ /ft; 0.005" per .9° step; max 4"/sec).....	\$395
#MCS X18	Single-Axis 18" Linear Positioning Table ( $\pm 0.01$ /ft; 0.005" per .9° step; max 4"/sec).....	\$445
#MCS X30	Single-Axis 30" Linear Positioning Table ( $\pm 0.01$ /ft; 0.005" per .9° step; max 4"/sec).....	\$745
#MCS XY9	Dual-Axis 9" Linear Positioning Table (0.005" per .9° step; max 2"/sec X, 4"/sec Y) .....	\$745
#MCS XY18	Dual-Axis 18" Linear Positioning Table (0.005" per .9° step; max 2"/sec X, 4"/sec Y) .....	\$845
#MCS XY30	Dual-Axis 30" Linear Positioning Table (0.005" per .9° step; max 2"/sec X, 4"/sec Y) .....	\$1495
#MCS Z2	Single-Axis 2" Linear Positioning Table ( $\pm 0.005$ /ft; 0.00125" per .9° step; max .5"/sec)....	\$395
#MCS BR2	Right angle bracket to attach Z2 to other tables (for vertical mounting of Z2).....	\$74
#MCS SK4	Spacer kit to attach Z2 to other tables (for horizontal mounting of Z2) .....	\$24
#MCS RT12	Rotary 12" Positioning Table ( $\pm 0.1$ ; 0.15° per 0.9° step; max speed 45°/sec).....	\$295
#MCS GR2	Dual Finger Gripper — 1/2-lb Grip (.5" closed, .88" open); uses size 23 motor; .019/.9° step....	\$245
#MCS ST9	Gantry (upside-down) Stand for XY9 (makes it easy to handle 3-dimensional tasks).....	\$345
#MCS ST18	Gantry (upside-down) Stand for XY18 (makes it easy to handle 3-dimensional tasks).....	\$345

All specifications above are for a 2 lb. payload. Payloads up to 15 lbs. may be used. Perfect for experimenters & educators.

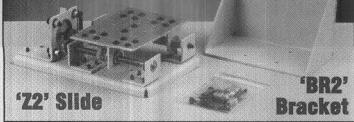
## Dual-Axis Positioning Table

Call Fax-on-Demand 203-483-9966 for more info.

Designed from our 'X'-series positioning tables, the 'XY' series (shown at left) can be used for a variety of automation applications. Two degrees of freedom allow more complex, two-dimensional tasks to be performed, such as positioning a paint gun or plotting graphs. The aluminum frame makes each table strong and lightweight, while the solid steel shafts and bronze bearings provide accuracy ( $\pm .01$ ) and long life with a minimum of flexure. Our 'XY' series tables can be driven using size 23 motors, such as those included with our CMS motion systems (page 90). The software included with each CMS motor system will automatically compensate for any belt stretch, resulting in increased accuracy. A home switch attached to each axis provides feedback to the controller, giving the software a reference point for all positioning commands. Use our 'XY' series tables with the 'Z2' table (shown at right) for 3-axis positioning tasks. Add one of our steel stands (not shown) for gantry operation (upside down).

Add a 'Z' Axis  
for 3-Axis Motion

High-Accuracy 'Z2'



# Panther™ Series Microstepping System w/Integral Motor Driver & Power Supply



The Panther LD & HD models allow you to change the number of microsteps per step *at any time*. There is no need to reset the

**Ordering Information:** Fax-on-Demand Info: 203-483-9966 – FOD#5650

#PANT LD 3-Amp Panther LD Microstepping Driver & Power Supply ....\$595

#PANT HD 7-Amp Panther HD Microstepping Driver & Power Supply....\$995

The **Panther LD** is a high performance, 3 Amp/phase low cost microstepping driver with integral power supply that incorporates advanced surface mount and ASIC technology. The Panther LD is small, easy to interface & use, yet powerful enough to handle the most demanding stepping applications. Our **Panther HD** model can handle up to 7 Amps.

driver. Built into the driver are 14 different resolutions in both binary and decimal, so you can rapidly move long distances in large steps, yet precisely position the motor at the end of travel without the expense of high-performance controllers.

Incorporated into both the **LD** and **HD** Panther models are proprietary circuits that minimize ripple current while maintaining a 20kHz chopping rate. This prevents additional motor heating that is common with drivers requiring higher chopping rates. Now low-inductance stepper motors can be used to improve high speed performance and system efficiency.

## Specifications:

**Input Voltage:** 90 to 128VAC, 50/60Hz (180 to 264VAC optional on HD)

**Drive Current:** LD model — 0.4 to 3A (RMS), 4A (Peak)  
HD model — 2 to 7A (RMS), 10A (Peak)

**Isolated Logic Inputs:** Step Clock, Direction, Enable, Reset.

**Step Frequency (Max):** 10MHz; Motor Speed: 0 to 6000 RPM

**Step Resolutions:** 400, 800, 1000, 1600, 2000, 3000, 5000, 6400, 10000, 12800, 25000, 25600, 50000, 51200 per revolution

**Dimensions:** **LD model:** 2.6" x 3.9" x 4.4"; **HD model:** 4.0" x 6.7" x 4.4"

**Protection:** Thermal and All-Way Short Circuit  
(HD model includes over/under-voltage protection).

## Complete Motor System-in-a-Box: Panther w/ Built-In Controller and Encoder Feedback

If you do not have an available slot in your PC to add a stepper motor controller card, our New Remote Panther Series modules might be the solution for you. These modules attach directly to the RS-422/485 port of your PC (RS-232 optional).

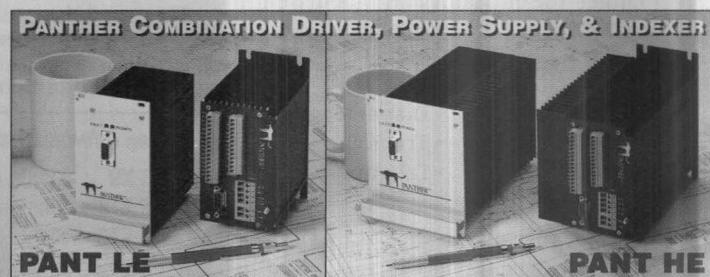
The **Panther LI and LE** models support 3 Amps per phase, while our **Panther HI & HE** support up to 7 Amps RMS. These models include the same advanced features as our HD and LD modules above, with the added support of an integral controller and encoder feedback. A built-in +5V supply makes it easy to set up limit switches, etc. To build a simple motion system **just add a motor, AC power, and connect it to your PC's serial port.**

### The Intelligent Indexer (Controller)

The built-in indexer, found on all of the models in this Panther Series, allows the user, via a serial link, to program parameters such as acceleration/deceleration ramps, velocity, position, resolution, drive current, etc., to form simple or complex motions. Programs can be executed by sending single commands, or can be stored in the on-board nonvolatile memory (2KBytes) which can then be executed on power-up or by discrete user inputs. The indexer has a variety of built in functions. Some of these include limit switches, a homing algorithm, as well as general-purpose inputs and outputs that can be used to detect switch closures and to activate solenoids and other external devices.

### Encoder Feedback

The Panther **LE** and **HE** models include an integral indexer and encoder feedback. With the encoder feedback, these modules



can be used to enhance system performance by adding complex functions such as position verification, maintenance, and stall detection. These functions can be of particular importance with systems requiring closed-loop control. Circuitry for single-ended encoder signals is built-in, with differential encoder input optional.

## Specifications:

**Input Voltage:** 90 to 128VAC, 50/60Hz (180 to 264VAC optional)

**Drive Current:** LI & LE Models — 0.4 to 3A (RMS), 4A (Peak)  
HI & HE Models — 2.0 to 7A (RMS), 10A (Peak)

**Isolated Logic Inputs:** Limit A, Limit B, Home, Party

**Serial I/O Baud Rate:** 9600 Baud, RS-422/485 (RS-232 optional)

**Operating Temperature:** 0 to 60°C; Storage Temperature: -40°C to +125°C

**Step Frequency (Max):** 10MHz; Motor Speed: 0 to 6,000 RPM

**Step Resolutions:** 400, 800, 1000, 1600, 2000, 3000, 5000, 6400, 10000, 12800, 25000, 25600, 50000, 51200 per revolution

**Dimensions:** LI & LE Models — 2.6" x 3.9" x 4.4"  
HI & HE Models — 4.0" x 6.7" x 4.4"

**Digital I/O Lines:** 3 Inputs (0 to +5VDC) & 3 Outputs (0 to +5VDC)

**Encoder Resolution:** 50 to 12750 Lines (in 50-Line Increments)

## QuickSTEP II™ Windows Indexing Software

QuickSTEP II is a powerful software package for on & off-line creation and editing of programs to control our Panther, SMD 483I, & SMD 1007I modules with controllers. The full-featured editor makes creating and modifying a program easy & simple. Position can be input as steps, or with the prescaling feature as inches, centimeters, angles, etc., and will be converted into motion commands automatically. Graphical profile plotter included. Programs are easily down-loaded directly to the controller.

FOD# 5630

**Ordering Information:** Fax-on-Demand Info: 203-483-9966 – FOD#5652

#PANT LI 3A Microstepping Driver with Power Supply & Indexer.....\$795

#PANT HI 7A Microstepping Driver with Power Supply & Indexer...\$1095

#PANT LE 3A pstep Driver w/Controller, Pwr Supply, & Encoder Input ...\$895

#PANT HE 7A pstep Driver w/Controller, Pwr Supply, & Encoder Input...\$1195

#PANT 232 RS-232 Interface Option for Panther LI, HI, LE, or HE .....\$75

#PANT DE Differential Encoder Input Option for Panther LE or HE....\$75

#SMS 100 QuickStep Motion Control Software for Windows .....\$75

# New, All-in-One Stepping Driver Combines Amplifier and Indexer in Compact Package

Our intelligent microstepper/drivers are based on a revolutionary design, creating a highly integrated system in an extremely small package. This design (which is also used in our Panther series drivers on the facing page) offers several improvements over both stepping motor drivers and stepping controllers of the past:

- As microstepping drivers these stand far above the crowd by offering microstepping resolutions finer than any others.
- As intelligent stand-alone controllers, each of these models combines the functions of a stepping motor controller directly onto the driver package. No boards need be installed in your PC. At an incremental cost of only \$200 per axis, the controller functions **cost less than PC-based controllers**, while affording you the flexibility to **purchase only the axes you need**.

## I-Versions: On-the-Fly Variable Microstepping Controller

Our **SMD 483I** and **SMD 1007I** microstepping drivers deliver superior stepping performance through the use of a new technology called "Variable Resolution Microstep Control." At low shaft speeds, **VRMC** produces high resolution microstep positioning for silent, resonance-free operation. As shaft speeds increase, the step resolution is expanded using "on-motor-pole" synchronization. At the completion of a move, the target position is trimmed to 1/100th of a step, achieving maximum positioning accuracy.

## Economical Approach — Buy only the Axes you Need

Older motion systems used large, expensive, and clumsy indexers, while newer systems often use PC-based intelligent controllers. The design of these units incorporates the best of those worlds by putting a single-chip intelligent controller directly onto the stepping motor driver. Choose from 3 options:

- A micro-stepping driver/amplifier which receives clock and direction signals from a PC-based stepping controller (several models shown on the next page, including the **SMD 483**).
- All the above functions plus an on-board controller and non-volatile memory which provide intelligent stepping control. (**I**)
- All above functions plus encoder interface which allows you to do real-time closed-loop control. (**IE** version)

## Easy ASCII Programming from any Language

All operations are accomplished using single letter ASCII commands followed by 1 or 2 numerical data ranges. These statements can be downloaded to the controller using simple output commands from any programming language, or by using popular, low-cost communications software. Each driver incorporates an on-board RS-422 port for reliable twisted-pair communications. RS-422 is a common industrial standard for serial communications which is identical to RS-232 in software, but which uses differential transmission for noise immunity and longer transmission distances.

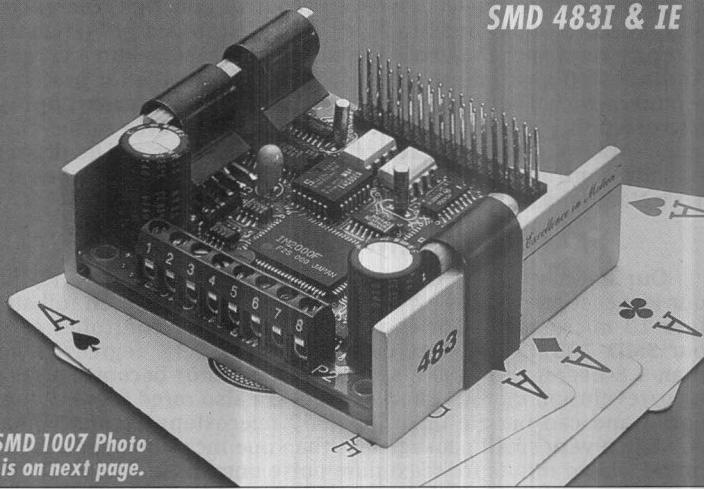
High-level software is available for a nominal charge which will help you come on-line sooner, and help to simplify your software development. **QuickStep™** is a Windows-based package which allows you to communicate with your driver/controller without doing any programming. You can easily test to see that your motors are installed and operating properly, and you can execute simple motion profiles.

## Operate in Interactive or Stand-Alone Modes

Applications for these products will typically involve operation in one of two modes:

- Interactively communicate with the on-board indexer through a PC interface, much like operating using a PC-board controller.
- Design the **SMD 483/1007** directly into a machine. Its small size, light weight, and highly integrated electronics make it ideal for this application. These drivers can run unattended in stand-alone mode, yet they are easily modified by simply downloading new commands via the RS-422 port.

**Intelligent Microstepping Controller & Motor Driver  
SMD 483I & IE**



**SMD 1007 Photo  
is on next page.**

SPECIFICATIONS:	SMD 483I & IE	SMD 1007I & IE
Input Voltage	+12 to 48VDC	+24 to 80VDC
Drive Current/phase	0.4 to 3A RMS, 4A Peak	2 to 7A RMS, 10A Peak
Dimensions	2.75" W x 3" L x 1.2" H	3" W x 5.87" L x 1.125" H
Sugg. Power Supply	#MSS 40-04	#MSS 75-04 or MUS 80-06
Operating Temp	Case: 0 to 70°C	Case: 0 to 60°C
Storage Temp	-40 to +125°C	-40 to +125°C
Isolated Logic Inputs	Limit A, Limit B, Home, Party	
Motor Speed	0 to 6,000 RPM	
Step Frequency	20 kHz max	
Step Resolutions (steps/rev)	Auto-Variable (software-switchable on-the-fly) 200, 400, 800, 1000, 1600, 2000, 3200, 5000, 6400, 10000, 12800, 25000, 25600, 50000, 51200	
Position Counter	±8,388,607.99	
Non-Volatile Memory	2 KBytes	
Baud Rate	9600 Baud	
Dedicated Inputs	Five, 0 to +15V (Go, JOG+, JOG-, JOG SPEED, SOFT-STOP)	
General Purpose I/O	Three Digital Inputs/Three Digital Outputs (TTL)	
Encoder Resolution	50 to 12750 Lines (in 50-line increments)	
Protection	Thermal & All-Way Short Circuit	

### Ordering Information: Fax Info: 203-483-9966 – FOD#5648 & 5658 (1007)

<b>#SMD 483I</b>	48V, 3A Microstepping Driver w/Controller .....	<b>\$495</b>
<b>#SMD 483IE</b>	48V, 3A Microstep Driver w/Controller & Encoder Input... <b>\$595</b>	
<b>#SMD 1007I</b>	80V, 7A Microstepping Driver w/Controller..... <b>\$795</b>	
<b>#SMD 1007IE</b>	80V, 7A Microstep Driver w/Controller & Encoder Input.. <b>\$895</b>	
<b>#SMS 100</b>	QuickStep Motion Control Software (see page 191)..... <b>\$75</b>	
<b>#SMD 232</b>	RS-232 Interface Option for SMD 483I/IE or 1007I/IE ... <b>\$75</b>	
<b>#SMD DE</b>	Differential Encoder Input Option for 483IE or 1007IE ... <b>\$75</b>	
<b>#INST 345A</b>	34-Pin Screw Terminal Block with 6-inch Cable..... <b>\$79</b>	
<b>#COMT 265</b>	Optically-Isolated RS-232 to RS-422 Converter..... <b>\$142</b>	
<b>#BLS 4221S</b>	RS-422/485 Communications Board (page 83)..... <b>\$109</b>	
<b>#BLS 4222S</b>	Dual RS-422/485 Communications Board for PC.. <b>\$129</b>	



# Microstepping Drivers for Smooth Motion

The driver is the critical link in your motion control system between the controller and the motors. Choosing the right driver is essential to getting the performance you require.

Traditional stepping motor operation using full-stepping and half-stepping is fine for many ordinary applications. But it isn't recommended for precision motor control and fine tolerances. Slow-speed motion tends to "cog" with a "stop-and-go" jerkiness. Hitting a resonance frequency can throw your system into a tailspin. And full-step positioning accuracy is not acceptable for precision requirements. The solution to these problems is **microstepping**. Microstepping drivers generate a pair of sine waves rather than square waves. That way each phase of your motor can be proportionally controlled, rather than just turned off and on. See the Tech Note on page 191 for a more detailed explanation.

## Microstepping Drivers Eliminate Resonance

Our microstepping drivers are bipolar chopper drivers like our low-cost models below. In addition, they divide each full step into 10 microsteps. For each pulse from your controller card, our **SMD 703/707** drivers move the motor 0.18 degrees rather than 1.8 degrees. A 200 step/revolution motor becomes a 2000 step/revolution motor. These drivers are also rated for very high speed and can handle up to 500,000 microsteps/second. They come in a very small package less than one inch high, and feature opto-isolated inputs for maximum noise immunity. The **SMD 707** may require a heat sink if driven at full rated power without being mounted to a chassis. This highly-reliable design features:

- High efficiency MOSFET drive transistors.
- 24 to 60VDC input for high-speed operation.
- Optically-isolated step & direction inputs for high noise immunity.
- 30 kHz PWM switching frequency.
- Reduced current during idle (with external logic).
- Operating temperature -20 to +50°C and 100Gs shock rating.

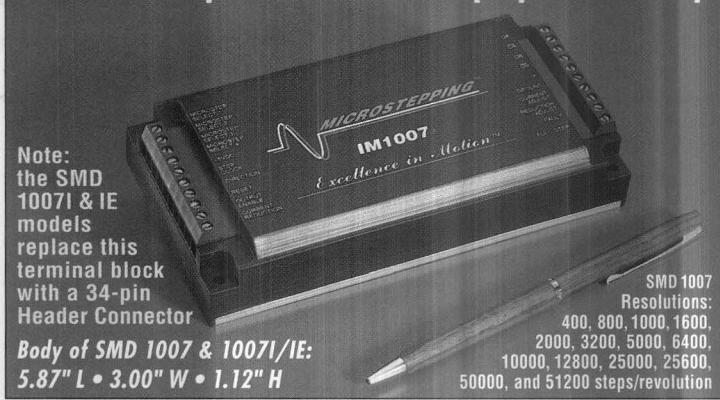
**Ordering Information:** Fax-on-Demand Info: 203-483-9966 – FOD#5610

#**SMD 703** 24-60V, 0.75-3.6A Microstepping Driver (10 µsteps/Full Step)...\$450

#**SMD 707** 24-60V, 1.5-7A Microstepping Driver (10 µsteps/Full Step).....\$495

#**SMD 710** Heat Sink for SMD 700-series Drivers .....\$35

## SMD 1007: up to 256 Microsteps per Full Step



## High-Resolution Driver offers up to 51,200 steps/revolution

Our high-resolution microstepping driver is capable of **up to 256 microsteps per full-step**. This gives you the ultimate in positioning accuracy and smooth motion without resonance — up to 51,200 steps per revolution. Our intelligent controllers (page 89) support this ultra-fine microstepping. (**SMD 483** photo, page 93). These drivers offer many impressive features, including:

- 14 User-selectable microstep resolutions (via 4 TTL I/O lines).
- 10 million microsteps per second output (10 MHz).
- On-the-fly resolution changes without interruption of motor. (Switch from full to microstepping for maximum performance.)
- Current, voltage, short-circuit, and temperature protection.
- 2 to 7 Amps per phase current drive (SMD 1007); (0.4–3A for 483).
- 24-80VDC input for high-speed operation. (12–48V for SMD 483).

**Ordering Information:** Fax-on-Demand Info: 203-483-9966 – FOD#5647, 55, & 57

#**SMD 483** 12-48V, 3A Microstepping Driver (2-256 Microsteps/Full Step)...\$295

#**SMD 804** 24-75V, 4A Microstep. Driver (high-power version, looks like 483)..\$450

#**SMD 1007** 24-80V, 7A Microstepping Driver (2-256 Microsteps/Full Step)...\$595

## High-Performance Bipolar Chopper Drivers

Using bipolar chopper technology, these are the low-cost drivers which have made L/R drivers obsolete. They get your motors up to rated speed quickly and efficiently. (See our large handbook for a better discussion of this technology.) Our popular **SMD 102 & 103** drivers are rated for up to 40,000 steps/second. The **SMD 304, 306, and 309** are rated in the ultra-fast range attained by few other stepping motor drivers: 250,000 steps/sec.

A 20 kHz chopping rate eliminates all audible noise, and all inputs are optically-isolated for noise immunity. All models are electronically selectable between full and half-step, letting you change on-the-fly without mechanical adjustments. These drivers pack a tremendous amount of power into a miniature drive: the **SMD 309** puts out 1800W of power from a six cubic inch package. A heat sink (**SMD 110**) is required to run an **SMD 102** or **103** driver near rated output without mounting it to a chassis.

**SMD 102** and **SMD 103** drivers make a good match with the lower current requirements of our Size 23, high-speed motors. **SMD 304, 6, & 9** drivers can handle up to 4, 6, or 9A output current, making them a good match for our high-torque, size 34 motors.

**Ordering Information:** Fax-on-Demand Info: FOD#5602, 5603 (300 series)

#**SMD 102** 12-40VDC, 2-Amp Bipolar Chopper Driver .....\$125

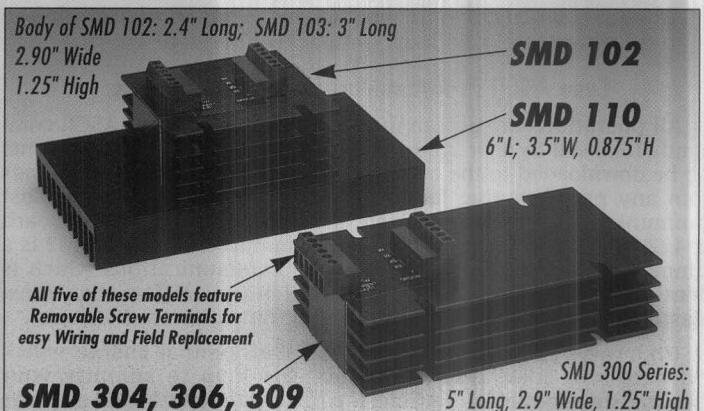
#**SMD 103** 12-40VDC, 3.5-Amp Bipolar Chopper Driver .....\$195

#**SMD 110** Heat Sink for SMD 100 series Drivers.....\$35

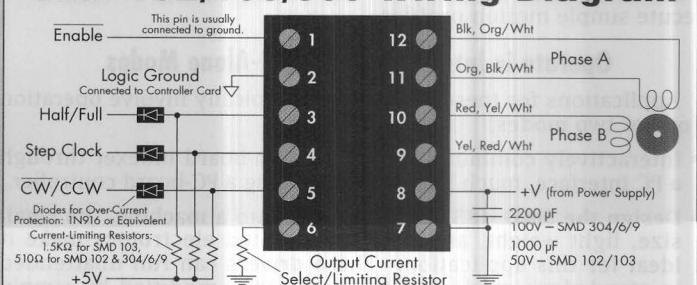
#**SMD 304** 24-80VDC, 4-Amp Bipolar Chopper Driver.....\$225

#**SMD 306** 24-80VDC, 6-Amp Bipolar Chopper Driver.....\$275

#**SMD 309** 24-80VDC, 9-Amp Bipolar Chopper Driver.....\$350



## SMD 102/103/300 Wiring Diagram



# Top-Quality Power Supplies for your Motor System at Great Prices — Why Settle for Less?

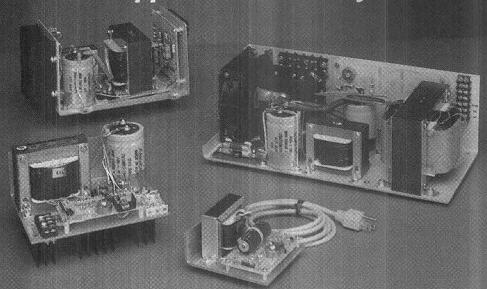
The power supply is a very important element in your motor control system. Providing enough power for a high-performance system is quite a job. Our **SMD 306** chopper driver, for example, can pull 1200 watts for a single motor! While none of our other power supplies provide quite that much power, we offer models to match the most common applications.

Check our chart of stepping motors for current requirements. Stepping motors are primarily current-driven. It is important to provide rated current to the motors to get maximum performance. The voltage level at which the current is delivered is a secondary consideration. The speed/torque curves on page 96 help to illustrate this fact. Performance is nearly identical for either 30V or 60V supplies until you get into the tail-end of the curve.

#### **Ordering Information:** Fax-on-Demand: FOD#5715

#MPS 15-01	15VDC, 1.2A Power Supply	.....\$60
#MPS 15-06	15VDC, 6A Power Supply	.....\$125
#MPS 15-09	15VDC, 9A Power Supply	.....\$195
#MPS 15-18	15VDC, 18A Power Supply	.....\$375
#MPS 18-02	18VDC, 2.5A Power Supply	.....\$100
#MPS 24-15	24VDC, 15A Power Supply	.....\$375
#MPS 28-01	28VDC, 1A Power Supply	.....\$60
#MPS 28-04	28VDC, 4A Power Supply	.....\$125
#MPS 28-07	28VDC, 7A Power Supply	.....\$195
#MPS 28-15	28VDC, 15A Power Supply	.....\$375
#MPS 30-02	30VDC, 2A Power Supply	.....\$100
#MPS 48-04	48VDC, 4A Power Supply	.....\$195

#### **Power Supplies in a Variety of Sizes**



#### **Are These Power Supplies Overkill?**

We supply only top-quality, regulated DC power supplies. They're rated for .005% line regulation with less than 500 µvolts ripple. Recovery time is 25 microseconds with zero overshoot at turn-on and turn-off. Some people might think these specs are overkill for powering a motor system. But we believe that a high-quality power supply will save you needless problems. And since our prices are competitive with totally unregulated power supplies, and we can offer delivery on most of these models off-the-shelf, **why settle for anything less?**

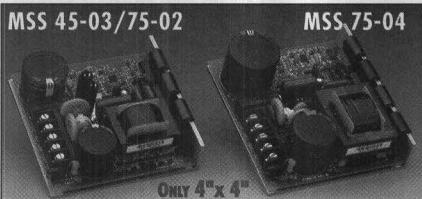
Perfect for harsh environments, these supplies can accept AC power from 105 to 125VAC, 50 to 420Hz. (Our models **MPS 28-15, 24-15, & MPS 15-18** are designed for 50-60Hz only). Versions for 230VAC are available — call for information.

These power supplies are equally well suited for use with servo motor systems, built to meet demanding high current and high voltage requirements. *Our Panther™ integrated driver units on pg. 92 feature built-in power supplies matched with drivers.*

#### **Compact Switching Power Supplies offer Higher Voltages in Smaller Spaces**

**Designed to supply power to inductive loads** commonly found in stepping motors. Unlike the constant voltage of a typical switching DC supply, these units deliver *continuous current* while absorbing inductive current surges associated with stepping and DC motors; this enables motors to operate at even higher performance levels. They have built-in short-circuit & over-temperature protection circuits. Along with LEDs for fault and power, these circuits can aid in troubleshooting.

The compact size of these supplies makes them perfect for integration into OEM equipment. Our **MSS 45-03** and **MSS 75-02** provide 150W of continuous power in a 3.9" x 4.0" x 1.5"H package. The **MSS 75-04** supply provides 250W continuous, 300W peak in a 4.4" x 4.0" x 1.6"H space.



**Specifications:** Operating: 0 to 50°C (32°F to 122°F)

Storage Temperature: -40°C to 125°C (-40°F to 257°F)

Max. Heat Sink Temp.: 70°C (158°F)

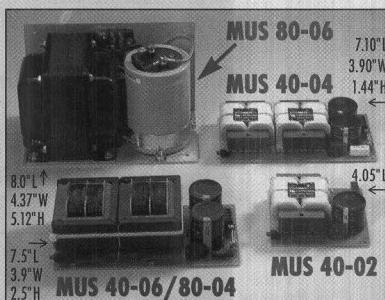
Output Power – MSS 45-03: 45VDC (Nom.), 3A Continuous  
MSS 75-02: 75VDC (Nom.), 2A Continuous  
MSS 75-04: 75VDC (Nom.), 4A Continuous

Input Voltage – 102 to 132VAC, 50/60Hz  
(append -H to part# for 204-264VAC option)

#### **Ordering Information:** Fax-on-Demand: 203-483-9966 – FOD#5727

#MSS 45-03	45VDC, 3A Switching Power Supply	.....\$195
#MSS 75-02	75VDC, 2A Switching Power Supply	.....\$195
#MSS 75-04	75VDC, 4A Switching Power Supply	.....\$295

#### **Low-Cost Unregulated DC Power Supplies: Raw Power for Tighter Budgets**



Like the MSS-series power supplies (at left), our MUS units have been designed specifically for the power requirements of DC motion control applications. These are unregulated DC power supplies, built to provide plenty of raw power for high performance motor systems, at a lower cost — simple, reliable power.

#### **Perfect Matches to our Most Popular Motor Drivers**

Cut back to the bare-bones requirements sufficient for providing power to inductive loads, these units offer 40VDC or 80VDC (nominal, no-load) at 2A, 4A, or 6A of current. Our 40V models provide 80 to 240W of power — great for small, single-motor applications. At the other end, our **MUS 80-06** delivers **nearly 500 watts of power** to drive your motion system. At 80VDC it can help coax the highest performance curve from your motors. It's a perfect match for our 80-volt bipolar chopper drivers and microstepping motor drivers, such as the **SMD 304, 306, 309, and the SMD 1007** series.

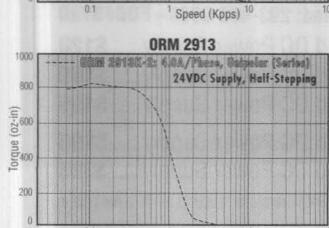
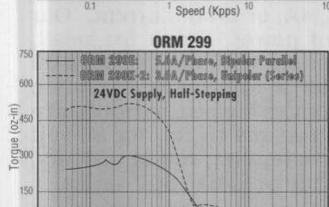
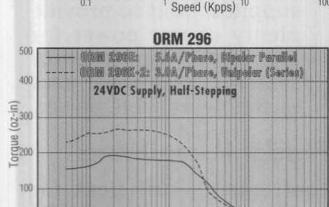
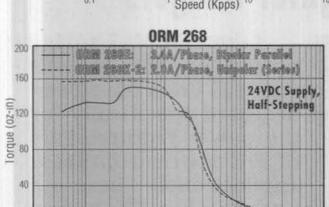
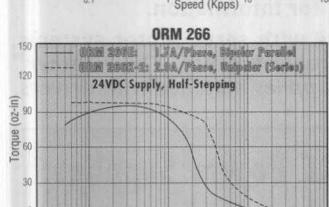
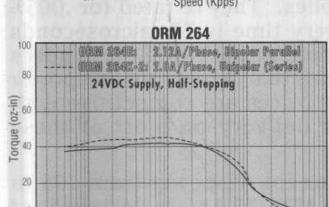
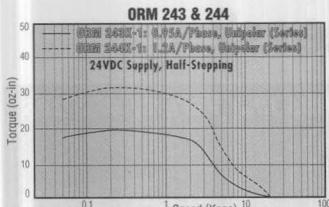
#### **Ordering Information:** Fax-on-Demand: 203-483-9966 – FOD#5720

#MUS 40-02	40VDC, 2A Unregulated DC Power Supply	.....\$120
#MUS 40-04	40VDC, 4A Unregulated DC Power Supply	.....\$160
#MUS 40-06	40VDC, 6A Unregulated DC Power Supply	.....\$195
#MUS 80-04	80VDC, 4A Unregulated DC Power Supply	.....\$195
#MUS 80-06	80VDC, 6A Unregulated DC Power Supply	.....\$395

All models are designed for 115VAC, 50/60Hz. For 240V versions, append a -H to the part #.



## Expanded Selection of Precision Stepping Motors



CyberResearch stepping motors make it easy to design most experimental, commercial and industrial applications. They come in three standard mounting sizes: NEMA size 17, NEMA 23, & NEMA 34. All motors are single-shafted, with double-shafted models available. In general, size 17 and 23 motors are well suited for high-speed applications where torque is a secondary consideration. Size 34 motors do not have the same speed ratings as some of the size 23 motors, but they can supply a great deal more torque at lower speeds.

### Newer K-series Motors offer much Higher Torque in the Same Package

Designed to fit in the exact same space as their E-series counterparts, our new K-series motors offer improved load specifications and power efficiency. Sporting a new low-vibration, low-noise design, they feature a shaft keyed on two sides for easy, slip-free attachment of your load. For only a slight premium, these six-wire motors significantly out-perform other motors their size.

### E-series 8-Wire Motors designed for Bipolar Parallel Operation

Our E-series motors are 8-wire motors. By splitting the center tap of the winding, you can now run your motion system in **bipolar, parallel** mode. "Bipolar" refers to the fact that both phases of your motor are driven at the same time. (See Motor Theory Tech Note on the facing page). "Parallel" refers to the fact that each winding is divided in half and the two halves are driven in parallel. This is more efficient than driving the full winding because the energy consumed by the winding increases as a square of its size. Parallel operation in effect gives you twice as many windings, each of which is smaller and more efficient. Motor performance is significantly improved over many older, 6-wire motors.

All of these motors have a 1.8° step size, for 200 steps per revolution. In half-step mode the step size becomes .9° for 400 steps/rev. Micro-positioning in .18° steps is possible when used with our microstepping drivers, which can produce 10 microsteps for each full step. Absolute positioning accuracy is rated at ±5% of one full step, or 1/2 of a microstep.

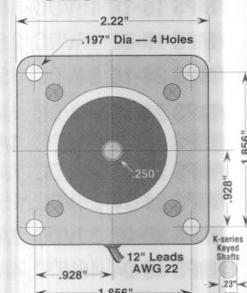
The accompanying speed/torque curves give you information which is vital to choosing the best motor for your application. The speed rating in the chart below, for example, tells you the speed at 20% of the holding torque. But the maximum speed at full torque might be much more crucial information. Be sure to check the torque scale at the left of the diagram. The scale varies for different motors. Also note that the speed scale on the x-axis is a logarithmic scale.

### CyberResearch Stepping Motors

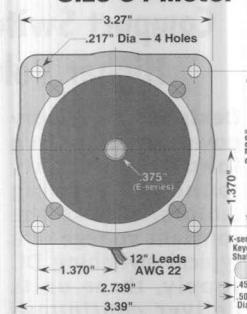


Fax-on-Demand: FOD#5710

#### Size 23 Motor



#### Size 34 Motor



Motor Specifications		Part Number	Price	NEMA Size	Holding Torque (oz-in)	Speed* 20% Load (spms)	Current (Amps/phase)		Unipolar Voltage (VDC)	mH per Phase	Ω per Phase	Shaft Len/Dia (in)	Length of Body (in)	# of Wires	Suggested Chopper Driver
Series	Parallel						Series	Parallel							
#ORM 243K-1	\$95	17	22.2	20,000	0.95	—	4.0	2.5	4.2	.71/.197"	1.30"	6	#SMD 102		
#ORM 244K-1	\$99	17	36.1	12,000	1.2	—	4.0	3.2	3.3	.71/.197"	1.54"	6	#SMD 102		
#ORM 245K-1	\$119	17	44.4	12,000	1.2	—	4.0	2.8	3.3	.71/.197"	1.85"	6	#SMD 102		
#ORM 264K-2	\$129	23	54.2	15,000	2.0	—	2.8	1.4	1.4	.73/.25"	1.54"	6	#SMD 103		
#ORM 266K-2	\$139	23	125	6,500	2.0	—	3.6	2.5	1.8	.73/.25"	2.13"	6	#SMD 103		
#ORM 268K-2	\$169	23	187	4,500	2.0	—	4.5	3.6	2.25	.73/.25"	2.99"	6	#SMD 103		
#ORM 296K-2	\$239	34	305	4,500	3.0	—	3.0	3.5	1.0	1.375/.5"	2.60"	6	#SMD 304		
#ORM 299K-2	\$349	34	611	2,000	3.0	—	4.2	6.0	1.5	1.375/.5"	3.78"	6	#SMD 304		
#ORM 2913K-2	\$499	34	916	1,500	4.0	—	3.8	4.2	0.97	1.375/.5"	4.96"	6	#SMD 306		
#ORM 264E	\$89	23	40.3	20,000	1.5	2.1	2.25	[1.5]	[1.5]	.75/.25"	1.54"	8	#SMD 103		
#ORM 265E	\$99	23	58.3	20,000	2.6	3.7	1.85	[0.9]	[0.72]	.75/.25"	2.01"	8	#SMD 304		
#ORM 266E	\$119	23	83.3	5,000	1.2	1.7	6.0	[8.0]	[5.0]	.75/.25"	2.13"	8	#SMD 102		
#ORM 268E	\$159	23	125	6,500	2.3	3.3	3.9	[3.0]	[1.7]	.75/.25"	2.99"	8	#SMD 103		
#ORM 296E	\$199	34	174	7,500	4.2	5.9	1.9	[1.5]	[0.46]	1.13/.375"	2.44"	8	#SMD 306		
#ORM 299E	\$249	34	306	3,000	4.0	5.6	3.0	[3.9]	[0.75]	1.19/.375"	3.68"	8	#SMD 306		

\* Speed for our E-series eight-wire motors is specified for bi-polar (parallel) operation, while our K-series motors are specified for unipolar (series) operation. All are specified using a 24VDC supply, at 20% of the Holding Torque, using half-stepping for smooth motion. Dividing the Speed by 200 (steps/rev) gives you the maximum speed in revolutions-per-second, loaded to 20% of the holding torque. Higher voltage supplies allow for greater maximum speeds. See the Speed/Torque curves at left for more detail. **Shafts:** E-series motors have round shafts; K-series motors have round shafts keyed on two sides. Call for lead times on dual-shafted motors (-B option, \$10).

# Track Position & Direction with CyberResearch Quadrature Encoder Input Boards

## Understanding Quadrature Signals

### Tech Notes



**Mike Mathis**

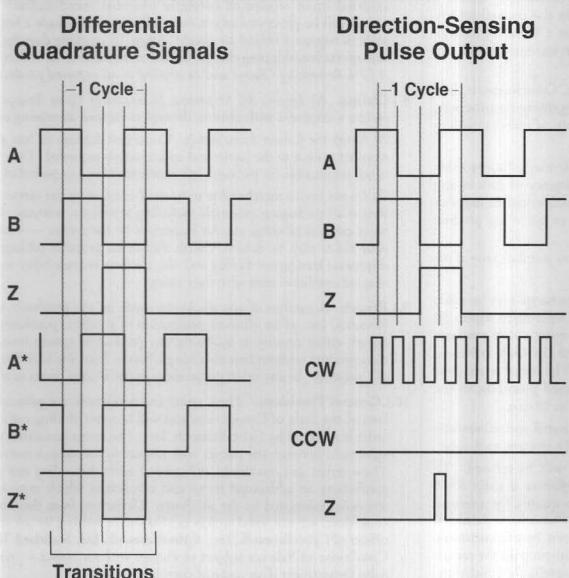
The output from incremental optical encoders and from many other types of measurement devices is known as a quadrature signal. A "Quadrature" signal consists of two square waves 90° out of phase. The input channel on our Encoder Interface Board counts the square wave transitions and determines direction by comparing whether channel "A" is leading channel "B" or vice-versa. The number of revolutions is determined by dividing the count by the number of pulses per revolution: e.g. 100 counts with a 1000 PPR (Pulses Per Revolution) encoder is equal to 36°. Velocity is computed the same way by counting the number of pulses per second.

A quadrature signal may be contrasted with a tachometer signal which has only one square wave output, and therefore does not provide any direction information. Tachometer signals can be misleading because if the tachometer stops on a transitional edge, vibration will cause your counter to continue incrementing.

In addition to the two quadrature signals, most encoders supply an index signal with one pulse per revolution. Our Encoder Interface Boards (**ESH 251-254**, on this page) can use the index signal to reset the counter, allowing you to monitor your position within the current revolution.

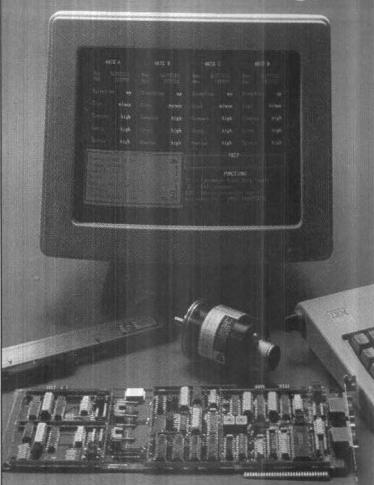
Differential encoders provide a complementary signal for each of the three standard signals. Differential transmission prevents signal degradation in applications where the signal is to be sent over long distances. Each channel of our Encoder Interface Board can be programmed to accept differential or single-ended quadrature signals.

Our Encoder Interface Board can accept another type of encoder output as well: direction-sensing pulsed output. In this mode, the encoder generates a pulse for each of the four transitional edges of one quadrature cycle. Pulse output encoders will have clockwise and counter-clockwise signals in place of the "A" and "B" signals of the quadrature signal. Pulses will be generated on the CW line when "A" is leading, and on the CCW line when "B" is leading.



- Quadrature or pulse signals on each channel
- Choose from 1 to 4 input channels
- Single-ended or differential input signals
- 100%-Compatible with the Keithley MetraByte 5312 — for less!
- 1.33 MHz quadrature input pulse rate (up/down counting)
- Four-stage digital filter
- X1, X2, and X4 decoding

### Monitor 4 Encoder Signals



### Programmable 24-Bit Counter Channels

24-bit counters maintain your count with accuracy of one part in sixteen million. Counters may be cascaded together in various ways, allowing such configurations as one 96 bit counter or one 24-bit counter with one 72-bit counter. The counters may be programmed for modes such as pulse and direction inputs as well as quadrature inputs. In pulse-&direction mode, the maximum input rate is 10 MHz. This is much higher than the quadrature rate as encoders generate four counts for each quadrature cycle.

### Four-Stage Digital Filter Improves Accuracy

Encoder signals are susceptible to noise since the waveforms are digital signals and encoders are often used in noisy environments. Using differential encoders will help to alleviate such problems, but additional filtering is sometimes required. Fortunately, our Encoder Interface Board contains a four-stage digital filter. Incoming signals must be valid high or low for at least 4 clock cycles. The clock frequency is adjustable up to 10 MHz. This filtering method produces a very sharp cutoff frequency while synchronizing all data transfers to the clock cycle, helping prevent potential conflicts.

### Free Software Included with Each Board

Driver routines, sample programs, and a demonstration software program are included with each board. Drivers are supplied in Pascal, and as "C" source code which may be linked to programs written in Microsoft C, Assembler, or QuickBASIC. Sample programs make it easy to understand how to use the driver commands. A complete demonstration program is supplied which allows users to quickly start using the board. A screen display emulates a Digital Readout with one window for each of the 4 channels.

Programming is facilitated by a Programmable Interrupt Controller included on board. The encoder interface board can generate an interrupt when an index pulse occurs, at an overflow/underflow condition, or when the count reaches a pre-set value.

### Ordering Information: Fax-on-Demand Info: 203-483-9966 – FOD#5512

#ESH 251	1-Channel (Quadrature) Encoder Input Board.....	\$575
#ESH 252	2-Channel (Quadrature) Encoder Input Board.....	\$675
#ESH 253	3-Channel (Quadrature) Encoder Input Board.....	\$775
#ESH 254	4-Channel (Quadrature) Encoder Input Board.....	\$875
#ESH 250LV	LabVIEW Driver Library (VI & LLB for Win 3.x/95, 16/32-bit)...	\$295
#ESH 250NT	Windows NT 4.x Driver Library (32-bit) .....	\$295



# The CyberResearch 100% Satisfaction Guarantee

You can order from CyberResearch with confidence. If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase, simply call our toll-free hotline within 30 days of receiving the item. A friendly customer service technician will arrange for a full refund, replacement, exchange, or credit. **No problem. No hassle.**

A 15% Restocking Charge will be applied to all exported product returns.

**We reserve the right to refuse returns in the following cases:**

**Special order items:** This refers to any items not currently listed in our Handbook, but specially requested by you.

**Quantity, discount, dealer or OEM sales:** If you are purchasing a large quantity of an item, we assume that you have previously evaluated its suitability.

**Items which have been damaged or defaced.**

## You're in Good Company with CyberResearch

CyberResearch is the choice of engineers & scientists worldwide.  
Here are some of our recent customers:

AeroJet Propulsion	Walt Disney Imagineering	Ingersoll Rand	National Radio Astronomy Observatory	Tennessee Valley Authority	<b>Colleges &amp; Universities:</b>	U. of Georgia	Notre Dame
AGFA	Dow Chemical	ITT Aerospace	National Weather Service	Textron Defense Instruments	Georgia Inst. Tech.	Ohio State U.	
Alcoa Aluminum	C. S. Draper Labs	Jet Propulsion Laboratory	Naval Air Station	Texaco	U. of Hawaii	U. of Oklahoma	
Allen-Bradley	Dresser Industries	Johnson & Johnson	Naval Air Warfare Center	3M	U. of Alaska	Harvard U.	U. of Pennsylvania
Allied Signal Aerospace	Duracell	Kodak (Eastman)	Naval Oceanographic Center	TRW	U. of Arizona	U. of Idaho	Penn State U.
American Dental Association	Eaton Corp.	Lawrence Livermore Labs	Naval Research Lab	Union Carbide	U. of Arkansas	U. of Illinois	U. of Pittsburgh
American Electric Power	EDO Barnes Eng.	Lear Astronics / Lear Jet	Naval Surface Warfare Center	Unisys	Auburn U.	U. of Indiana	Princeton U.
AT&T	EG&G	Litton	Naval Undersea Warfare Ctr	United Airlines	Baylor U.	U. of Iowa	U. of Puget Sound
Amoco	E. I. DuPont de Nemours	Lockheed Martin	Naval Ordnance Center	United Technologies	Boston U.	Johns Hopkins U.	Rensselaer U.
AMP	Eli Lilly & Company	Loral Space Systems	Norfolk Southern Rail	US Army	Brown U.	U. of Kansas	U. of Rhode Island
BASF	Electric Boat Submarines	Los Alamos National Lab	Northrop Grumman	US Army Yuma Proving Ground	Brigham Young U.	U. of Kentucky	Rutgers U.
Babcock & Wilcox	Exxon	Lucent Technologies	Oil Gear	US Bureau of Mines	Bradley	Lowell U.	San Francisco State U.
Bailey Controls	F.A.A. (Fed. Aviation Admin.)	Martin Marietta	Olin Aerospace	US Coast Guard	U. of Buffalo	Louisiana State U.	
Batman & Robin	F.B.I.	Matsushita	Orbital Sciences Corp	US Dept. of Transportation	U. of California:	U. of Louisville	
Battelle	Fermi National Lab	Maxtor	Osram Sylvania	USDA (Dept. of Agriculture)	UC Berkeley,	Loyola U.	U. of South Carolina
Baxter Healthcare	Ford Motor Company	Maytag	Owens Corning	US Dept. of Commerce	UCD, UCI, UCR,	U. of Maryland	U. of S. California
Bayer	Foster Wheeler	McDonnell Douglas	Perkin Elmer	US Dept. of Defense	UCLA, UCSB,	U. Massachusetts	U. of S. Florida
Becton Dickinson	Fort George Mead	Medtronic	Philips Elmet	US Dept. of Energy	UCSD, UCSF	McGill U.	U. of S. Maine
Bell Atlantic	Fujitsu	Milliken	Polaroid	US Geological Survey	Cal. Polytechnic U.	U. of Miami	U. S.W. Louisiana
Bethlehem Steel	Gateway	Millipore	Pratt & Whitney Aircraft	US Postal Service	Cal. Inst. of Tech.	U. of Michigan	U. Saskatchewan
B.F. Goodrich	General Dynamics	Milton Roy Company	Proctor & Gamble	US Steel	Carnegie Mellon U.	Michigan Tech	S. Dakota State U.
Boeing Aircraft	General Electric	Mitsubishi	R. R. Donnelley & Sons	V. A. Medical Center	Case Western R. U.	M.I.T.	Stanford U.
Boeing Helicopters	General Motors	Motorola	Radio Netherlands	Visa	U. Central Fla.	U. of Minnesota	S.U.N.Y.
Boeing Defense & Space	Georgia Pacific	Monsanto Chemical	Raytheon	Warner Brothers	U. of Chicago	U. of Mississippi	U. of Tennessee
Bosch	Gilbarco	NASA Ames Research Ctr	Rockwell International	The Weather Channel	U. of Cincinnati	U. of Missouri	U. of Texas
BP America	Goodyear Tire & Rubber	NASA Goddard Space Flight Ctr	Sandia National Labs	Sandia National Digital	The Citadel	U. of Montana	Texas A&M U.
Bridgestone/Firestone	Grumman Aerospace	NASA Johnson Space Center	Sanyo	Western Digital	City Coll. of N.Y.	Naval PGS	U. of Utah
Briggs & Stratton	G.T.E.	NASA Kennedy Space Center	Schlumberger	Westvaco	Clemson U.	U. of Nebraska	Utah State Univ.
Bristol-Myers Squibb	Harris	NASA Langley Research Ctr.	Seagate Technologies	Westinghouse	U. of Colorado	U. of New Haven	U. of Vermont
Brookhaven National Lab	Hewlett Packard	NASA Lewis Research Center	Sega	Weyerhaeuser	U. of Conn.	U. of New Mexico	U. of Virginia
Cessna Aircraft	Hoechst Celanese	NASA Marshall Space Center	Sherwin Williams	Whirlpool	Cornell U.	N.Y.U.	U. of Washington
C.I.A.	Honda	NBC Broadcasting	Siemens	Woods Hole Oceanographic	U. of Dayton	U. of Nevada	U. of West Florida
Compaq Computer	Honeywell	National Bureau of Standards	Sony	Institute	U. of Delaware	U. North Carolina	U. of West Australia
Computer Sciences Corp.	Hotwet Corp.	N.C.R. (Nat'l Cash Register)	Stanley Tools	W. R. Grace	U. of Denver	U. of North Dakota	U. of Wisconsin
Cummins Engine Company	Hughes Aircraft	National Inst. of Health	TDK	Xerox	Drexel U.	Northeastern U.	Yale U.
Dartmouth Medical	Hughes Missile Systems	Nat'l Institute of Standards & Technology (NIST)	Tech. Museum of Innovation	Zenith	U. of Florida	U. of N. Colorado	& many, many others...
Delco Remy	IBM	N.O.A.A.	Teleco Oilfield Services		Florida Atlantic U.	U. Northern Iowa	
Digital Equipment Corp.	Intel				Florida State U.	Northwestern U.	
				<b>and thousands of others over 14 years...</b>			

### CYBERRESEARCH, INC. STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

All sales are subject to the Company's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale as follows:

- Taxes:** Prices are exclusive of all sales, use, and like taxes. Please add 6% Connecticut Sales Tax to all orders for delivery within the state of Connecticut. If your order is non-taxable, you must submit proof of tax-exempt status with your order.
  - Prices:** All prices are net, FOB Branford, Connecticut, USA. All transportation charges and insurance shall be paid by the customer. A *Non-refundable US\$50.00 Export Handling Fee will be applied to each export order. A Non-refundable US\$75.00 Expediting Fee will be applied to orders when special expedited delivery is requested by customer.* All prices shown are subject to change without notice. Exact prices are determined by the prices in effect the day the order is accepted by CyberResearch, Inc. Unless otherwise stated by the customer, partial shipments will generate partial invoices. All program prices are one-time license fees. We are not able to provide "drop-shippments." A service fee of \$25 will be applied to checks returned for any reason.
  - Specifications:** The specifications shown are subject to change without notice. The company reserves the right to make product improvements at any time. While CyberResearch has made every effort to ensure the accuracy of information contained in this handbook, we are not liable for printing errors or omissions.
  - Software License Agreements:** The use, transfer, & disclosure of computer programs and associated documentation distributed by CyberResearch, Inc. is governed by a separate License Agreement enclosed with the product. Customers who do not agree with the terms of the License Agreement may return the unopened media to CyberResearch, Inc. for a full refund. Copies of License Agreements are available upon request. The customer is advised that opening the diskette package constitutes acceptance of the terms of the License agreement. It is not possible for us to accept returns of software products which have been opened.
  - Warranty:** All of the products contained herein have been carefully chosen by our research staff based on our confidence in them and in the manufacturers who stand behind them. The manufacturers of the products contained herein warrant that their products will be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of time and under conditions specified. A copy of the Manufacturer's Warranty is available
- by writing our customer service department at:  
CyberResearch, Inc., P. O. Box 9565, New Haven, CT 06535. To validate the Manufacturer's Warranty, buyer expressly agrees to follow its terms and conditions, including registration.
- Note that round-trip shipping charges are generally not covered by any warranty. Many manufacturers will also impose a handling charge (typically \$50-\$75) on products returned under warranty which are diagnosed as "No Problem Found."
- Other than the express warranties set forth above, CyberResearch, Inc. makes no other warranty, express or implied, regarding its products, including, without limitation, the implied warranty of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose.
- 6.) Limitation of Liability:** In no event shall CyberResearch, Inc. be liable for any defect in the software, for loss of or inadequacy of data of any kind, or for any direct, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages in connection with or arising out of the performance or use of any product furnished hereunder.
- CyberResearch, Inc. liability shall in no event exceed the purchase price of the product furnished hereunder.*
- 7.) Returns and Exchanges:** Requests for return or exchange may be made by writing to or by calling our Customer Service Department within 30 days of invoice of merchandise. All exchanges require a new purchase order number to be issued unless paid by credit card or COD. A Return Merchandise Authorization Number (RMA #) will be issued when your request is approved. All products must be returned promptly, as the RMA number for any return automatically expires in 10 days.
- Refused or unclaimed orders will have to pay the initial and subsequent shipping costs, on any shipping method, plus C.O.D. charges, each time. Goods returned without a valid RMA number will be refused. To ensure that you receive proper credit, please reference a valid RMA number on the outside of the package. In order to qualify for a refund of product purchase price, the product must not have been damaged by the customer or by the common carrier chosen by the customer. All returned merchandise must be shipped freight-prepaid for return within 30 days of receipt in new, unused, and resellable condition.
- complete with all packaging materials, software, cables, accessories, and documentation. The Company reserves the right to refuse returns in the following cases: special order items; quantity, discount, dealer, or OEM sales; and damaged or defaced items. Credit cards will be credited upon receipt of correctly returned merchandise. C.O.D. orders will be processed as a merchandise credit include a letter if you wish to request a refund by check. Allow 15 working days for refunds. *Transportation/shipping charges are not refundable* (even within 30 days). A 15% Restocking Charge will be applied to all exported product returns.
- 8.) Claims:** A) *Inspect All Shipments Immediately Upon Receipt.* If you receive a shipment with obvious damage to cartons or missing cartons, B) *Notify the Carrier Immediately.* Concealed damage or loss should be reported at once to the carrier and an inspection requested. CyberResearch is not responsible for packages left unattended for any period of time. C) *Do not return merchandise to us until notified by the carrier to do so.* Retain all packaging materials including styrofoam peanuts, inner and outer cartons, labeling, etc. for inspection by the carrier — without this, your claim may be denied. With shipments properly packaged (as all shipments leaving our facility are), the ultimate responsibility for delivery in good condition rests with the carrier.
- 9.) Export:** Regardless of any disclosure made by the purchaser to CyberResearch, Inc. of an ultimate destination of product, purchaser will not export, either directly or indirectly, any product or system incorporating such product without first obtaining a license from the U.S. Department of Commerce or any other department of the United States as required.
- 10.) General Provisions:** These terms and conditions are governed by the laws of the State of Connecticut and will become binding only when an order is accepted by CyberResearch, Inc. The terms constitute the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. These terms and conditions will prevail notwithstanding any different, conflicting, or additional terms and conditions which may appear on any order submitted by the purchaser. Deviations from these terms and conditions are not valid unless confirmed in writing by an authorized officer of CyberResearch, Inc. CyberResearch, Inc. Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale are subject to change without notice — contact the Sales Department if an updated copy is required.

All trademarks & trade names used herein are copyrights of their respective holders. We apologize for any typographical errors—let us know if you find any.



# It's Easy to Order from CyberResearch

## Call us TOLL FREE at 1-800-341-2525

### 1. Call toll-free 1-800-341-2525, or at 203-483-8815.

Call with your Purchase Order Number and list the part numbers you want for prompt, courteous service.

### We accept Purchase Orders from:

- Government Agencies,
- Fortune 1000 companies,
- Universities and Hospitals,
- Companies which have previously established a credit account.

If you are listed by Dun & Bradstreet with a rating of 2B1 or better, you may qualify for credit terms for your repeat purchases. (net worth \$1M+) Terms may be up to net 30 days. Otherwise, we require that your first order be processed using a credit card, prepaid by check, or COD.

If you are placing an order for a small business or for your personal use, we can accept your order COD-Company Check, or Prepaid with a check or credit card. We accept MasterCard, VISA, and the American Express Card. **We will pay the shipping charges within the USA (via UPS Ground) on all orders prepaid by check.**

We will accept applications for credit from regular repeat customers; please allow from 5 to 10 working days for processing of your application.



### Choose Your Carrier: No Handling Charges within the USA



Ship via your choice of carrier including: UPS, FedEx, Burlington, etc.

### 2. Fax it to us! 203-483-9024

This is a very fast and convenient way to send RFQs, Purchase Orders, Credit Applications, and requests for technical information. Avoid the possibility of miscommunication on the phone, don't waste time on hold, send it by fax!

### 3. Orders sent by mail should be addressed to:

CyberResearch, Inc.  
P. O. Box 9565  
New Haven, CT 06535-0565 USA

### Orders sent by FedEx, UPS, etc. should be addressed to:

CyberResearch, Inc.  
25 Business Park Drive  
Branford, CT 06405 USA

**Toll-Free USA Hotline**  
**1-800-341-2525**  
**Worldwide: 203-483-8815**  
**Fax: 203-483-9024**

#### Notice to International Customers:

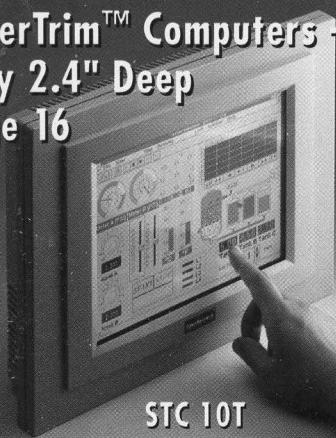
You can buy a majority of the leading brands direct from CyberResearch at low USA prices and save 30 to 50%. Due to contractual restrictions, some products are not available for export to certain countries. Please Fax your request for a quotation listing brand names, part numbers, and/or performance requirements. We will Fax back a prompt response.

### In a Hurry? Need to find the Right Solution FAST?

Give CyberResearch a call. We're the **factory authorized, one-stop-shopping source** for over 100 leading suppliers. By offering the broadest selection in every product category, we can provide you with unique, multi-vendor "open system" solutions that are not available from any one manufacturer.

- **Toll-Free Application Engineering:** Our friendly and knowledgeable staff of experienced Application Engineers are standing-by ready to help you get your job done. They can help you make sense of the competing claims to find the product that best meets your needs. If we can't offer you the best solution, we will try to direct you to someone who can.
- With approved credit, we offer **same day shipment** on orders received by 2:00PM for items from our extensive inventory of popular DAS components.

**SuperTrim™ Computers –  
Only 2.4" Deep  
Page 16**



**Portable Industrial  
PCs**



**Pages  
4 & 5A**

**MicroBox™  
PCs**

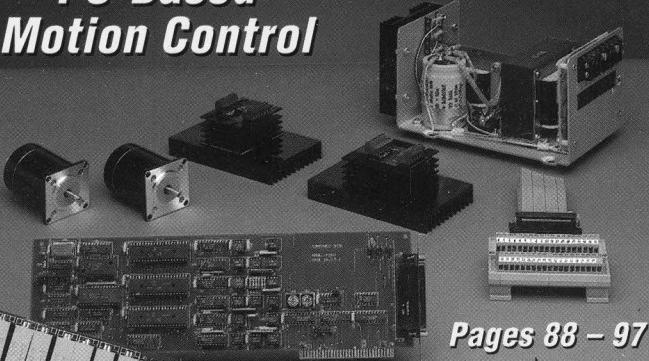


**Pages  
30 – 33**



**GPIB  
IEEE-488  
Interfaces  
Pages 79 – 82**

**PC-Based  
Motion Control**



**Pages 88 – 97**

**PowerDAQ™ Data Acquisition  
PCI Card with 66MHz DSP Processor!  
Pages 48 – 49**

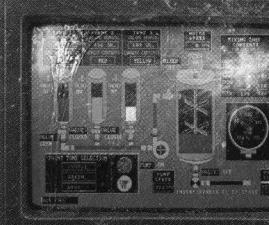
**NEW!**

**NEMA 4 Industrial  
Workstations**



**Pages 8 – 11**

**Rack-Mt Color Monitors**



**Page 21**

**15"  
17"  
20"**

This *Preview* edition of the Handbook represents only a portion of our total offering.  
Be sure to request a Free copy of our full-line, 204-page 1998 PC Systems Handbook.

### The CyberResearch 100% Satisfaction Guarantee

You can order from CyberResearch with confidence. If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase, simply call our toll-free hotline within 30 days of receiving the item. A friendly customer service technician will arrange for a full refund, replacement, exchange, or credit. **No problem. No hassle.**

See page 98 for complete text.

**Toll-Free Hotline  
1-800-341-2525**

**Worldwide  
203-483-8815**

**Fax: 203-483-9024**

**Telephone (Worldwide): 203-483-8815  
Fax: 203-483-9024**

**Fax-on-Demand System: 203-483-9966  
BBS (Bulletin Board System): 203-488-8949  
Internet Site: [www.cyberresearch.com](http://www.cyberresearch.com)  
E-mail: [info@cyberresearch.com](mailto:info@cyberresearch.com)**

**Toll-Free Hotline: 1-800-341-2525 (USA)**



**CyberResearch, Inc.**

25 Business Park Drive  
Branford, CT 06405 USA

**Mailing Address:**

Post Office Box 9565  
New Haven, CT 06535-0565 USA

**PC-Based  
Data Acquisition**

**Rack-Mount  
Computers**

**Personal  
Instrumentation**

**Data  
Logging**

**Serial  
Communications**

**Motion  
Control**

**Complete PC System Solutions for Scientists & Engineers**